Electronic Engineering

PARMEKO

Parmeko transformers are internationally renowned. They are now being specified by some of the largest manufacturers of electronic equipment in the world. These companies appreciate that specialisation has enabled Parmeko to offer a most comprehensive range of transformers, transductors, and saturable reactors at extremely competitive prices in both large and small quantities.

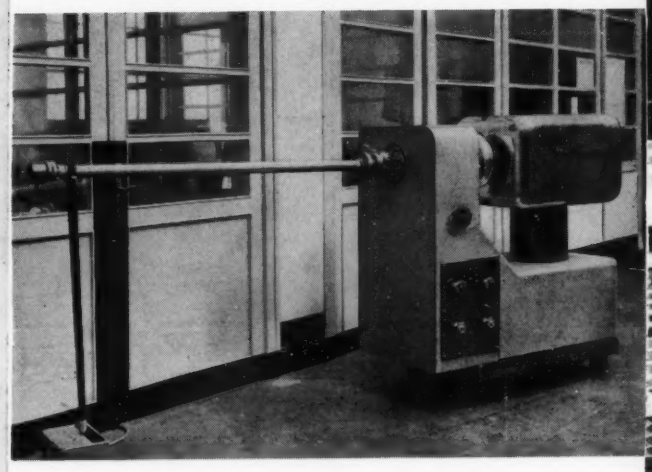
PARMEKO TRANSFORMERS

for the Electronic and Electrical Industries

PARMEKO LIMITED
PERCY ROAD
LEICESTER

NEUTRON GENERATOR "J"

150 KV · PORTABLE · SMALL SIZE
LARGE NEUTRON RATE



OTHER PRODUCTS

PARTICLE ACCELERATORS — ELECTROSTATIC GENERATORS FROM 50 kV TO 1·2 MV. HIGH VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLIES WITH HIGH STABILITY FROM 0·1% TO 0·01%. NUCLEAR ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

miles hivolt ltd.

93, PRINCEDALE ROAD, W.11. Telephone: PARK 5073
and TENAX ROAD, TRAFFORD PARK, MANCHESTER 17. Telephone: Trafford Park 0700

Vol. 31 No. 372

FEBRUARY 1959

Electronic Engineering

Incorporating ELECTRONICS, TELEVISION and SHORT WAVE WORLD

Managing Editor: H. G. FOSTER, *M.Sc., M.I.E. E.*

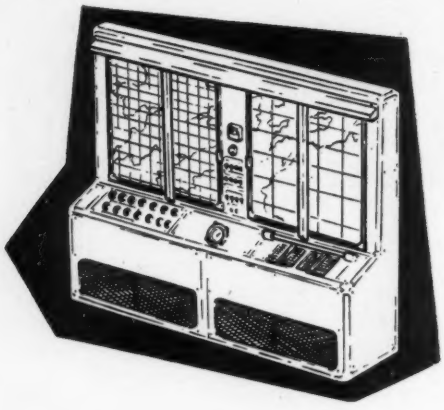
CONTENTS

	Commentary	**63**
	Waveguide Switches and Branching Networks *by J. W. Sutherland*	**64**
	The Use of Dekatrons for Pulse Distribution *by G. H. Stearman*	**69**
	A Regenerative Modulator Frequency Divider using Transistors *by F. Butler*	**72**
	A New Teaching Aid	**75**
	Frequency Compensation for Waveguide Transforming Sections *by D. Wray*	**76**
	Some Notes on Cathode-Ray Tubes	**79**
	A Monostable Circuit Using a Transistor *by H. Stinton*	**80**
	A Microwave Frequency Standard (Part 2) *by B. H. L. James and M. T. Stockford*	**82**
	Transistor Bias Design from Thermal Incremental Properties *by L. M. Vallese*	**88**
	A Mobile Radar Demonstration Unit	**93**
	Approximative Models for Transmission Lines and their Errors *by R. R. Vierhout*	**94**
	A 1Mc/s Transistor Decade Counter *by C. G. Bradshaw*	**96**
	An Introduction to Matrices and their use in Transistor Circuit Analysis *by J. S. Bell and K. Brewster*	**98**
	Letters to the Editor	**103**
	Short News Items	**104**
	Notes from North America	**105**
	Book Reviews	**106**
	The Physical Society Exhibition	**108**
	Meetings this Month	**114**
	Publications Received	**114**
FRANÇAIS	**Le Salon de la Physical Society de Londres**	**115**
	Résumés des Principaux Articles	**120**
DEUTSCH	**Die Ausstellung der Physical Society**	**122**
	Zasammenfassung der Hauptartikel	**127**

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS Page 175 **INDEX TO ADVERTISERS Page 189**

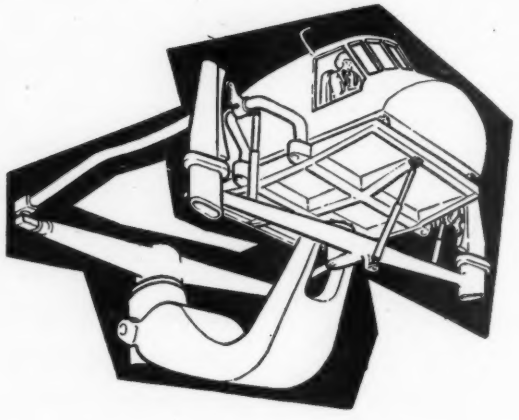
PUBLISHED MONTHLY on the last Friday of the preceding month by:

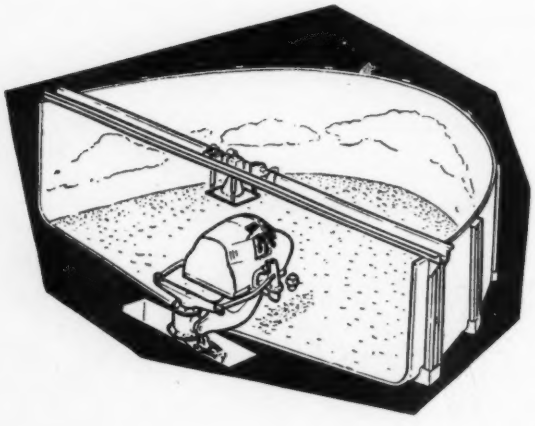
MORGAN BROTHERS (PUBLISHERS) LIMITED
at 28, Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.
Telephone: CENtral 6565 Telegrams: 'Lectroning, Estrand, London'
Annual Subscription: Home and Overseas £1.16.0 post free, Canada and U.S.A. $5



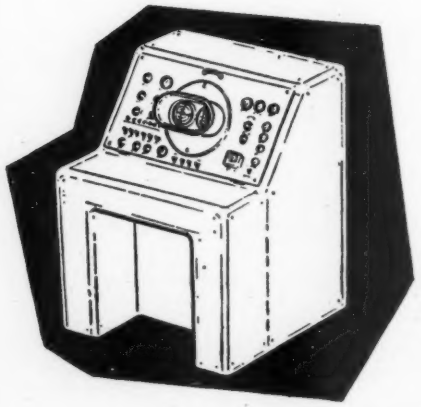
MILES ELECTRONICS LIMITED
are proud to announce that a contract for a
SIMULATOR for the N.A. 39 STRIKE AIRCRAFT
has been placed with them

MILES ELECTRONICS LIMITED
have recently constructed SIMULATORS
for the SEA VIXEN
STRIKE AIRCRAFT and for the
FLIGHT REFUELLING of V-BOMBERS





MILES ELECTRONICS LIMITED
are currently producing COMPUTORS
for the AIRCRAFT
and NUCLEAR INDUSTRIES



MILES ELECTRONICS LIMITED
SHOREHAM AIRPORT, SUSSEX
SHOREHAM-BY-SEA 2301-7

EE 6004 *for further details*

Alma introduce . . .

MINIATURE PRECISION WIREWOUND RESISTORS

. . . to meet the needs of printed circuits

Here is real miniaturisation specially designed to fit printed circuit boards. Overall size ⅜″ × ¼″ outside diameter and suitable for 0.1″ and 0.15″ grids having a lead spacing of 0.3″. Resistance range 100 Ω to 200K Ω set as close as ± 0.1% conservatively rated at 1/10 watt, giving a 15°C temperature rise. Temperature coefficient better than 0.002% per °C over the whole resistance range. Can be supplied in matched sets if required.

Here's real development, and without sacrificing the high Alma guarantee of quality and precision.

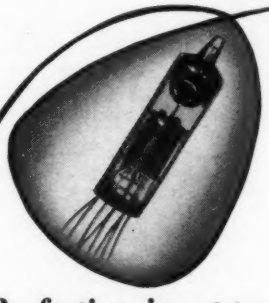
WRITE OR TELEPHONE FOR FULL DETAILS

Alma Components Ltd.

551 HOLLOWAY ROAD, LONDON N.19. Telephone Archway 0014/5

MAINTAIN THEIR LEAD IN DESIGN, DEVELOPMENT & SUPPLY TO THE ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY

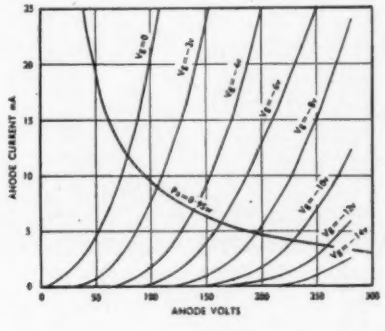
XR9 Indirectly heated subminiature H.F. Double Triode



The XR9 is ideal for use in the most modern hard valve computers and similar circuits where the small size and inherent reliability of subminiature valves are essential.
It is suitable for similar circuit applications to those of the well known 12AT7 and 12AU7 and operates under similar conditions.

Perfection in *miniature*

Heater . .	**. . 6.3V at 0.3A**
Ratings (each half)	
Anode voltage . .	. . **100V**
Anode current . .	**8.5mA**
Mutual conductance	**5 mA/V**
Amplification factor	. . **20.**



Hivac Limited
A member of the A.T. & E Group

STONEFIELD WAY
SOUTH RUISLIP MIDDLESEX
Phone: Ruislip 3366

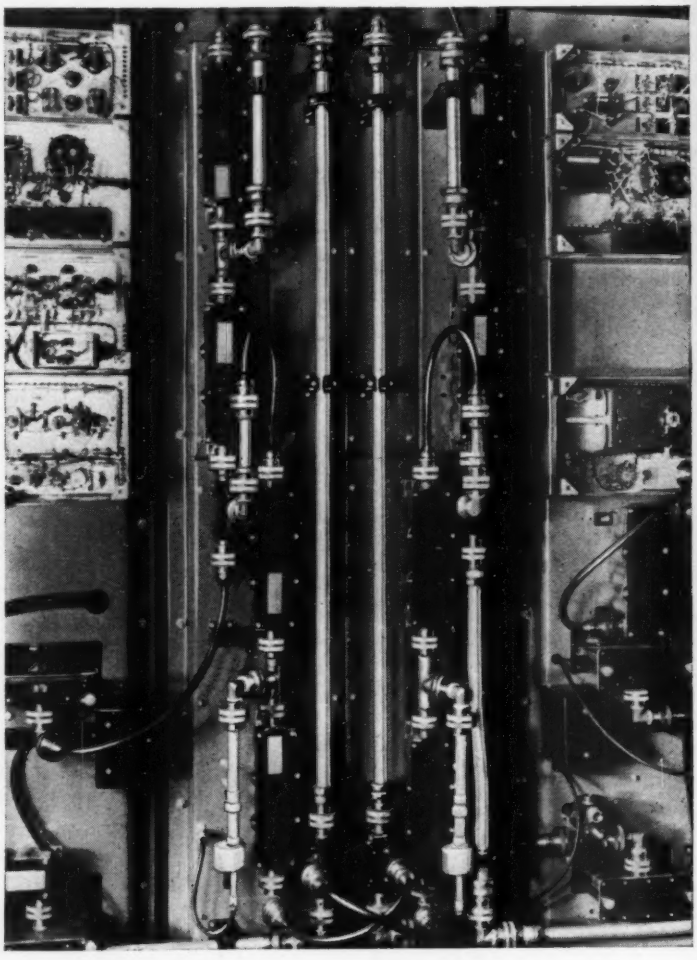
V15

EE 6005 *for further details*

EE 6006 *for further details*

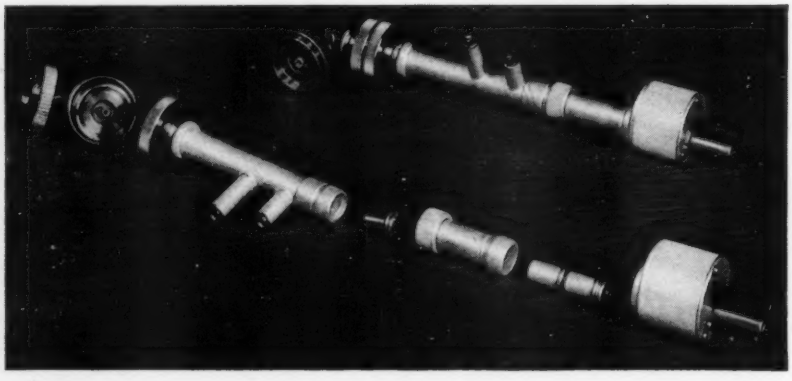
'FLUON' *increases production in the Electrical Industry*

Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd., use 'Fluon' washers and insulators



'FLUON', originally developed for its immunity to chemical attack, is now finding its most important outlets in the electrical and electronics industries. It is the best of the solid dielectrics and is an excellent electrical insulator.

It is being used in a wide variety of ways ranging from cable and wire insulation to T.V. antennae insulators; from high temperature condenser dielectric to low friction bearings for variable resistors. It is in fact the insulating material to use wherever maximum efficiency and extreme reliability are required over an indefinite period.



Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd. use 'Fluon' p.t.f.e. capacitor plates, washers, etc. made by 'Dalau' Specialised Plastics, Clacton-on-Sea, in their Wide-Band Multi-Channel Radio Link Equipment. Here a coaxial coupling is dismantled to show 'Fluon' p.t.f.e. spacers.

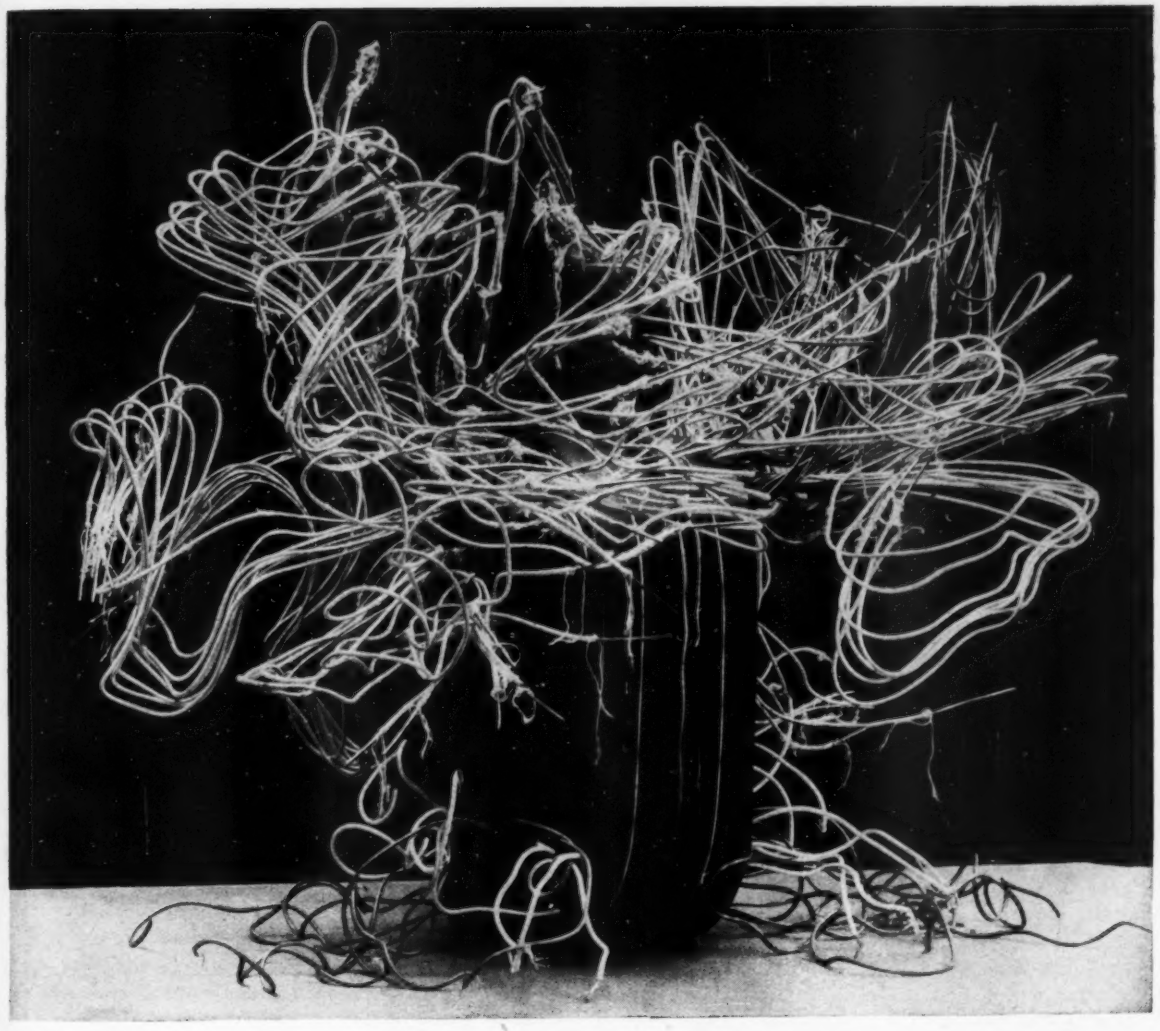
'FLUON'

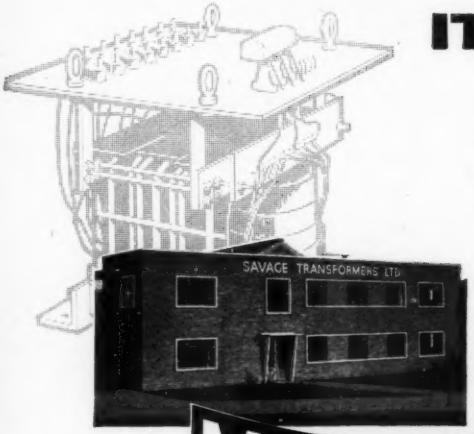
'Fluon' is the registered trade mark for the polytetrafluoroethylene made by I.C.I.

ICI

IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED · LONDON · S.W.1

PF.42





IT'S A MASSICORE!

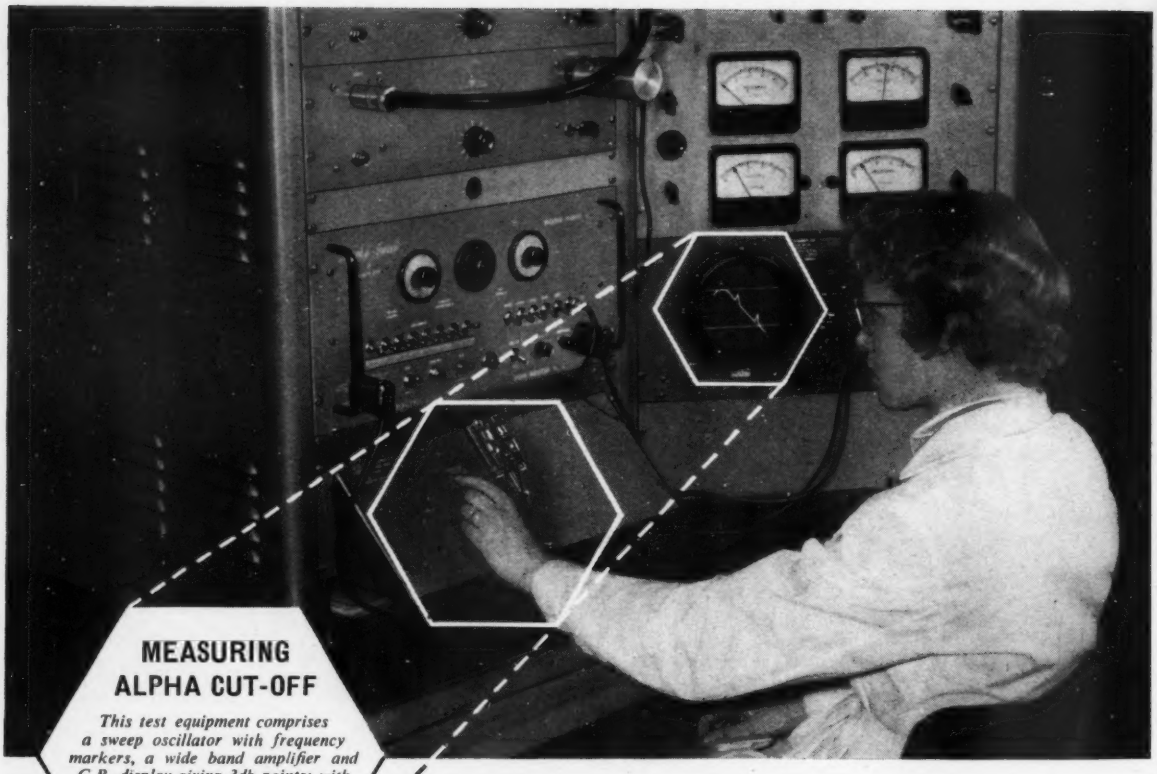
Another solution to another problem. It's not a transformer designer's nightmare, but the nucleus of a complicated transformer which will give superb performance for a very long time.

If you have a transformer problem, however complicated or simple, send it to

THE LITTLE FACTORY
WITH THE BIG REPUTATION

SAVAGE TRANSFORMERS LIMITED
NURSTEED ROAD, DEVIZES, WILTS
Tel: Devizes 932

MASSICORE SAVAGE



MEASURING ALPHA CUT-OFF

This test equipment comprises a sweep oscillator with frequency markers, a wide band amplifier and C.R. display giving 3db points: with it, an accurate, visual measurement of alpha cut-off is obtained. All Texas small signal transistors are tested in this way.

NEW V.H.F. TRANSISTOR to give 18 db gain at 70 Mc/s

These new Texas silicon tetrodes combine high gain with stability and interchangeability. They make it possible to transistorise V.H.F. equipment now.

Actual Size

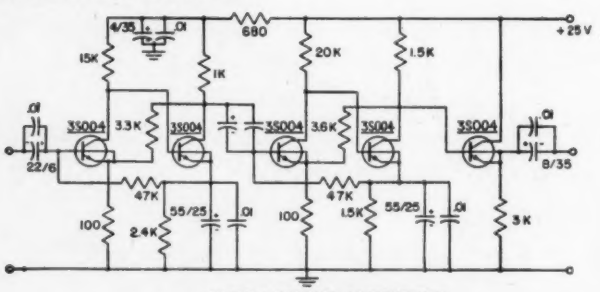
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Collector dissipation at 25°C.	125 mW
Collector dissipation at 100°C.	50 mW
Collector Breakdown voltage	30 volts
Collector current	10 mA

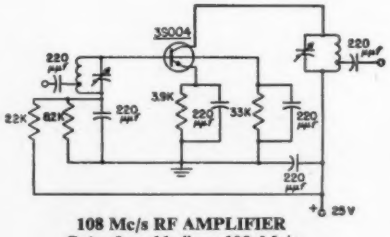
SPECIFICATION

Type No.	*Power Gain*
3S002 (3N34)	16 db (min) at 30 Mc/s.
3S004 (3N35)	18 db (min) at 70 Mc/s.

TWO CIRCUIT EXAMPLES



10 Mc/s VIDEO AMPLIFIER
Measured Power Gain, 53 db. Bandwidth 10 Mc/s. Load Used, 470 Ohms.



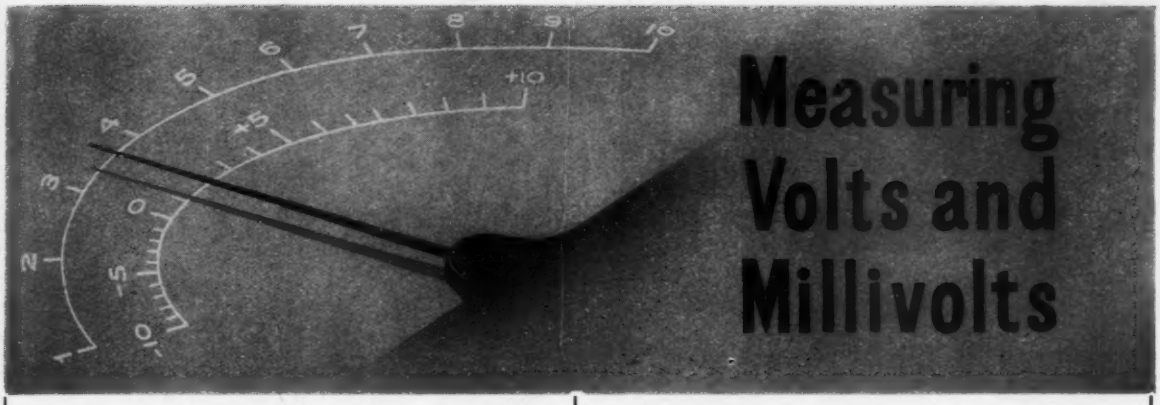
108 Mc/s RF AMPLIFIER
Gain, 8 to 11 db at 108 Mc/s Unneutralized.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

Pioneers of Semiconductors

DALLAS ROAD, BEDFORD. TEL: BEDFORD 68051. CABLES: TEXINLIM BEDFORD

TI9



AIRMEC

VALVE VOLTMETER

TYPE 217

This Valve Voltmeter is an accurate general purpose instrument suitable for measuring balanced, unbalanced and differential A.C. voltages, positive and negative D.C. voltages and resistances.

- **Frequency range from 20 c/s to 200 Mc/s**
- **A.C. voltages from 0 - 150 volts in 5 ranges**
- **D.C. voltages from 0 - 500 volts in 3 ranges**
- **Resistance measurement from 100 ohm - 100 Megohm in 6 ranges**
- **Balanced circuitry ensures exceptional stability**
- **Very low input capacity**
- **Immediate delivery**

AIRMEC

MILLIVOLTMETER

TYPE 784 Wideband Amplifier and Oscilloscope

This instrument consists essentially of a high-impedance probe unit followed by a stable wide-band amplifier and diode voltmeter. Measurements may be made from 1 millivolt to 1 volt in the frequency range 30 c/s to 10 Mc/s. The provision of a low impedance output enables the instrument to be used as a general purpose amplifier in the frequency range 30 c/s to 15 Mc/s, or as an extremely sensitive pre-amplifier for an Oscilloscope.

- **Frequency range from 30 c/s to 10 Mc/s**
- **Voltage ranges 0-10, 0-100, 0-1000 millivolts**
- **Excellent stability**
- **Can be used as an amplifier up to 15 Mc/s**
- **Cathode follower probe**
- **Immediate delivery**

Full details o, these two instruments or any in the wide Airmec range will be forwarded gladly on request

Airmec

Electrical and Electronic Instrumentation

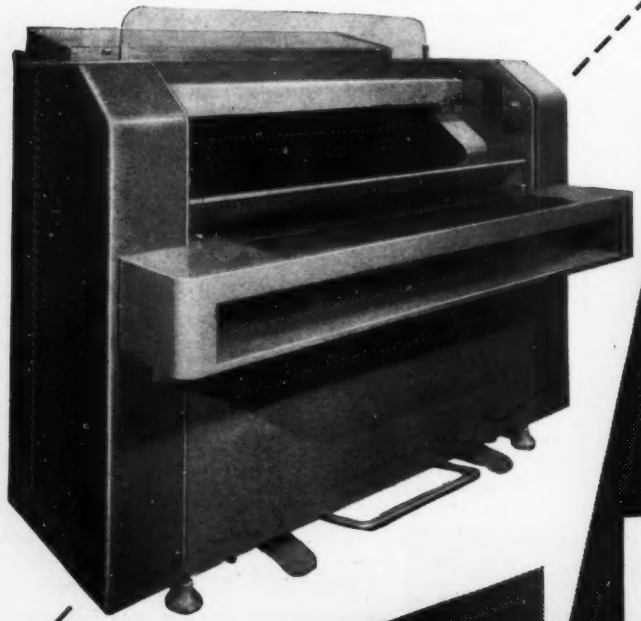
AIRMEC LIMITED • HIGH WYCOMBE • BUCKS

Telephone: High Wycombe 2060

Rapid, high-quality photoprinting

and no ventilating system required

The Ilford AZOFLEX Model 246 Combine printing and developing machine (formerly known as Model 46/35) is designed for use in the print room of the large drawing office. It does not produce unpleasant fumes and special ventilating systems are thus unnecessary, making it a simple matter to move the machine to a new position at any time.



- Exposure, development and print delivery synchronized for simplicity of operation.
- All controls conveniently located for rapid, effortless adjustment.
- Pneumatic-assisted handling of originals and sensitised material to obviate fatigue.
- Complete design co-ordinated for exceptionally high potential output.
- Excellent mechanical layout giving silent, vibrationless running.
- Comprehensive maintenance service available at nominal cost.

Capacity: rolls and cut sheets up to 42 in. wide.
Printing speed: from 2 ft. to 30 ft. per minute.
Lamp: H.P.M.V. quartz, 3,000 watt.
Dimensions: height, 58 in., width, 72 in., depth (tray extended) 80 in. Weight : approx. 1,400 lb.

Subject to certain conditions, the majority of AZOFLEX photoprinting machines can be hired as an alternative to outright purchase.

ILFORD *Azoflex*

PHOTOPRINTING MACHINES & MATERIALS

Full details from
ILFORD LIMITED, INDUSTRIAL SALES DEPT. AZ18G
ILFORD, ESSEX. TELEPHONE: ILFord 3000

EE 6011 *for further details*

A NEW 23.77 mm CONDENSER MICROPHONE

The Condenser Microphone Cartridge Type 4131 is designed for free-field measurements with perpendicularly impinging sound. The free-field response is flat and within ± 2 db from 20 to approx. 18000 c/s. The Microphone Cartridge Type 4132 is designed to fulfill the requirements of the American Standard ASA Z 24.8. for a Laboratory Standard **Pressure** Microphone Type L. When used in connection with one of the Cathode Followers Type 2612 or 2613 the **sensitivity of both types is 3.5 - 5.5 mV/μbar** (-49 db to -45 db re 1 volt/μbar). Dynamic Range: Approx. 15 db to 146 db re 2 · 10^{-4} μbar (Weighted). Individual calibration curve supplied.)

The Cathode Followers Type 2612 and 2613 transforming the high source **impedance of the transducers to the relative low output impedance from the Cathode Followers,** are electrically identical units. Type 2612 is built on a flexible goose-neck, while Type 2613 is supplied with a 2 meter long seven cored cable. **Input impedance approx. 270 MΩ in parallel with 3 μμF.**

The Artificial Ear Type 4151 is supplied with an acoustical 2-cc coupler for measurements on earphones. However, the Artificial Ear may be used also in connection with the 6-cc coupler described in the American Standard (ASA Z 24.9.-1949 Type 1) and with NBS Type 9A Coupler.

The Microphone Calibration Apparatus Type 4141 is designed for **precision calibration** of condenser microphones according to the **reciprocity techniques of calibration.** Type 4141 includes a Microphone Cartridge, an Electrostatic Actuator, a 3-cc and a 20-cc coupler, and different accessories.

The Electrostatic Actuator UA 0023 should be used for measurements of the pressure response characteristic of condenser microphones. When used together with a Microphone Cartridge Type 4131 or 4132, and supplied with a DC voltage of 800 volts and an AC voltage of 30 volts (RMS), the Actuator **simulates a sound pressure level of 10 μbar.**

The Noise Source Type 4240 gives a sound pressure level of **approx. 108 db RMS,** when placed on a 23.77 mm microphone. Should be used for field calibration of noise measuring instrumentation. **Individually calibrated.**

Phone or write for further information.

B K **Brüel & Kjær**

Adr.: NÆRUM, DENMARK . Telephone: 80 05 00 . Cable: BRUKJA, COPENHAGEN
Sales and Service: B & K Laboratories Ltd., 4, Tilney Street, Park Lane, London W.1.

A RANGE OF TRANSISTORISED

with these features

★ **FOUR TERMINAL NETWORK**
nominal zero impedance at your circuit. Resistance of interconnecting leads automatically eliminated.

★ **OVERLOAD PROTECTION**
latching relay ensures unit cut out on overload. Fuses protect unit against component failure.

LOW TEMPERATURE RISE
exclusive use of C core transformers.

★ **METERS**
grade 1 E. TURNER ammeter and voltmeter.

WORKMANSHIP
to highest standards, **ROBAND** standards.

PERFORMANCE

IMPEDANCE: <0.05 ohm
RIPPLE: <1 m.V
OUTPUT VARIATION: Less than 1 part in 1200 for 7% mains change.

MAINS 200/250V. A.C. (115V models available)

★ Not applicable to sub-units.

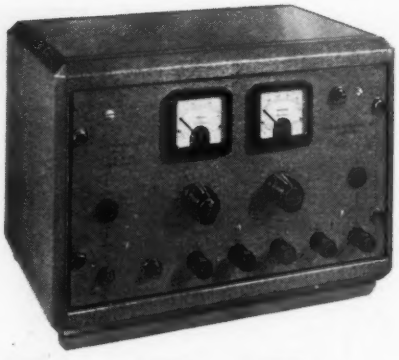
ALL PRICES EX-WORKS

ROBAND

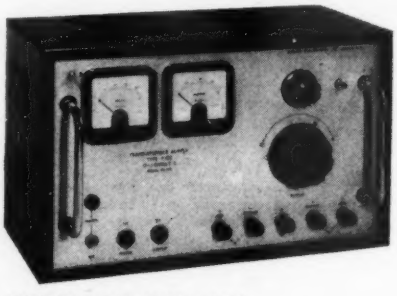
ELECTRONICS LTD.

33 Mountgrove Road, Highbury, N.5

Telephone: CANonbury 4581/8581

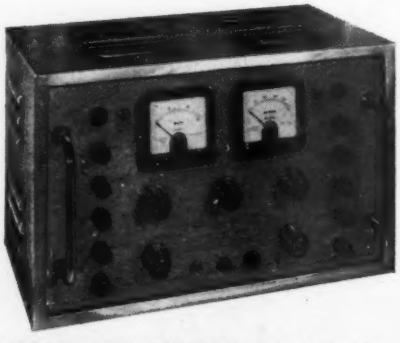


MODEL	T101	T103
Output:	0-50V, 1A	0-30V, 1A
Size:	13½" x 9" x 9¾" high	
Weight:	17 lbs.	
Price:	£85	£75



MODEL T102 0-30V at 2A.

Size:	16⅝" x 8" x 10¼" high
Weight:	35½ lbs.
Price:	£85



MODEL T104 0-30/0-30V, each section 1A.

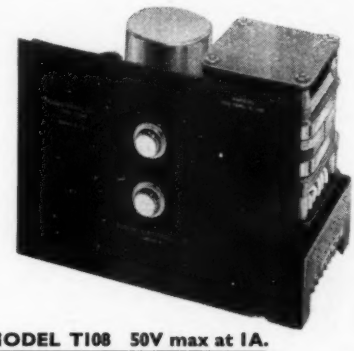
Size:	16⅝" x 8" x 10¼" high
Weight:	35½ lbs.
Price:	£118

Basically a centre tapped D.C. supply with independent controls.

REGULATED SUPPLIES . . .

MODEL T100 25V max at 1A.

Size:	7¼" x 4" x 5½" high
Weight:	5 lbs.
Price:	£45



MODEL T108 50V max at 1A.

Size:	8¼" x 5¾" x 6¼" high
Weight:	8 lbs.
Price:	£55

MODEL T109 50V max at 2A.

Size:	10½" x 5¾" x 7½" high.
Weight:	13 lbs.
Price:	£70

All sub-units are supplied at fixed voltages. Thus a T100/24 is a 24V 1A supply. The output can be readily altered to any fixed voltage within the range.

MODEL T106 0-100V, 1A.

Size:	21¼" x 13" x 11¾" high (Standard 19" x 8¾" panel)
Weight:	50 lbs.
Price:	£135

MODEL T107 0-100V, 2A.

Size:	21¼" x 13" x 11¾" high. (Standard 19" x 8¾" panel)
Weight:	60 lbs.
Price:	£165

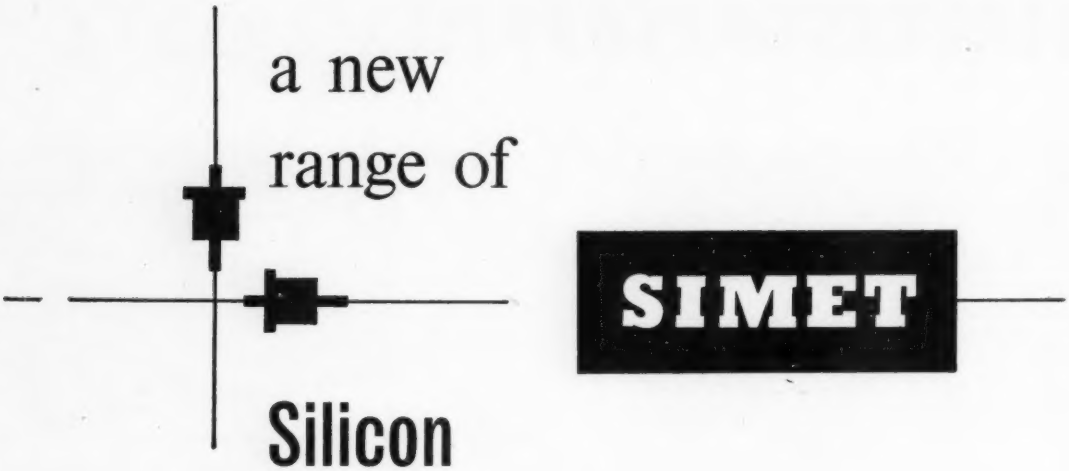
Also: A RANGE OF FIXED AND VARIABLE STABILISED SUPPLIES UP TO 500 V
And: A RANGE OF R.F. STABILISED SUPPLIES UP TO 50 K.V.

ROBAND

ELECTRONICS LTD.

33 Mountgrove Road, Highbury, N.5

Telephone: CANonbury 4581/8581



a new range of

SIMET

Silicon Rectifiers...

The SIMET 'G' series of silicon rectifiers will shortly be in production by Plessey. The new rectifiers are based on the designs and manufacturing techniques of the General Instruments Corporation, U.S.A., who produce one of the most comprehensive ranges of medium-power rectifiers, including a complete coverage of all military types.

Plessey manufacturing resources, allied to the established General Instruments design, will ensure a component which is virtually indestructible and capable of long-term and stable operation at temperatures up to 150°C.

AVAILABILITY

Rectifiers for operation in the range 100–1,000 peak inverse volts and carrying a current of 400–750 mA half-wave, 0.8–1.5 amps full-wave or 1.1–2.1 amps in 3-phase full-wave circuits are available in sample quantities now, and in production quantities shortly. Other types will follow the establishment of this medium-power range.

WRITE FOR LITERATURE NOW!

Engineers and senior executives are invited to write for descriptive technical literature.

The new rectifiers will replace the "A" series which have been successfully used in a number of equipments, and will be interchangeable in all respects.

THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED

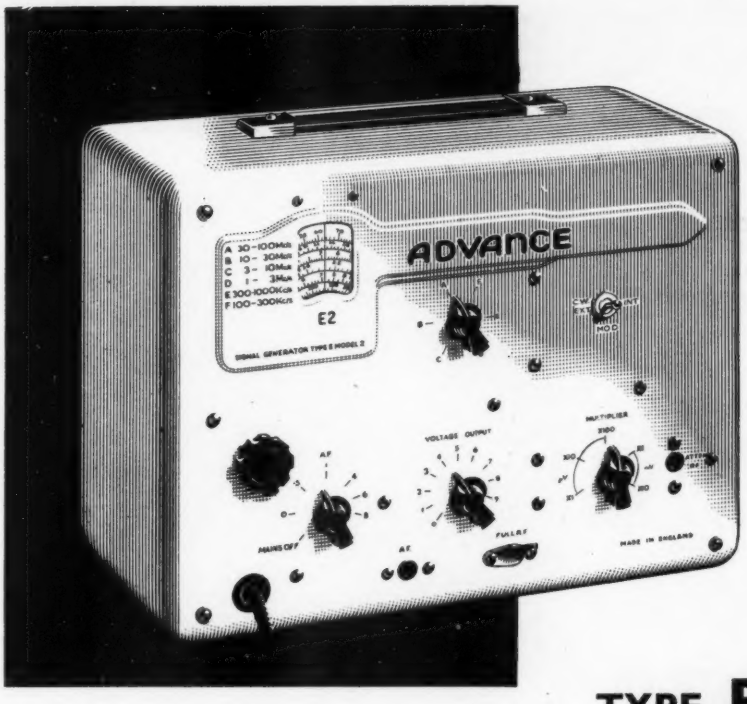
Chemical and Metallurgical Division

TOWCESTER · NORTHANTS

TELEPHONE: TOWCESTER 312-4
TELEGRAMS: SIMET, TOWCESTER

The word 'SIMET' is a registered trade mark

3491



100 kc/s to 100 Mc/s
ON FUNDAMENTALS
(Amplitude Modulated)

TYPE E2
SIGNAL GENERATOR

by **Advance** *—to be sure!*

LIST PRICE **£35** IN U.K.
Full technical details in Leaflet No. M42

The introduction of the Type "E" Series in 1946 set an entirely new standard in Signal Generators for the Service Engineer. To-day, over 10,000 models are being use throughout the world—from Antarctica to the Tropics. Among this instrument's outstanding features are:-

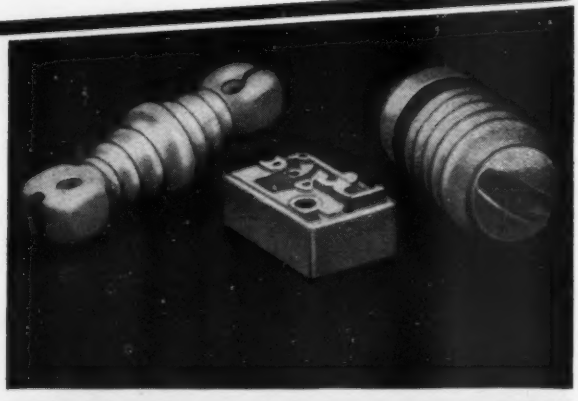
Wide Frequency Range . . . . . 100kc/s to 100Mc/s
Exceptionally low leakage . . less than 3μV. at 100Mc/s
Reliable Attenuator . . . . Output variable over 100 dB from 1μV. to 100mV.
Force Output . . . . . providing 1 volt at all frequencies.

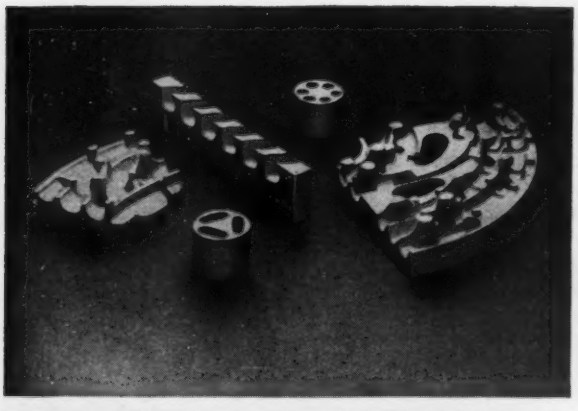
GD 69 **Advance** COMPONENTS LIMITED · ROEBUCK ROAD · HAINAULT · ILFORD · ESSEX · TELEPHONE: HAINAULT 4444

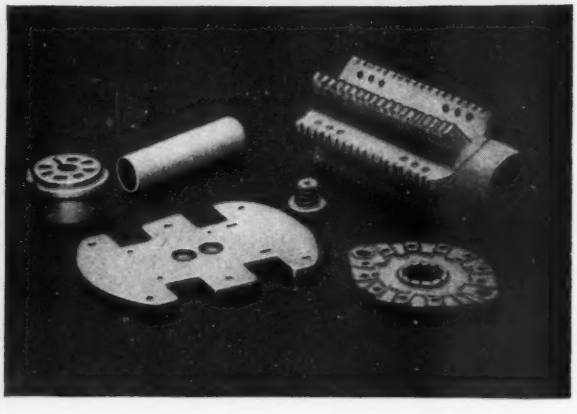
Bullers CERAMICS

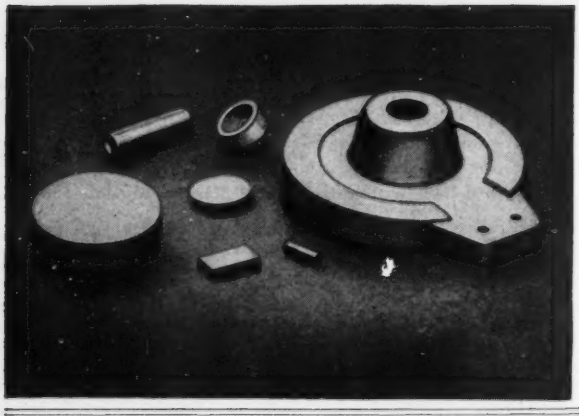
FOR INDUSTRY

High quality material and dimensional precision are attributes of Bullers die-pressed products.
Prompt delivery at competitive prices.









We specialise in the manufacture of

PORCELAIN
for general insulation

REFRACTORIES
for high-temperature insulation

FREQUELEX
for high-frequency insulation

PERMALEX & TEMPLEX
for capacitors

BL15A

BULLERS LIMITED
HILTON · STOKE-ON-TRENT · STAFFS
Phone: Stoke-on-Trent 54321 (5 lines) · Telegrams & Cables: Bullers, Stoke-on-Trent
Ironworks: TIPTON, STAFFS Phone: Tipton 1691
London Office: 6 LAURENCE POUNTNEY HILL, E.C.4 Phone: MANsion House 9971

EE 6017 *for further details*

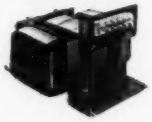
Hermetically Sealed
up to 1600 VA to RCL 215

Impregnation
—Oil filled under vacuum to RCS 214

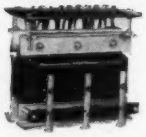
C-CORE TRANSFORMERS

Open Construction
up to 1600 VA to RCL 216

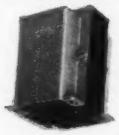
Impregnation
Vacuum/Pressure with solventless varnish enveloped to RCS 214



Saturable Reactors up to 100 kVA



3-Phase Power Transformers up to 100 kVA



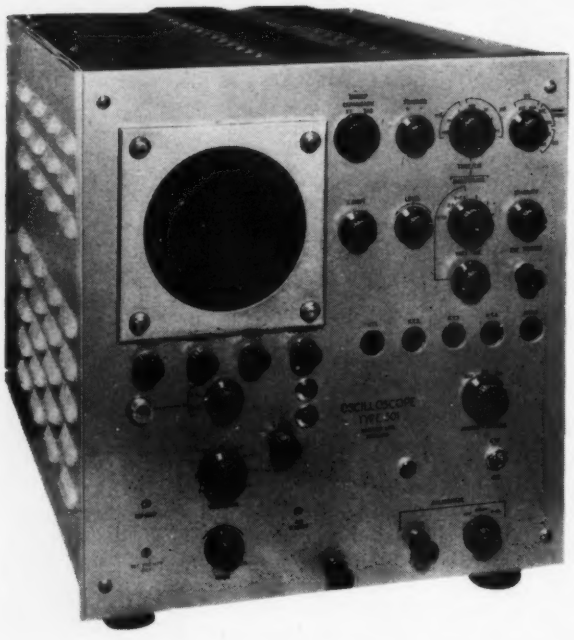
7003 Semi-enclosed 10 VA to 250 VA

7002 Transformer/Chokes 5 VA to 1500 VA

Haddon are exclusively manufacturers of transformers, chokes and iron-cored components. Haddon units are precision built and designed for use in equipment requiring utmost accuracy and reliability.

HADDON

HADDON TRANSFORMERS LTD., MASONS AVENUE, WEALDSTONE, MIDDX.
Telephone: Harrow 9022/5 Telegrams: Hadtrans, Harrow



A NEW HIGH SPEED OSCILLOSCOPE

Model 301 D.C. to 40 Mc/s.

Designed around the latest type of high sensitivity cathode ray tube, this instrument provides all the essential features of a wide band oscilloscope with accurate measuring facilities and an exceptionally wide range of sweep speeds. The aim has been to get these features incorporated in the least complicated manner, resulting in a compact, rugged and reliable design produced to the highest standard of workmanship at an economical price.

CATHODE RAY TUBE

5" diameter flat faced with a window area of 4×10 cms. Total accelerating voltage applied by means of a helical system is 10KV, resulting in a small beam spot and a trace capable of resolving fine detail.

TIME BASE

Calibrated sweep times from 0.5 sec to 0.1 μsec per cm. accurate within 2% by direct reading of time per cm. An uncalibrated fine control increases the maximum sweep time to 1.2 sec/cm. or 12 secs for a full screen sweep of 10 cms.

Sweep expansion ×10 reduces the minimum sweep time to 10 m.μsec/cm. equivalent to a sweep speed of 1mm. per mμsec. Verastile and highly efficient triggering circuitry provides both repetitive and single stroke conditions.

Y AMPLIFIER

Band width . . .	D.C. to 40 Mc/s (-3dB)
Rise time . . .	9 mμsec.
Sensitivity . . .	1 cm per 100 mV.

By switch control the sensitivity can be increased to 1 cm per 10mV over a bandwidth of 2.5 c/s to 20 Mc/s. A nine-step attenuator and a fine gain control extend the sensitivity range to approximately 1 cm per 12V. An RC probe is available with 10—1 reduction factor, extending the range to a minimum of 1 cm. per 120V. A balanced signal delay is incorporated in the amplifier enabling the observation of pulse leading edges.

VOLTAGE MEASUREMENT

A calibrator is provided giving output of 40MV and 400 mV accurate within 2%.

POWER SUPPLIES

Both H.T. and EHT voltages are stabilised over a wide range of mains input voltage variations, and the power supplies are built into the case of the oscilloscope.

NAGARD LTD.

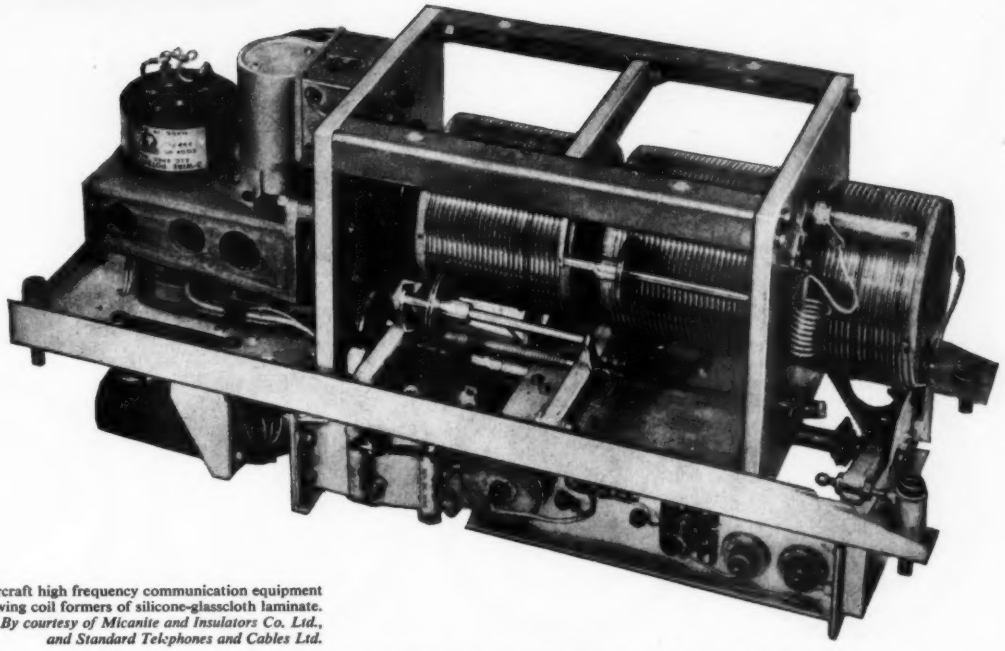
18 AVENUE ROAD · BELMONT · SURREY

Tel.: VIGilant 9161-2

MS

Silicone Electrical Insulating Materials

Silicone Resin-bonded Glasscloth Laminates



Aircraft high frequency communication equipment showing coil formers of silicone-glasscloth laminate. *By courtesy of Micanite and Insulators Co. Ltd., and Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd.*

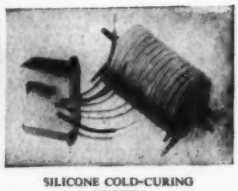
Silicone resin-bonded glasscloth laminates are characterised by excellent dielectric properties over a wide frequency range, low water absorption, excellent arc resistance and thermal endurance that permits operation up to 250°C. Laminates made with staple fibre cloth are easier to machine because of their somewhat higher bond strength. Laminates made with continuous filament glasscloth have better flexural strength and better electrical properties. An important feature of these laminates is that they retain high insulation resistance under humidity cycling. Silicone-glasscloth laminates are made as flat sheets, as tubes, and in a variety of shapes.

Applications include: printed circuits, coil formers, and as supporting or separating materials in all kinds of electrical and electronic equipment.

Other Electrical Insulating Materials employing MS Silicones include:

SILICONE COATINGS FOR RESISTORS

SILASTOMER COATED GLASS BRAID FLEXIBLE SLEEVING



SILICONE COLD-CURING RUBBER

TYPICAL PROPERTIES OF SILICONE-GLASSCLOTH LAMINATES

(Tests according to appropriate British Standards)

Specific Gravity	1.9	Power Factor, at 10^6 c/s	0.001–0.003
Tensile Strength, lb/sq. in.	15,000–30,000	Permittivity, at 10^6 c/s	3.7
Flexural Strength, lb/sq. in.	30,000–50,000	Electric Strength,	
Water Absorption, %	0.1	¼ in. thick, V/mil	200–500

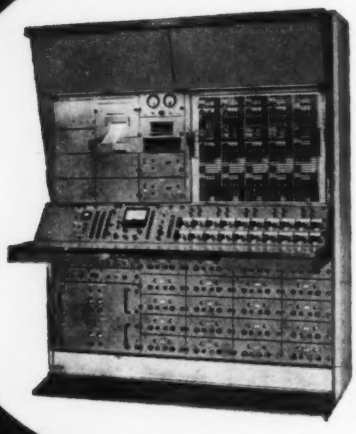
MIDLAND SILICONES LTD

first *in British Silicones*

Associated with Albright & Wilson Ltd. and Dow Corning Corporation

68 KNIGHTSBRIDGE · LONDON SW1 · KNIGHTSBRIDGE 7801 · **Area Sales Offices:** *Birmingham · Glasgow · Leeds · London · Manchester* · **Agents in many countries**

raw/aa 114

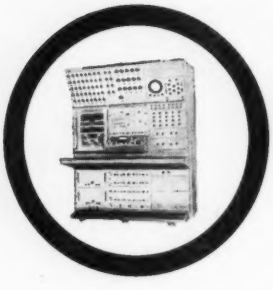


The new 231 R Computer can hold up to 100 amplifiers and other related non-linear equipment. New removable patch panel greatly speeds programming. Optional items include digital potentiometers and ADIOS (automatic digital input-output system)

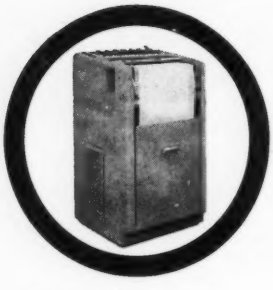
NEW "PACE" ANALOG COMPUTER 231 R...

... with highest precision : 0,01 o/o

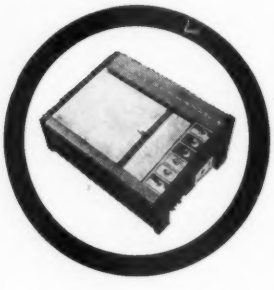
Dataplotter 1133 A.



131 R Analog Computer

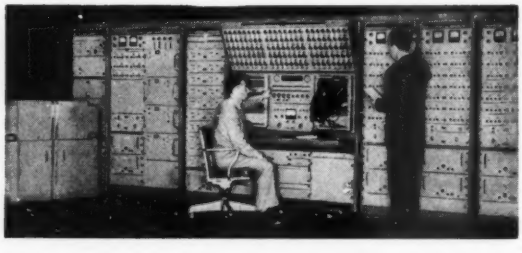


Eight Channel Rectilinear Recorder 1902-D.



Variplotter 1100-D.

Electronic Associates, Inc. has been the world's leading producer of Analog Computers and Plotting Equipment or over 5 years. For further information on their PACE Equipment the European Sales Office and Computation Center at Brussels is ready to assist European Industry



Rental facilities at European Computation Center in Brussels. Electronic Associates Application engineers are available to assist clients with their problems.

PRODUCERS OF "PACE" ANALOG COMPUTERS

ELECTRONIC ASSOCIATES, INC.

EUROPEAN SALES OFFICE AND COMPUTATION CENTER

43, rue de la Science - Brussels - Belgium - Tel. 11.43.69

Permanent Magnets

Design Advisory Service

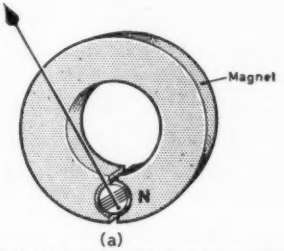
No. 11

Moving Coil Applications – 2

Advertisements in this series deal with general design considerations. If you require more specific information on the use of permanent magnets, please send your enquiry to the address below, mentioning the Design Advisory Service.

One of the most important applications for permanent magnets is in moving coil indicating and recording instruments.

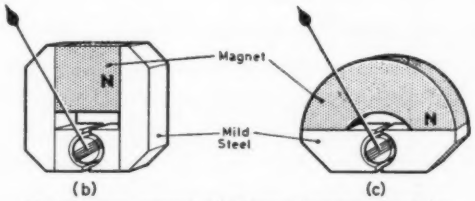
The majority of electrical indicating instruments use a permanent magnet/moving coil assembly, and as a result of the introduction of new permanent magnet materials having extremely reliable and stable magnetic performance, these instruments can now be made with a compactness previously unobtainable. This type of instrument consists of a current carrying coil pivoted axially allowing free rotation in narrow air gaps energised by a permanent magnet, and controlled by a suitable return spring. The uniformity of scale divisions depends on the uniformity of the magnetic field in the air gaps.



(a)

Old type 35% Cobalt magnet moving coil system.

Prior to the commercial availability of modern high performance anisotropic magnets, moving coil instruments followed closely design (a). Designs (b) and (c) using 'Ticonal' magnets are now in general use.



(b) (c)

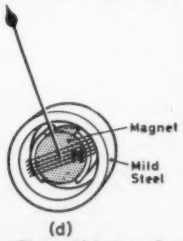
Typical arrangement of 'Ticonal' magnets used for moving coil indicating instruments.

Design (b) shows a sound, robust and simple mechanical construction with a magnetic efficiency of approximately 40% (i.e. 40% of the total flux produced by the magnet is usefully employed in the air gaps).

Design (c) is suitable for fast production methods but as curved magnets do not operate at (B_dH_d) max. throughout, they have to be slightly larger to obtain the same magnetic field as produced by design (b).

The extremely high coercivity of Mullard 'Ticonal' magnets have made possible meters designed as shown in (d) where the magnet takes the place of the usual mild steel central core and is surrounded by a mild steel yoke ring which acts as a return flux path and is also a most effective magnetic screen. Instruments of this construction can be made very much smaller than previous designs – an important factor in these times of miniaturisation and limited space. These instruments can be mounted close together and on steel panels without the danger of interference, interaction or loss of calibration accuracy.

From examination of design (d) it will be seen that small pole shoes are fitted to the magnet – these are essential if uniform scale divisions are required. Practically all the flux from the magnet becomes useful, *i.e. in the order of 80% efficiency.*



(d)

Design using a 'Ticonal' internal core magnet arrangement.

The problems involved in the design of instruments are complex, and specialised knowledge in the manufacture and use of permanent magnets and their inherent characteristics is of vital importance if the utmost benefit is to be derived from the latest developments in permanent magnet techniques.

We invite designers to make the fullest use of our specialised technical advisory service.

If you wish to receive reprints of this advertisement and others in this series write to the address below.

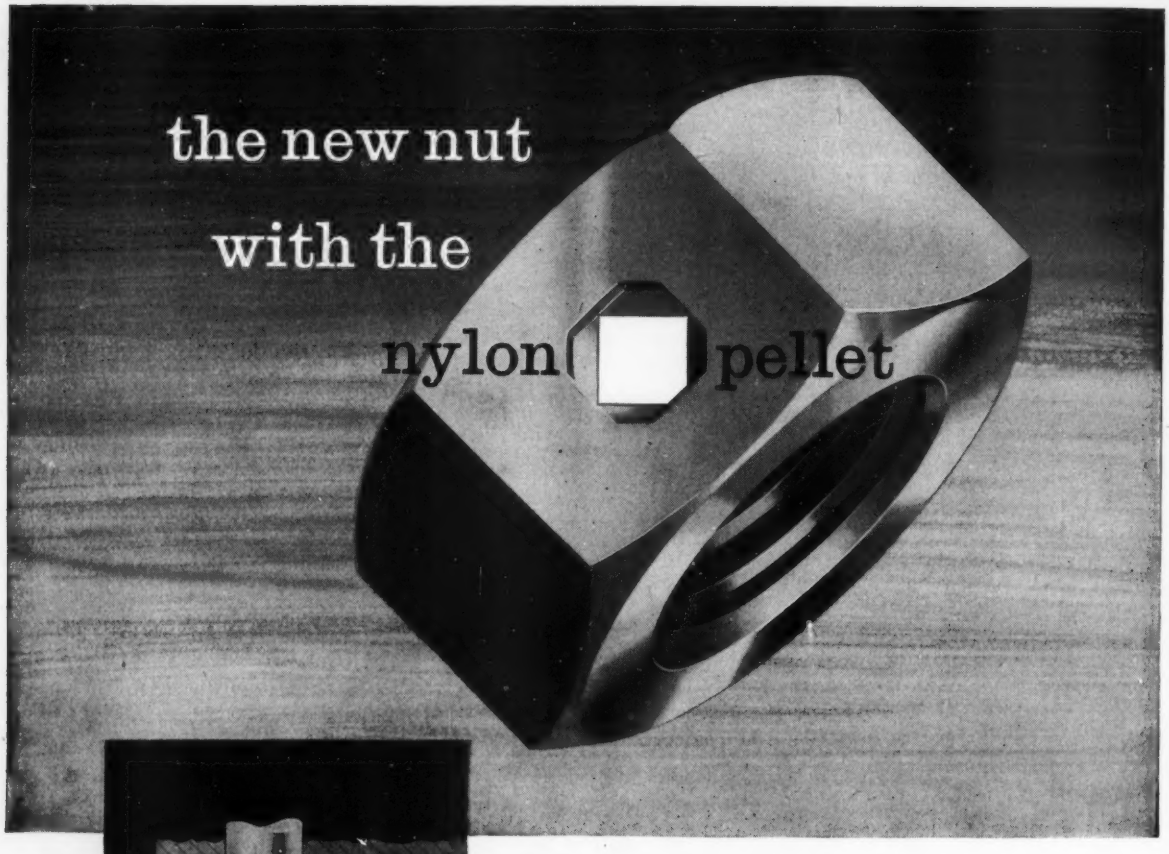
Mullard

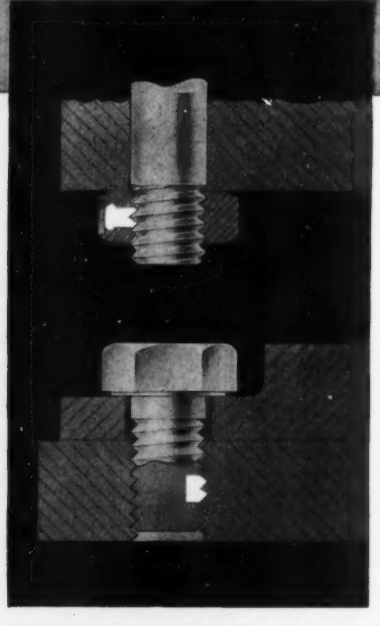
'TICONAL' PERMANENT MAGNETS
'MAGNADUR' CERAMIC MAGNETS
FERROXCUBE MAGNETIC CORES

MULLARD LIMITED, COMPONENT DIVISION, MULLARD HOUSE, TORRINGTON PLACE, W.C.1. LANgham 6633
MC272

EE 6022 *for further details*

WEDGLOK





Wedglok nuts are completely self-locking. They will not work loose through vibration or reversal of stress. They need no locking devices—and the locking-action is unaffected by age or temperatures within the normal range.

How is it done?

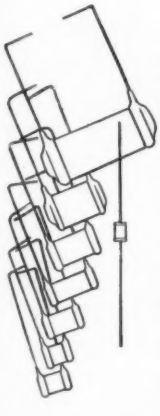
In a Wedglok nut the locking element consists of a tough, resilient nylon pellet. This is inserted in the body of the nut and projects slightly above the crest of the thread. When the nut is turned the pellet sets up a wedging action, gripping the threads tightly. This counter-thrust creates metal to metal engagement of mating threads. The Wedglok principle can be applied to screws as well.

If it's a matter of how to fasten one thing to another . . . get in touch with GKN

Wedglok Self-Locking Products are manufactured under licence in the United Kingdom solely by
Guest Keen & Nettlefolds (Midlands) Ltd., Screw Division, Box 24, Heath St., Birmingham 18. Tel: Smethwick 1441
S/WK/3825

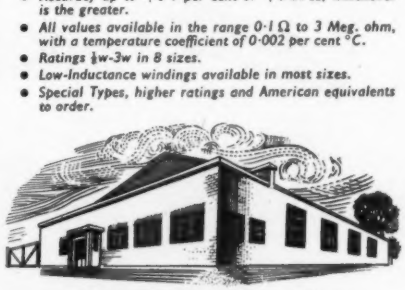
EE 6023 *for further details*

'Ohm' on the range



Yes sir, they're a bright lot of boys down Rivlin way—proud and friendly, keen as mustard, and *mighty* partic'lar. Mighty particular about the Rivlin Range, that is—the range of eight precision wirewound resistors, from ¼w to 3w, that now covers most normal requirements. Additionally, special types, higher ratings and American equivalents can be supplied to order. But if it bears the name Rivlin, it is a fine piece of skilled design and craftsmanship. Ohm from ohm there's nothing like the Rivlin service. No sirree!

- *Accuracy up to +0·1 per cent or +0·01 Ω, whichever is the greater.*
- *All values available in the range 0·1 Ω to 3 Meg. ohm, with a temperature coefficient of 0·002 per cent °C.*
- *Ratings ¼w-3w in 8 sizes.*
- *Low-Inductance windings available in most sizes.*
- *Special Types, higher ratings and American equivalents to order.*



RIVLIN—the 'Ohm' of reliability

RIVLIN PRECISION WIREWOUND RESISTORS

RIVLIN INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

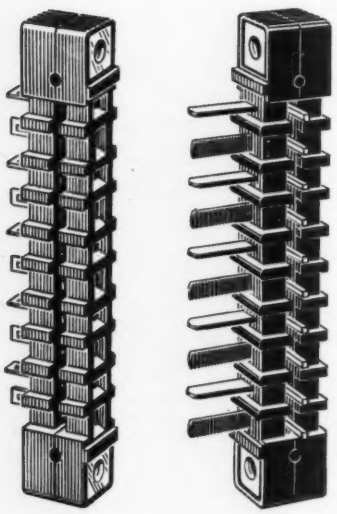
ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

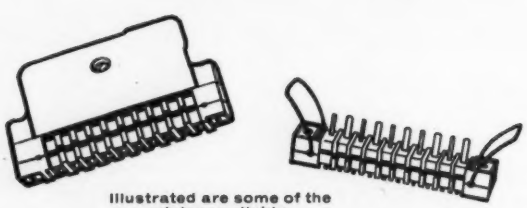
RIVLIN INSTRUMENTS LIMITED
DOMAN ROAD, CAMBERLEY, SURREY
Telephone: CAMBERLEY 2507/8
London Office: Tel. Swiss Cottage 3038

PAINTON

THE **NEW** "MICROCON" PRINTED CIRCUIT CONNECTORS

Microcon Printed Circuit Connectors are designed to meet the requirement for a light, compact, multi-way plug and socket, giving greater reliability and longer life than the edge connector method. Other patterns will soon be available, as well as the ten-way connector shown here.





Illustrated are some of the styles available

The pitch of soldering tags is suitable for a board punched to a standard module of 0·1".

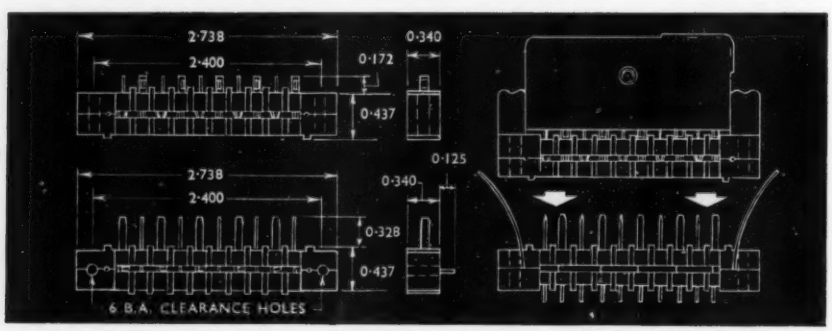
Two types of plug are available—the first has the solder tags orientated at 90° to the contact blades, the second has solder tags that are a continuation of the blades.

A metal cover can be fitted to either the plug with the straight blades or to the socket, and the mating unit can be supplied with wire retaining loops.

The two-part diecast cover, whose inner surfaces are insulated against short-circuiting, allows the connections to be checked physically and electrically without disturbing the clamping of the cable.

For polarizing purposes, when several connectors are mounted in close proximity, one or more contacts can be removed from each plug in various combinations, the corresponding contact in the mating socket being blanked off by special polarizing keys.

Write for technical leaflet



PAINTON

Painton & Co. Ltd.
KINGSTHORPE NORTHAMPTON
Tel: 32354/7 Telegrams: 'Ceil, Northampton'

EE 6025 *for further details*

a NEW

HIGH SPEED
PANEL MOUNTING
ELECTRO-MAGNETIC COUNTER

NOW *with*
INSTANT
ELECTRIC RESET

This counter embodies all the well-tried features of our Type 100 Electric Counters, plus electric reset. This form of reset is particularly useful where a number of counters are required to be reset at the same time.
Coils for both resetting and counting can be supplied for operation on the following voltages:—
24/48 volts D.C., 110/115 volts A.C., 50 and 60 cycles and 230/250 volts A.C. 50 cycles.
A further model is now available with improved push-button manual resetting facilities which ensure that the counter is virtually sealed.

Write for full details.

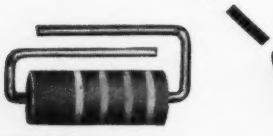
Counting Instruments Ltd

★ ***This counter can be supplied with the first wheel graduated 0 to 9 or 0 to 11 as standard.***

COUNTING INSTRUMENTS LTD. 5 ELSTREE WAY, BOREHAM WOOD, HERTS. Tel: ELStree 1382 (4 lines)

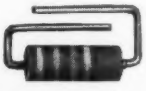
EE 6026 *for further details*

All your FIXED RESISTORS from *One* Source



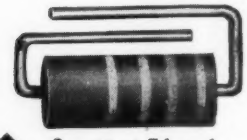
"HYSTAB" (½ watt), insulated ± 5%, 97 values from 100Ω to 1MΩ at 6d. each

"CARBON" types insulated ±10%, 83 values from 10Ω to 22MΩ, all available in :



½ watt at 3½d each

1 watt at 4½d each



2 watt at 7d each

"Wire-wound" types, cement coated, ± 5% available as illustrated

30 watt
20 values from 33Ω to 1.5KΩ at 3/0d each

10 watt 39 values from 15Ω to 10KΩ at 2/- each
8 values from 12.5KΩ to 50KΩ at 2/3 each

3 watt 22 values from 25Ω to 4KΩ at 1/3 each

5 watt 49 values from 15Ω to 6.8KΩ at 1/6 each

ALL PRICES NET TRADE

Our catalogue contains the largest range of guaranteed electronic components and is sent free on request to bona-fide trade and industrial users.

Radiospares Ltd.

4-8 MAPLE STREET · LONDON W.1 · ENGLAND

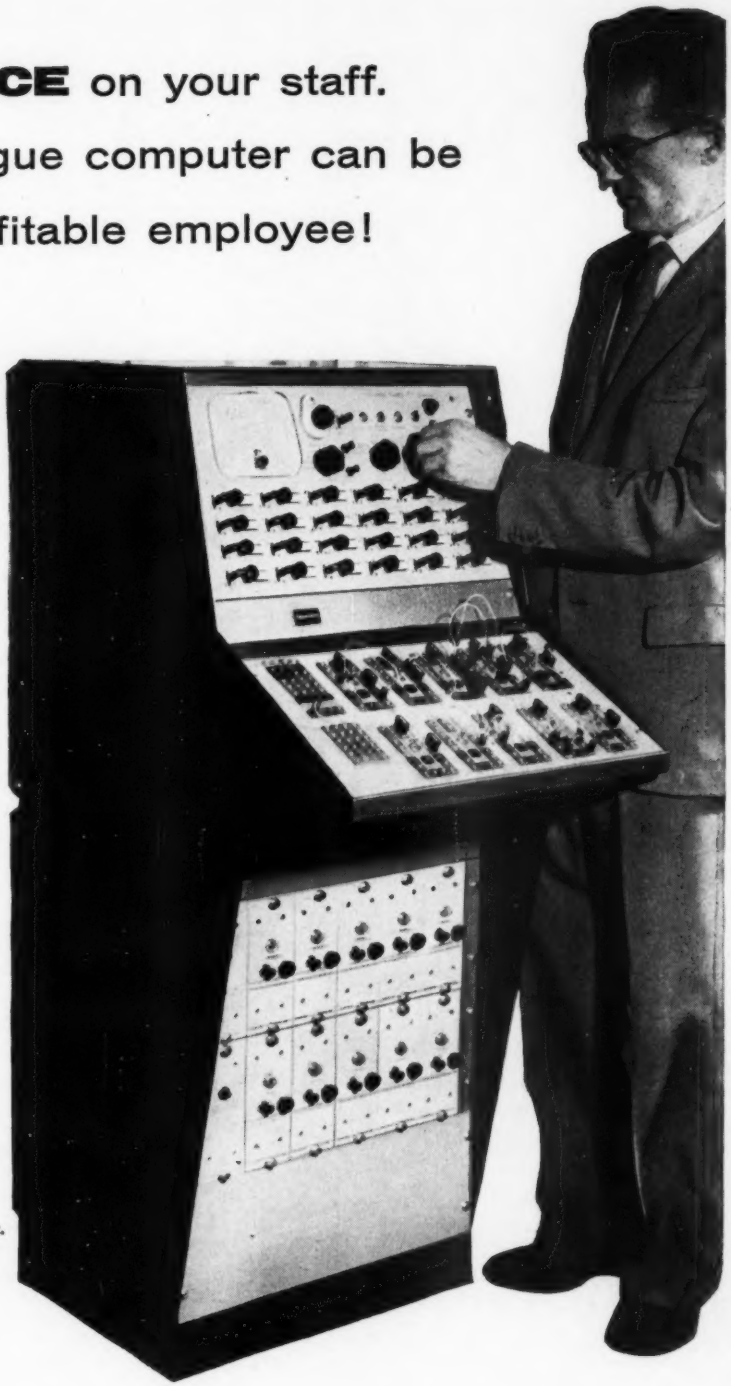
Telephone : EUSton 7232-7

TELEGRAMS: RADOSPERES, WESDO, LONDON. *CABLES:* RADOSPERES, LONDON

EE 6027 *for further details*

Put **MINISPACE** on your staff.

A Solartron analogue computer can be your most profitable employee!



The analogue computer is the supreme design tool for all dynamic problems. It rapidly repays its cost by savings in engineering development time. Proven in the aircraft industry and now developed by Solartron to the highest orders of accuracy, flexibility and reliability, you too can prove that *it is much cheaper to simulate your mistakes than to make them!*

Contrary to general belief, a computer need not be expensive or difficult to use. Solartron MINISPACE costs only £1,600—a fraction of the amount often lost in making "trial and error" models—and does not require a specialist operator.

MINISPACE is just one example of the SPACE* construction principle, which allows a computer of any size to be assembled if necessary in phase with your budgetary programme. For more complex problems, SPACE '48' is a typical larger Solartron computer with 48 or more operational amplifiers, many non-linear units, removable problem board and digital voltmeter programming. There is infinite scope for expansion or tailoring to individual requirements.

Solartron advisory engineers will be happy to discuss your problems. Analogue computer application report and literature are available on request.

* SPACE: Solartron Precision Analogue Computing Equipment.

SOLARTRON

THE SOLARTRON ELECTRONIC GROUP LIMITED

Thames Ditton, Surrey. Tel: EMBerbrook 5522 Cables: Solartron, Thames Ditton

CINCH Valveholders

AND

CINCH Components

From 1st March 1959, The Benjamin Electric Limited will cease to represent the Carr Fastener Co. Ltd. as sole Representatives.

Carr Fastener Co. Ltd. will, on that date, be opening a new sales office in London at

195/197 Great Portland Street, London, W.1.
Phone: LANgham 3253-4-5

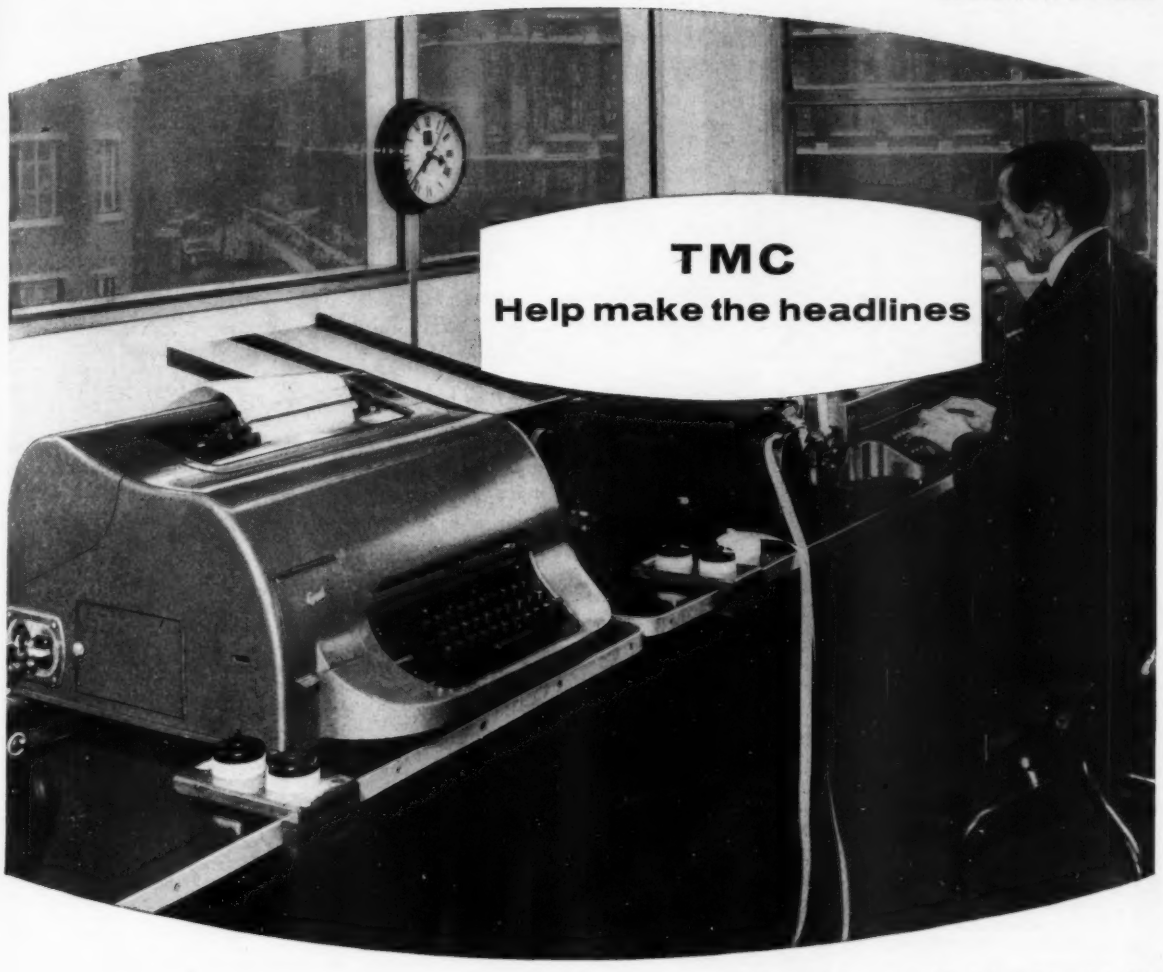
to which address should be sent all enquiries and correspondence relating to Cinch valveholders and Cinch components.

Mr. G. F. Wylde has been appointed Sales Manager of the Carr Fastener Co's Radio and Electronics Division

THE BENJAMIN ELECTRIC LTD.
TOTTENHAM, N.17

CARR FASTENER CO. LTD.
STAPLEFORD, NOTTINGHAM

EE 6029 *for further details*

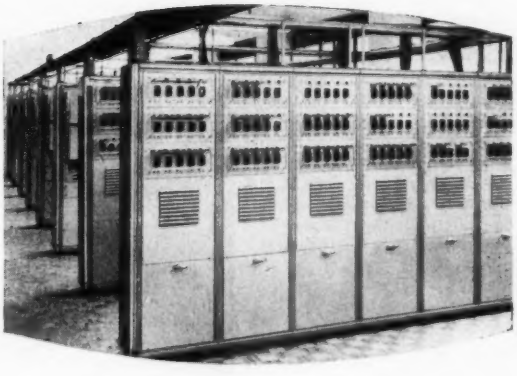


Photographs by courtesy of *The Exchange Telegraph Co. Ltd.*

Gathering and transmitting news so that it can be in print in an incredibly short time after the actual happening is one of the wonders of the modern age. It is yet another expression of today's demanding urgency for speed plus efficiency—two factors which largely determine the insistence for Carpenter Polarized Relays. That is why they are used in the Telegraph Line Transmitters operated by

The Exchange Telegraph Co. Ltd.

We will gladly co-operate with your technical department in development work involving the use of Relays.



TMC

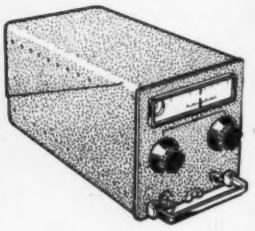
CARPENTER POLARIZED RELAYS

TELEPHONE MANUFACTUR NG COMPANY LIMITED
Hollingsworth Works · Dulwich, S E 21
Telephone: GIPsy Hill 2211

EE 6030 *for further details*

A.W.A
ELECTRONICS

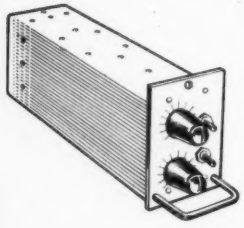
New concepts in electronics have been developed at AWA, as a result of experience with missile systems. Now they have a wider application. Here are some of the new AWA devices now available to industry.



U.H.F. WIDEBAND RECEIVER

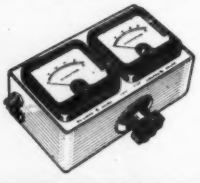
Basic arrangement consists of R.F. amplifier, mixer, local oscillator, I.F. amplifier (A.G.C. controlled), cathode follower output stage. Tuning indicator (EM 34) is also fitted to receiver. The standard forms: one for airborne racking with special separate power supply unit, the other on larger chassis including power supply unit (conventional 19" front panel). *Standard specification: 420-470 M/cs frequency range; 4 M/cs overall bandwidth, approximately 10 db noise factor; approximately 70 ohms input impedance. 200-250 V and 50-60 c/s input supply. Input is unbalanced, output is via low impedance (cathode follower) stage.*

TRANSISTOR GALVANOMETER AMPLIFIER

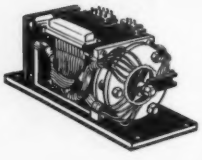


This Amplifier has been designed to drive viscous damped recording galvanometers which normally have a resistance of 50 ohms and a working range of DC to 2 Kc/s in frequency. The amplifier has a switched attenuator at its input and will accept single ended or push pull signals from ± 1 Millivolt to ± 500 volts and will feed a maximum of ± 50 Milliamps to the galvanometer. There is also a range of ancillary units available for use with this Amplifier as part of a comprehensive instrumentation system. *Standard specification: Dimensions: 4¼ in. x 3¾ in. x 10 in.; Frequency response: Flat from DC to 2 Kc/s, 5% down at 3 Kc/s, 3db down at 6 Kc/s; Noise Level: Less than 10 Microvolts; Input impedance: 40,000 ohms on range 5, 110,000 ohms all other ranges; Gain: Maximum 7.5 Milliamps/Millivolt, minimum 0.04 Milliamps/Volt; Power requirements: ± 6 Volts DC 220 Milliamps each line.*

DIRECTIONAL COUPLER



Of the 'Loop' type, suitable for measurements of RF power and Standing Wave Ratio in coaxial cables. Directional properties are largely unaffected by frequency changes, so coupler may be used to help obtain optimum termination of a 52 ohm coaxial system up to 600 M/cs. *Standard specification: Size 7" x 4" x 2½"; weighs 4 lbs. 3 ozs.; Power Measurement Range is Low range 1 w.cw.max. High range 5 w.cw.max.; less than 1% attenuation; better than 2% accuracy at frequency of calibration.*



ROTARY SWITCH FOR TELEMETRY

Based on a conception of British Ministry of Supply's Research and Development Establishment, gives facilities previously unobtainable from mechanical sampling devices. The Standard Model enables two 24 channel banks to be sampled at speeds up to 200 r.p.s.

All devices are adaptable to suit customers' own requirements. For further information consult:

COMMERCIAL ELECTRONICS DEPT.

SIR W. G. ARMSTRONG WHITWORTH AIRCRAFT LTD., Baginton, Coventry.

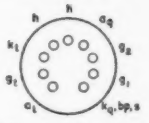
MEMBER OF THE HAWKER SIDDELEY GROUP

Introducing another outstanding Ediswan Mazda Valve type 30FL1

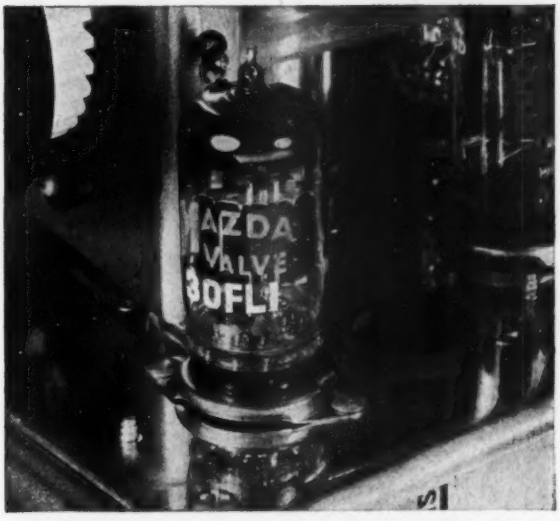
For the information of set designers we are publishing details of individual 0.3 amp heater valves in our "First Preference" Range for TV circuits. If you are a TV manufacturer we shall be pleased to supply full technical details of our "First Preference" Range, together with a set of valves for testing, on receipt of your enquiry. The valve dealt with here is the Type 30FL1, a general purpose triode-tetrode for ac/dc mains television receivers.

Maximum overall length (mm)		56.0
Maximum seated height (mm)		49.0
Maximum diameter (mm)	..	22.2
Heater current (amps) ..	I_h	0.3
Heater voltage (volts) ..	V_h	9.4

B9A BASE



View of free end



MAXIMUM DESIGN CENTRE RATINGS

		Tetrode	Triode
Anode voltage (volts)	$V_{a(max)}$	250	250
Screen voltage (volts)	$V_{g2(max)}$	250	—
Anode dissipation (watts)	$P_{a(max)}$	3	2
Screen dissipation (watts)	$P_{g2(max)}$	1	—
Heater to cathode voltage* (volts r.m.s.)	$V_{h-k(max)}$	150	—

*Measured with respect to the higher potential heater pin.

CHARACTERISTICS

		Tetrode	Triode
Anode voltage (volts)	V_a	170	200
Screen voltage (volts)	V_{g2}	170	—
Anode current (mA)	I_a	10	10
Mutual conductance (mA/V)	g_m	7.5	3.4
Amplification factor	μ	—	16

CAPACITANCES (pF) (without holder)

		Tetrode		Triode	
Grid/Earth	c_{g1-E}	7.9	c_{gt-E}	3.6
Anode/Earth	c_{aq-E}	3.2	c_{at-E}	2.6
Grid/Anode	c_{g1-aq}	0.03	c_{gt-a}	2.7

APPLICATION NOTES

The two sections of the Ediswan Mazda 30FL1 are completely independent. Both the internal shielding and the arrangement of the base connections result in a very low level of capacitive and electron coupling so that the sections may be used in diverse applications without their performance being significantly affected by interaction. The chart illustrates a variety of permissible combinations in a television receiver.

The triode sections of the Ediswan Mazda valves type 6/30L2, 30PL1 and 30FL1 have identical characteristics.

TRIODE SECTION	TETRODE SECTION: Sync. Pulse Separator	*Video Amplifier	Line Scan Generator	Frame Scan Generator
Frame Sync. Clipper	A	A	B	A
Line Sync. Phase Splitter	A	A	A	B
Line Scan Phase Comparator	A	A	A	B
Line Scan Generator	A	A	A	A
Frame Scan Generator	A	A	A	A
Gated A.G.C.	A	A	A	B
*Video Cathode Follower	A	A	A	B

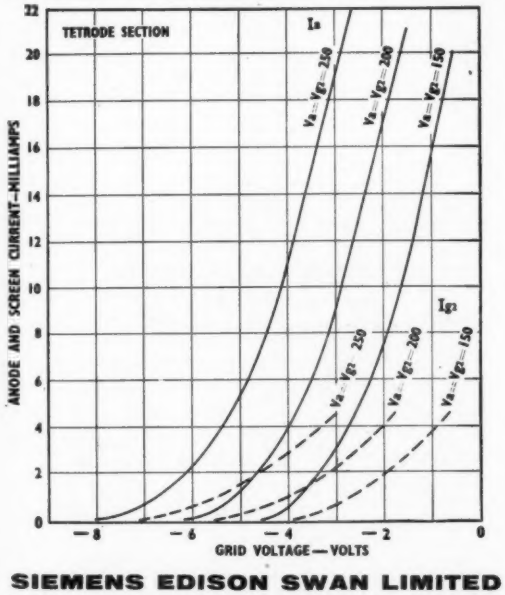
NOTES:— A—These combinations are satisfactory for the types of circuit and component values normally used.

B—In general, these combinations should be satisfactory but extra care may be needed to minimise stray coupling in wiring.

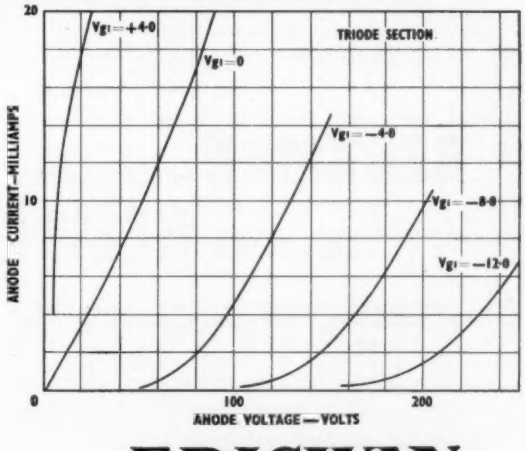
* With an H.T. line voltage of 190 V, the use of the tetrode to provide picture modulation to the cathode ray tube is only recommended with an anode load resistance not less than 10 kΩ. The triode section is not recommended as a cathode follower to provide picture modulation to the cathode ray tube unless the effective capacity loading is low enough to give adequate frequency response with a cathode resistance not less than 22 kΩ.

If the H.T. line voltage is higher than 190 V, adequate output under limit conditions can be obtained with lower resistance values.

Characteristic curves of average Ediswan Mazda Valve type 30FL1



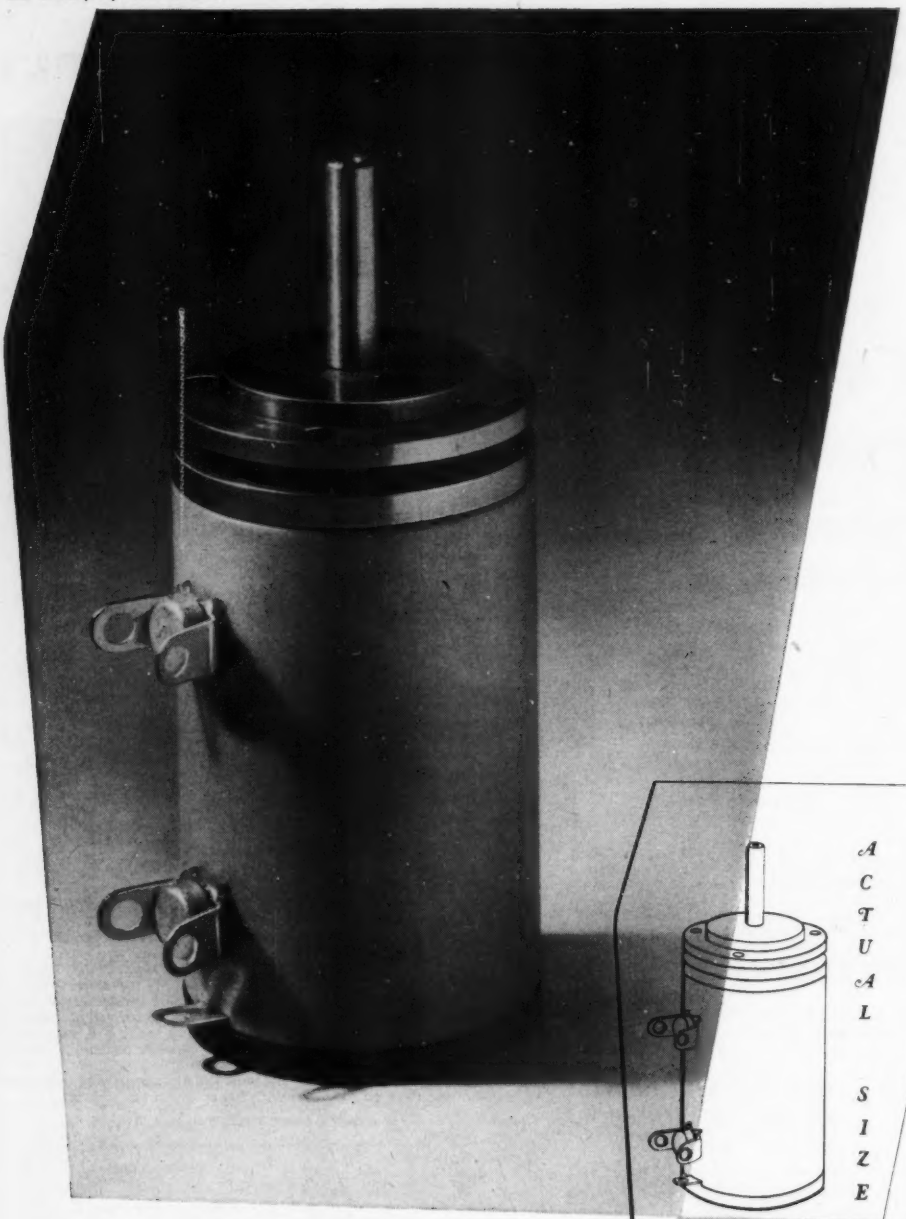
Characteristic curves of average Ediswan Mazda Vale type 30FL1

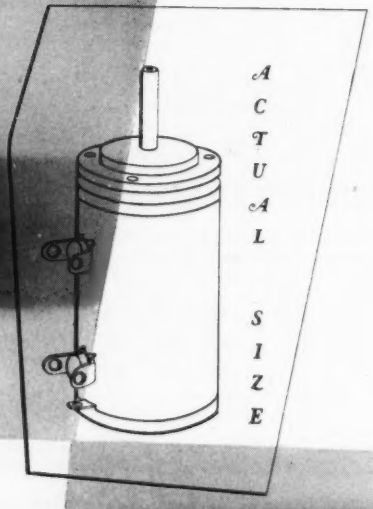


SIEMENS EDISON SWAN LIMITED *An A.E.I. Company.*
Technical Service Department, 155 Charing Cross Rd., London, W.C.2
Telephone: GERrard 8660. *Telegrams:* Sieswan Westcent, London.

EDISWAN
MAZDA

CRC 15/34





BECKMAN Instruments Limited

Series 'AJ' HELIPOT

The Beckman Helipot Series AJ 10 turn helical potentiometer is manufactured by Beckman Instruments Limited at their new factory in Scotland. This is a miniaturised potentiometer and is available with bush mounting, servo mounting sleeve type bearing, and also servo mounting with miniaturised ball-bearings.

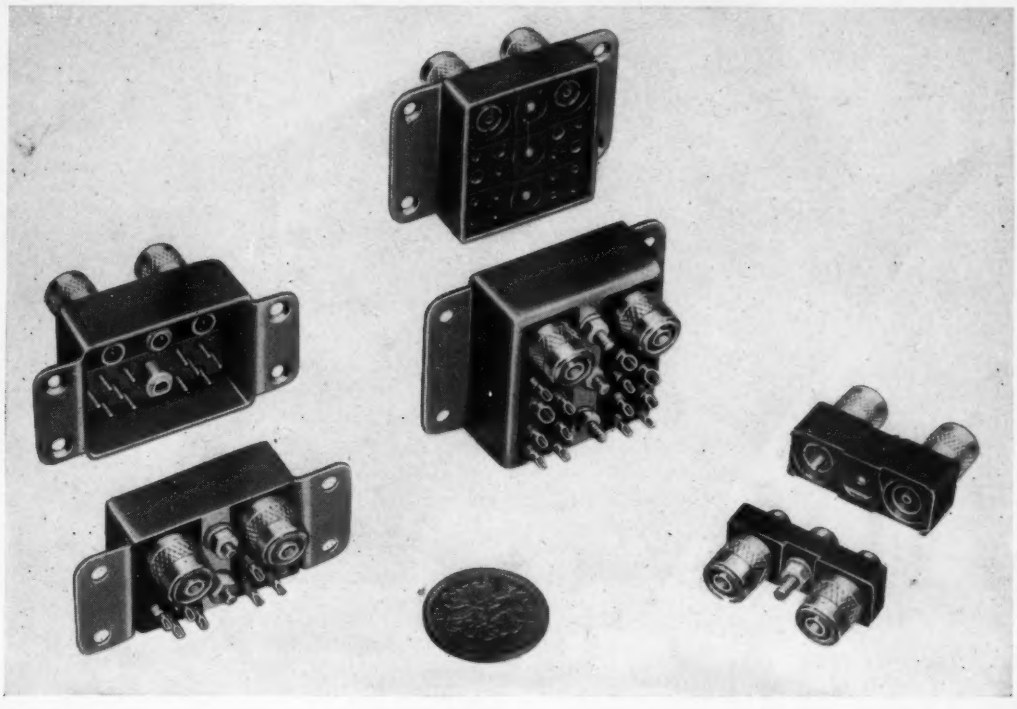
Full details available from :—

TELEPHONE: WALTON-ON-THAMES 6321

WINSTON
ELECTRONICS LIMITED

GOVETT AVENUE
SHEPPERTON
MIDDLESEX

EE 6033 *for further details*



Actual size

The 'Domino' with a difference

ELECTRICAL DATA

D.C. breakdown voltage: Pressure:

Atmospheric	70 mm. of mercury	10 mm. of mercury	2 mm. of mercury
3750 V	1000 V	500 V	460 V

These figures relate to the voltage between the two-way shroud (L.1405) and one outer conductor. The Unitor was not loaded with cable.

MECHANICAL DATA

Weight: 1.04 oz. (29.5 g.)

Materials: Unitor body: Black Phenolic material X17163
Outer conductor: Aluminium alloy
Inner conductor: Gold-plated brass
Dielectric: P.T.F.E.
Circlip: Nylon

Maximum cable size over outer conductor: $\frac{1}{8}$" (3 mm.)

Withdrawal force: 4.5 lb. (2 kg.)

"BELLING-LEE"
MINIATURE COAXIAL UNITORS
L1391/P and S

These Coaxial Unitors are designed to be used in conjunction with our present series of 'Domino' Unitors, and may be mounted with them in two- or three-way shrouds.

Each Unitor carries two miniature coaxial connectors which are of similar design to the plug and free socket of the L.1417 series and can be interconnected with them.

The brass shrouds (L.1404, L.1405 and L.1406) for mounting one, two or three Unitors, are each available for either flush or surface mounting.

Each Unitor is polarised by means of a flat on the locating spigot, so that the two coaxial ways cannot be accidentally interchanged.

Regd.

Most 'Belling-Lee' products are covered by patents or registered designs, or applications therefor.

BELLING & LEE LTD
GREAT CAMBRIDGE ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDDX., ENGLAND
Telephone: Enfield 3322 · Telegrams: Radiobel, Enfield

TERMINALS · PLUGS & SOCKETS · THERMAL DEVICES
FUSES · INTERFERENCE FILTERS · RECEIVING AERIALS

EE 6034 *for further details*

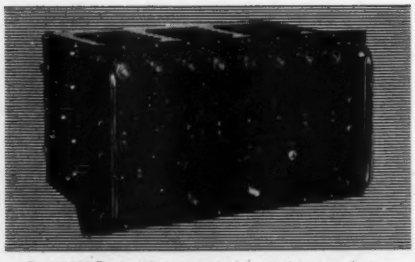
OVER 50 DIFFERENT SUB-UNITS

GIVE YOU ELECTRONIC "BUILDING-BLOCK" ANSWERS TO YOUR CONTROL PROBLEMS

When you are faced with the questions HOW MANY? HOW FAST? HOW LONG? and others which can be answered only by facts-in-figures, and you are at a loss how to obtain, display and fully utilize this information — call on us. We manufacture the widest range of plug-in sub-units yet devised to meet these requirements. Units can be combined into any system you need—from simple counting and batching to complex industrial process control systems. Component sub-units can be added as required, removed and re-used elsewhere for completely different applications.

THIS IS REAL FLEXIBILITY

For details of the Plug-in Sub-unit instrument range and accessories please write to:-



Type 146A Timing Unit—a typical general purpose instrument constructed from sub-units and accessories.

ERICSSON

INSTRUMENT DIVISION

HIGH CHURCH STREET, NEW BASFORD, NOTTINGHAM

For applications where permanently installed equipment is needed we can supply an extensive range of standard electronic and nucleonic instruments to meet most industrial requirements.

ERICSSON TELEPHONES LTD., 22 LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS, LONDON, W.C.2. Tel. HOLborn 6936

E97-78

EE 6035 *for further details*

37-way moulded-on polypole coupler.

BICC

'custom-built'

POLYPOLE COUPLER SYSTEMS

BICC design and manufacture to customers' specific requirements polypole coupler systems incorporating flexible multicore cables. These systems cover a wide variety of sizes and types of cable each terminated with robust moulded-on couplers.

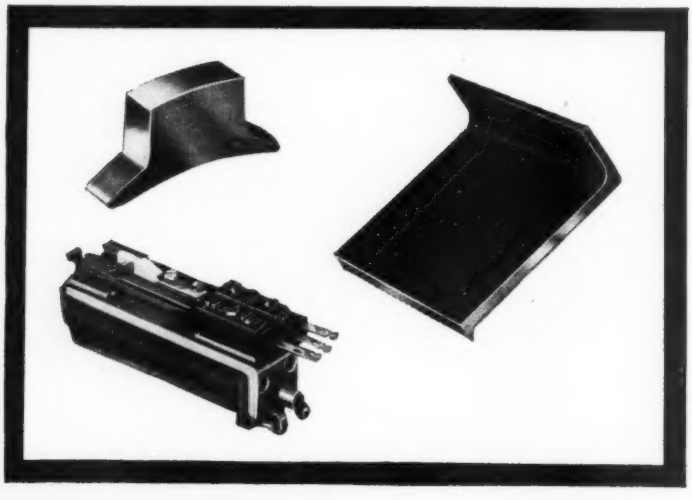
BICC polypole coupler systems are particularly suitable for the reliable outdoor interconnection of mobile radio or electronic control equipment.

Further information is contained in Publication No. TD TPC 5—available on request.

BRITISH INSULATED CALLENDER'S CABLES LIMITED, 21 Bloomsbury Street, London, W.C.1

You can't test **IMMEDIATE REACTION** *like this!*

. . . but you are certain of Magnetic properties of outstanding performance when you specify SUPER HIPERM by Low Moor Alloy Steelworks Limited. For Super Hiperm is triple refined, possesses ideal remanence and coercive force and is superior in maximum permeability. Available as Ingots, Billets, Slabs, Plates, Regular Bars and special forms. Full details of Application and Magnetisation Curve are available on request.



LOW MOOR
ALLOY STEELWORKS LIMITED

for SUPER HIPERM and ALLOY & SPECIAL STEELS
Low Moor, Bradford, England.
Tel. Bradford 77331 (9 lines)

For EXTRUSIONS: Low Moor Fine Steels Ltd.

LMAS/PPPS/HP5

EE 6037 *for further details*

These photocells give you the simplest photo-electric control possible

Photo-electric control with the Mullard ORP11 and ORP90 cadmium sulphide cells is the simplest possible because a photocell and relay form the complete circuit.

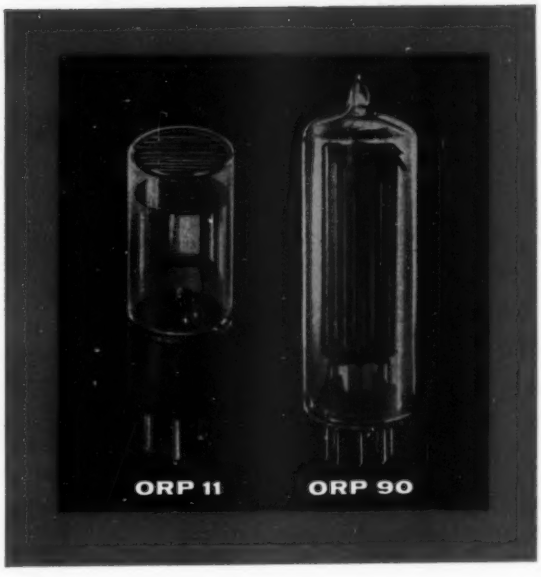
The unusual combination of high current capacity and extreme sensitivity of these Mullard cells enables robust relays to be operated direct—amplifiers are unnecessary.

Both cells can be operated from either a.c. or d.c. supplies, they are inherently rugged and have a wide range of applications in industry.

The usable response extends through the entire visible spectrum to the near infra-red.

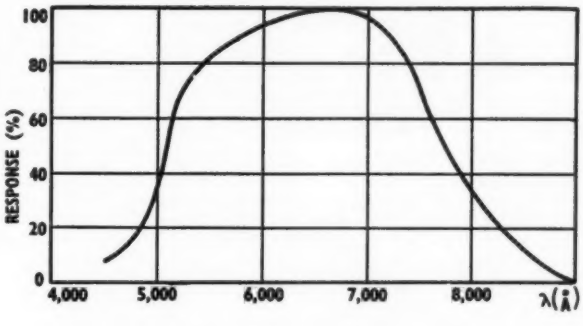
The ORP11 differs from the ORP90 chiefly in being "end-viewing" and having a somewhat smaller photocathode area. This type of photocell is made available to simplify mounting problems encountered in certain applications—particularly in flame failure detectors in oil fired furnaces.

Data sheets giving further information are readily available from the address below.



ABRIDGED DATA

	ORP 11	ORP 90
Required direction of incident light	End-on	Side-on
Area of photo-element	1.25 sq. cm.	2.9 sq. cm.
Average cell current at 10V d.c., 5 foot candles and lamp colour temperature 2,700°K.	6mA	6mA
Maximum ultimate dark current at 100V d.c.	5 μA	< 2.5 μA
Maximum cell dissipation at 25°C.	200 mW	600 mW
Spectral response	Same for both cells—see curve.	



Mullard Limited

Mullard House, Torrington Place, London, W.C.1

Telephone: Langham 6633

Mullard

GOVERNMENT AND INDUSTRIAL VALVE DIVISION

MVT 360

Control at your fingertips

Remote Solenoid control by Push Button; easy, fast, with negative fatigue factor. If you need to push, pull, press or punch fractions of an ounce to hundreds of pounds through thousandths of an inch to five inches by remote control, consult Oliver Pell Control Ltd., who manufacture the master range of Varley Solenoids. All normal voltages and ratings are "off-the-shelf". For any specific application, prototypes 7-10 days, quantity production 3-4 weeks.

Varley
REGD. TRADE MARK

Solenoids

FOR REMOTE CONTROL

For full details of Varley Solenoids mail this coupon:

OLIVER PELL CONTROL LIMITED

CAMBRIDGE ROW . WOOLWICH . LONDON S.E.18 . ENGLAND
CABLES: VARLYMAG, WOOLWICH TELEPHONE: WOOLWICH 1422

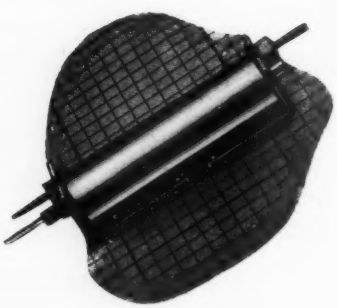
NAME .....

COMPANY .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

E.E.502



OPS.4

PHENOLIC-DIP FINISH

JMC Precision Silvered Mica Capacitors Type R

TEMPERATURE RANGE

−60° to +100°C

We now offer a range of precision capacitors that combine our well-known fired construction* with phenolic-dip protection

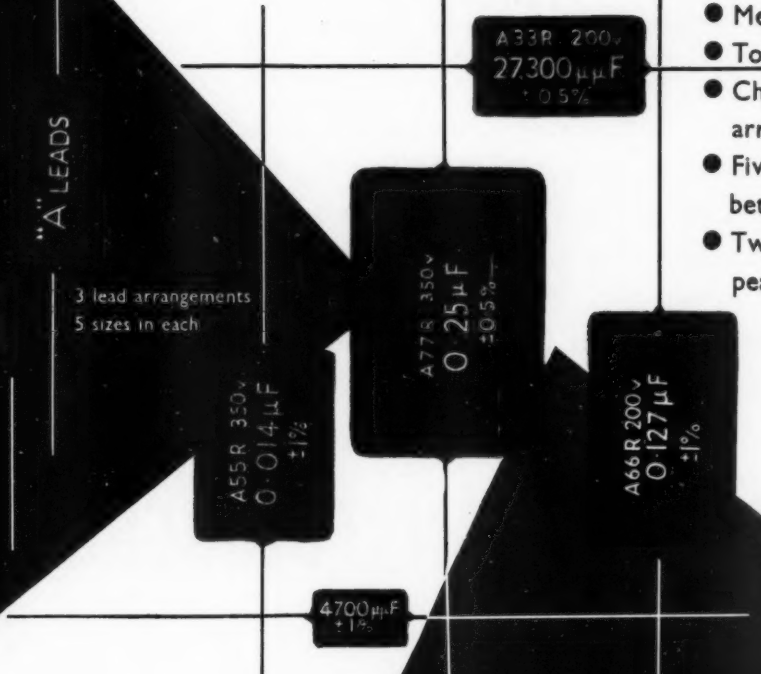
- Extended temperature range
- Highest possible stability
- Smallest possible bulk
- Mechanically strong finish
- Tolerances down to ± 0.5%
- Choice of three lead arrangements
- Five sizes covering any value between 5μμF and 0.25μF
- Two ratings: 200 and 350 volts peak working

"Z" LEADS

"A" LEADS

"C" LEADS

3 lead arrangements
5 sizes in each



** JMC "fired" technique of assembly in which individual plates are welded together into a solid stable block without connecting foils or eyelets. This form of construction ensures the maximum long-term stability.*

SPECIALISED PRODUCTS OF

Johnson Matthey

JOHNSON, MATTHEY & CO., LIMITED, 73-83, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.1. Telephone: Holborn 6989

Vittoria Street, Birmingham, 1. Telephone: Central 8004

75-79 Eyre Street, Sheffield, 1. Telephone: 20210

1959

A NEW NAME

for An Old Established Company

For many years the Company's efforts have been devoted almost exclusively to the fields of Military and Industrial Electronics, and to the design and manufacture of high quality Electronic Instruments.
The name ALL-POWER TRANSFORMERS LTD. has therefore ceased to be appropriate to the Company's activities and has been changed.

FROM

ALL-POWER TRANSFORMERS LTD

TO

A·P·T ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES LIMITED

CHERTSEY ROAD
BYFLEET · SURREY
PHONE · BYFLEET 4411-2-3-4
GRAMS · APTRAN · BYFLEET

If CHASSIS are your interest then LEKTROKIT is the complete answer

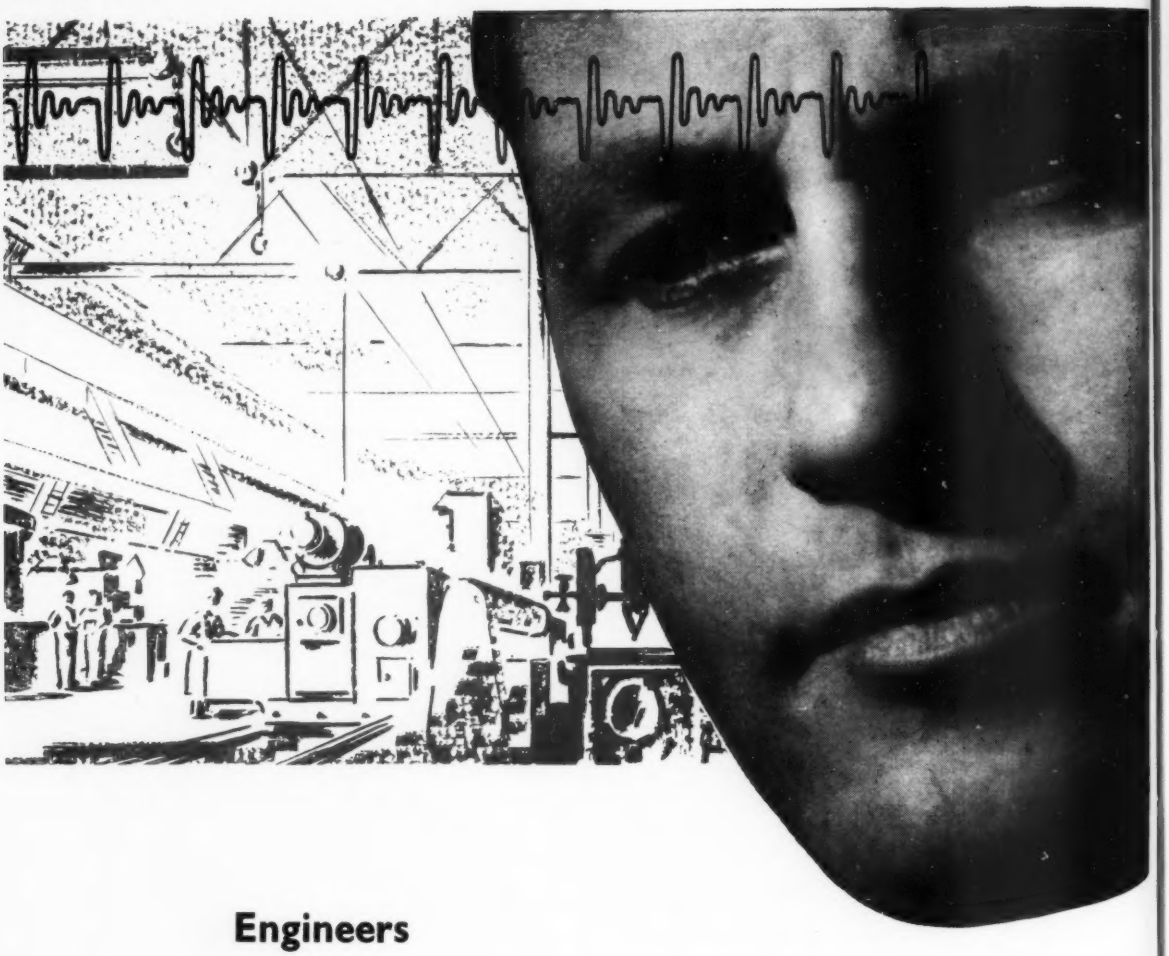
THIS VERSATILE ELECTRONIC CONSTRUCTION KIT

GIVES YOU THE FOLLOWING ADVANTAGES

- ★ No delay in getting your ideas put into practice.
- ★ No need to interrupt your smooth flow of quantity production to produce Experimental Chassis.
- ★ Lektrokit Experimental Chassis can be modified quickly and simply.
- ★ A wide range of accessories permit the construction of bench or rack mounted units for permanent use.
- ★ Units can be fitted together almost indefinitely in a variety of ways.

A·P·T ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES LIMITED

CHERTSEY ROAD
BYFLEET · SURREY
PHONE: BYFLEET 4411-2-3-4
GRAMES: APTRAN · BYFLEET



Engineers

with

vibration

problems

consult . . . . . SILENTBLOC

Manufacturers of
Anti-vibration mountings
Flexible Couplings and Bearings

SILENTBLOC LIMITED MANOR ROYAL CRAWLEY SUSSEX
Telephone : Crawley 2100
Telegrams : Silentbloc Crawley

EE 6043 *for further details*

to keep air moving with the utmost efficiency

PLANNAIR

For thoroughly effective temperature control by the movement of air, design engineers insist on Plannair Blowers—particularly for electronic or aircraft installations where space is at a premium.

Specialist skills and experience explain why Plannair make such a success of making Blowers—consult them from the start and build both their know-how and their Blower right into your equipment.

Certainly if you have—or anticipate—a heating, cooling or ventilation problem, drop Plannair a line or simply ring them; they'll be pleased to give you advice—and specific details about the finest Blowers in the world.

PLANNAIR LIMITED, WINDFIELD HOUSE, EPSOM ROAD, LEATHERHEAD, SURREY · TELEPHONE: LEATHERHEAD 4091

PLA22

EE 6044 *for further details*

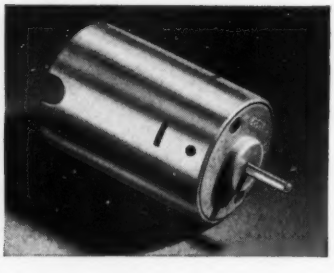
PULLIN

D.C. INSTRUMENT MOTORS

Interservice Standard P.M. Motors

Low voltage, high efficiency, permanent magnet d.c. motors in International Standard Size housings sizes 08 to 18 and designed to operate under the most severe conditions. (Right) The small 08 P.M. 1.75 inches long, 0.75 inches diameter. Giving up to 4 watts mechanical power output. Withstands the Climatic Test Conditions of M.O.S. Spec. DTD. 1085B and Interservice Spec. K114/B and K114/J. For 6, 12 or 28v. D.C. operation and is available as a Rate Feedback Tachogenerator.

Type	Torque grm/cm.	Speed r.p.m.
18PM	300	5000
15PM	240	5000
11PM	120	5000
08PM	65	5000



General Drive Motors

Motor Type Series P.M.1.

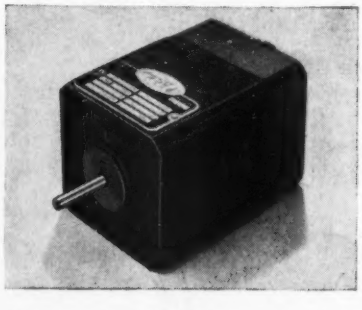
A miniature permanent magnet motor giving approximately 80 grm/cm at 5000 r.p.m.

Length: 2 inches, Diameter: 1.3 inches, Weight: 4.5 ozs. In a range of voltages and shaft variations.

Square Bodied Motors

Shunt Wound Field

Type	Torque grm/cm.	Speed r.p.m.
B12	340	3500
B8	275	3500
D6	80	4100



Governed Motors

Totally enclosed centrifugal type governor ensures close and accurate speed control.

Type	Torque grm/cm.	Speed r.p.m.	Control
18PM(G)	250	3000	±1%
15PM(G)	40	3000	±¼%
11PM(G)	120	3000	±1%
PM1CX	80	2000-4000	±3%

R. B. PULLIN'S long precision instrument engineering experience together with the development of new manufacturing processes and techniques is evident in the specification and high performance of Pullin and Pullin — Kearfott components. A comprehensive range of motors and servo-components is listed in our catalogue which will be gladly sent on request.

THE PULLIN GROUP

R. B. PULLIN & CO. LTD.
Measuring Instruments (Pullin) Ltd.
Aldis Brothers Ltd.
Pullin Optical Co. Ltd.
Stanley Cox Ltd.
Donvin Instruments Ltd.

EE 6045 *for further details*

A.C.
SERVOCOMPONENTS

PULLIN

Pullin-Kearfott Motor Generators

(Left) The Pullin-Kearfott Size 10 Motor-Damping Generator Type R807 for damping applications where high accuracy, small size and low inertia are required. The low in-phase null makes the R807 ideal for simple rate servos. See also R800, R801 and R806, high performance Motor-Damping and Motor Rate Generators.

Size	*Type*	*Stall Torque grm/cm*	*Output volts at 1000 r.p.m.*	400 c/s
10	R807C	25	0.4	26 v. Operation.
10	R807GC	35	0.5	20 v. Centre Tapped. Mk. 18 Mod. 2
15	R800	105	3	Mk. 12. Mod. 0.
15	R800G	105	3	20 v. Centre Tapped.
18	R801	172	3	Mk. 16. Mod. 0.
18	R806	205	3	High Power.

Pullin-Kearfott Servo Motors

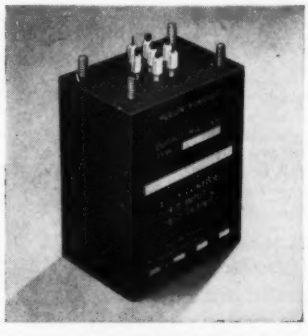
Size	*Type*
10	RH 118B High Temperature
10	R 124G 20 v. Centre Tapped
10	R 124S 40 v. Centre Tapped

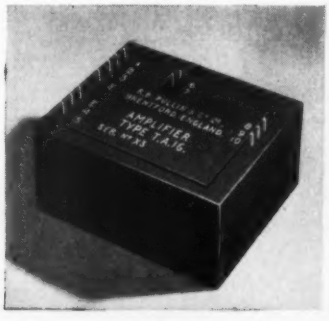
Pullin-Kearfott Synchros

High precision units to N.A.T.O. and Bu-Ord standards. Sizes 11 and 18, 400 c/s 115v and 26v operation. Range includes a 7 terminal Size 11 Control Resolver R982-21B—BuOrd 11R13N4.

Magnetic Output Amplifier

Types R601/604 to provide control phase power for the complete range of Pullin-Kearfott servomotors and motor generators.





Transistor Amplifier T.A.I.G

A miniature resin-moulded germanium transistor amplifier for use with size 10, 11 and 15 servomotors.

R. B. Pullin (parent company of the Pullin Group) with a world-wide reputation for high performance precision instruments and equipment, and the combined resources of the Pullin Group, offer design and development service in all branches of instrument engineering.

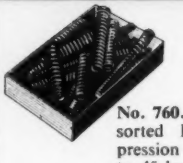
ENGINEERS: We are always pleased to hear from qualified engineers seeking interesting and progressive development work in a live and expanding company.

R. B. PULLIN & CO. LTD.

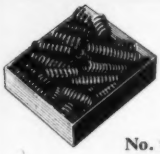
PHOENIX WORKS
GREAT WEST ROAD
MIDDLESEX · ENGLAND

Cables: PULLINCO · WESPHONE · LONDON
Telephone: EALING 0011

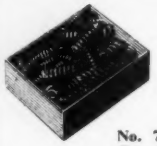
"If only I had an 18G ¾" expansion spring!"



No. 760. 3 doz. Assorted Light Compression Springs. 1" to 4" long, 22 to 18 S.W.G., ¼" to ½" diam. 6/6 each.

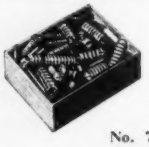


No. 98A. 3 doz. Assorted 1" to 4" long, ½" to ¾" diam., 19G to 15G. 5/6 each.



No. 757. Extra Light Compression, 1 gross Assorted, ⅛" to 7/16" diam. ½" to 2½" long, 27 to 19 S.W.G. 15/- each.

No. 388. ½ gross Assorted Small Expansion Springs. ¾" to 1¼", 18G to 21G. 9/6 each.



No. 758. Fine Expansion Springs. 1 gross Assorted ¼" to ⅜" diam. ½" to 2" long, 27 to 20 S.W.G. 15/- each.

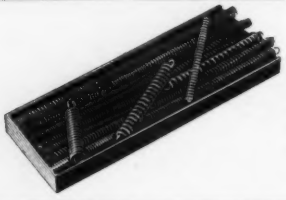
No. 466. ½ gross Assorted Small Expansion Springs ⅜" to 1½" long, 3/32" to 3/16" diam., 21G to 24G. 6/6 each.

There he is—stuck for a vital spring, the job hung up, all because he can't put his hand on the very thing needed to finish it. Don't be caught out like this—make practical use of TERRY'S BOXES OF ASSORTED SPRINGS where you'll find the exact spring you need for a thousand and one propositions. These handy boxes hold a wonderful variety of springs of every kind—compression, expansion, heavy, light, long, short, in the gauge you want —just when you want it.

Why not let us send you our fully illustrated list of BOXES post free?

HERBERT TERRY & SONS LTD
Redditch, Worcs.

(Makers of Quality Springs, Wireforms and Presswork for over 100 years)



No. 1024. 20 Compression Springs 12" long. ⅛" to ½" diam., 24G to 18G, suitable for cutting into shorter lengths; and 30 Expansion 1½" to 12" long, 5/32" to ⅝" diam., 22G to 16G. 24/- each.

TERRY'S ASSORTED SPRINGS

Cut production costs with Terry Wire CIRCLIPS (*Square Section*)
We can supply from stock in sizes from ⅛" to ⅝".

Have you a Presswork problem? If so let us have it and we'll help to solve it for you.

★Interested in Springs? Ninth Edition of "Spring Design & Calculations"—post free 12/6

H.T.27

TRANSISTOR OC16

Dissipation

14 watts at 35°C*

INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

This high output germanium junction P.N.P. power transistor is being used to great advantage in the following applications:

Class A and B Audio Amplification

Aircraft Passenger Address Systems

Power Oscillators

Power Amplifiers for Servo Motors

Power for Relay Operation

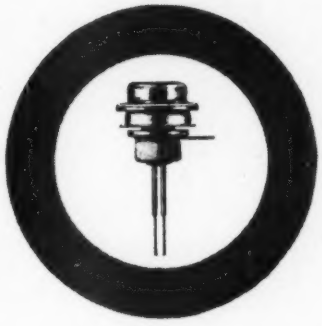
FEATURES

Peak current 3 amps.

Maximum mean current 1.5 amps with good current linearity.

Maximum continuous junction temperature 75°C. Up to 90°C for intermittent operation (total duration 200 hours max.).

A pair of OC16's operating in Class B push-pull will provide an output in excess of 10 watts into loudspeakers with 12 volts " H.T."



Half actual size

DATA

Characteristics (measured at 25°C ambient)

Collector reverse leakage current, grounded base ..... <100μA

Current amplification

at Ic = 30mA 40
at Ic = 300mA 45
at Ic = 2A 22
at Ic = 3A 18

AMBIENT TEMP. (TO GIVE 75°C JUNCTION TEMP).	DISSIPATION WITH 'INFINITE' HEAT SINK, e.g. WATER COOLED, THERMAL RESISTANCE NEGLIGIBLE	DISSIPATION WITH 12 in. x 12 in. PLATE* (¼ in. ALUMINIUM BLACKENED). THERMAL RESISTANCE 1.5°C/W.	DISSIPATION WITH 7 in. x 4 in. PLATE* (⅛ in. ALUMINIUM BLACKENED). THERMAL RESISTANCE 3.5°C/W.
25°C	38W†	18W	10.4W
35°C	30W†	14W	8.3W
45°C	23W	10W	6.2W
55°C	15W	7W	4.1W

* *Flat plate in free air with transistor mounted centrally.*

† *Continuous dissipation values in excess of 24W are at present prohibited by the voltage and current ratings given in the full data.*

*** POWER DISSIPATION**

14 watts dissipation at an ambient temperature of 35°C can be allowed when the OC16 is bolted to a 12 in. x 12 in. heat sink as shown in she accompanying table. The table also shows dissipations with different heat sinks. In all cases the transistor is mounted directly on a plate with a thin tin-plated lead washer. When electrical insulating mica washers are used, the dissipation is somewhat reduced. Full data is available.

Mullard

MULLARD LIMITED
MULLARD HOUSE
TORRINGTON PLACE
LONDON W.C.1

Mullard

semiconductor division

MIS6

THE **NASHTON** RANGE

Now available from stock

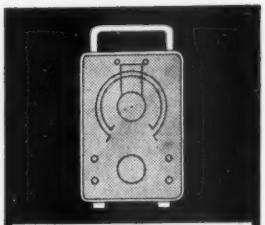
The first five instruments in the 'Nashton' range of miniaturised electronic test gear shown here are now available from stock. Instruments that are to become available in the near future include:—The Flash Tester, Shorted Turn Detector, Transistorised Power Supply and Transistorised Quadrature Oscillator. For full information write to Nash and Thompson Ltd., Oakcroft Road, Chessington, Surrey, or to your nearest area agent.

AREA AGENTS

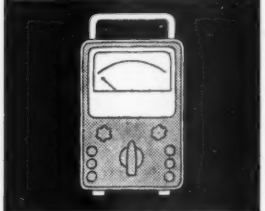
SCOTLAND	Elesco Electronics Ltd., *2 Fitzroy Place, Glasgow, C.3. (Tel: CENTRAL 1082/3)*
NORTHERN ENGLAND	Farnell Instruments Ltd., *Wetherby Industrial Estate, York Road, Wetherby, Yorks. (Tel: Wetherby 2691/2)*
MIDLANDS	Hawnt & Co., Ltd., *59 Moor Street, Birmingham 4. (Tel: CENTRAL 6871/5)*
NORTHERN HOME COUNTIES	W. J. Picton Ltd., *123a Neasden Lane, London, N.W.10. (Tel: GLADSTONE 2718-4075)*

Nash and Thompson *LIMITED*

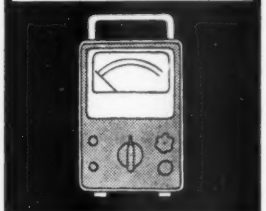
OAKCROFT ROAD, CHESSINGTON, SURREY. Elmbridge 5252



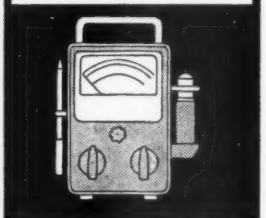
R.C.C. Bridge—*A quick balancing bridge measuring from 5 ohms–500 megohms and 5 pF–500 μF each in three ranges.*



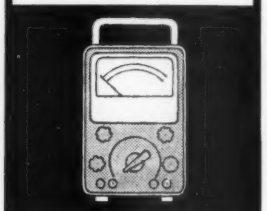
D.C. Valve Voltmeter Microammeter—*A high impedance D.C. Valve Voltmeter reading 1–1,000 Volts and 0.1–100 microamps f.s.d. over seven ranges.*



Sensitive Valve Voltmeter—*An audio frequency A.C. Voltmeter providing 10 ranges from 30 m.V. to 300 Volts f.s.d.*



A.C./D.C. Valve Voltmeter—*Six A.C. ranges from 1–300 Volts f.s.d. up to 200 Mc/s and seven D.C. ranges from 1–1,000 Volts f.s.d. at high impedance.*



Ohmmeter—*An D.C. measuring instrument reading from 10 ohms–10,000 megohms with a high degree of accuracy.*

EE 6049 *for further details*

Vapotron
Vapour - cooled
Power Valves

For the first time in Britain, Power Valves using the Vapotron technique for cooling are now available. Ediswan have three types ready* and others under development.

For radio frequency heating and wherever large power has to be dissipated the Vapotron has distinct advantages over conventional water and air cooling methods. Full details of these advantages will gladly be sent on application.

EDISWAN manufacture a wide range of industrial and transmitting valves.

AVAILABLE TYPES

ESV 1500
ESV 892
ESV 1002

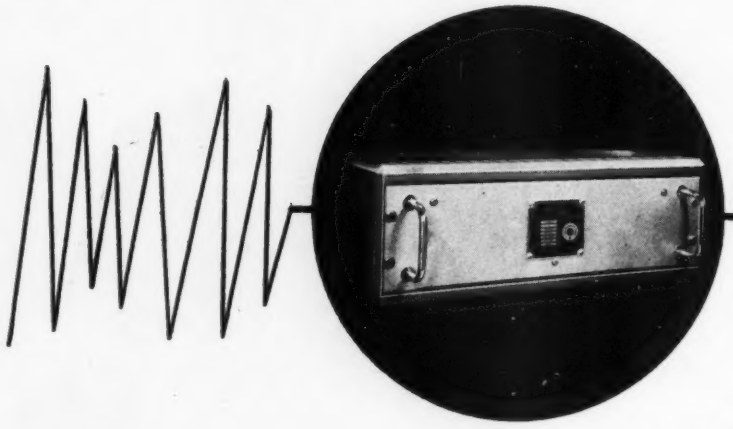
EDISWAN

Send for further details on Vapotron and ancillary equipment.

SIEMENS EDISON SWAN LTD (Industrial Valve Division)
(AN A·E·I COMPANY)
155 CHARING CROSS ROAD · LONDON W.C.2 *'PHONE GERRARD 8660 *'GRAMS AND CABLES SIESWAN WESTCENT LONDON

EE 6050 *for further details*

STABILISING...



Sorensen Electronic
AC Voltage Regulator
Model LT-150-2S.

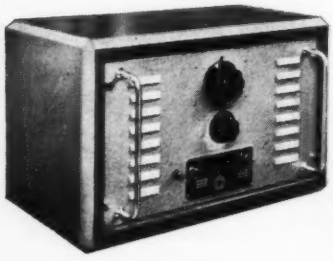
...call in JLT GROUP

For all forms of stabilisation Vectrol, Sorensen, Nobatron and Transistor Regulators provide the most effective answer. Incorporated in the power circuit at input source, Sorensen Regulators and Vectrol Phase Controllers will increase the efficiency of electrical machinery and electronic equipment by positive control of mains power supplies at all times. In laboratories and certain industrial applications, Nobatron and Transistor Regulators will eliminate all errors due to variations in line voltage. Full details of the entire range of *JLT* Regulators are available on request.

VecTroL LT-VI

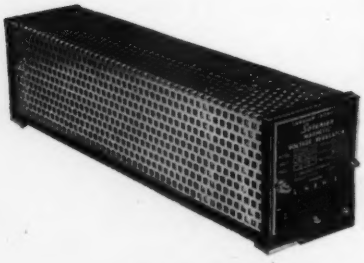
A highly sensitive voltage phase control for d.c. power up to 10kW, for use with servo amplifiers and variable speed drives, as well as many applications in the field of automation.

NOBATRON LTE-6/30-2



Any setting of output voltage, within the three overlapping ranges 6V-12V, 12V-20V and 20V-30V continuously controlled, will be rapidly maintained constant to ±1%.

SORENSEN LT-MVR-120



Where economics and working conditions do not determine the choice of a higher degree of regulation than ±0·5%, Model MVR-120 will be adequate for all normal applications up to 120 VA.

TRANSISTOR REGULATED DC POWER SUPPLY LTE-4·5/14-0·5

This compact power supply unit provides a variable output voltage of 4·5 to 14V at an output current of 500mA. Regulation accuracy is ±0·15% for input voltage variations ranging from 190 to 260V 50-60 c/s.

J. LANGHAM THOMPSON LTD.

JLT GROUP

BUSHEY HEATH · HERTFORDSHIRE · ENGLAND

Tel: Bushey Heath 2411 (4 lines). Grams & Cables: "Tommy Watford"

AD/S12-1

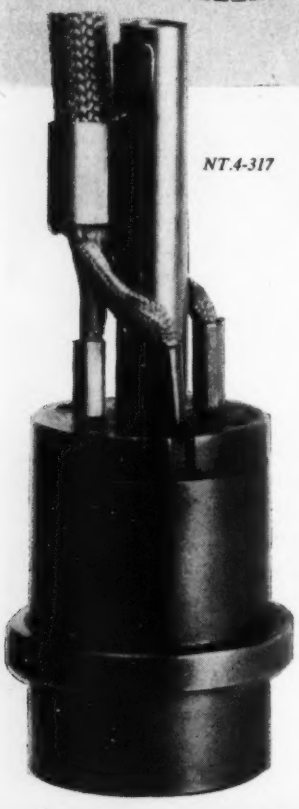
MARCONI
Telecommunications
The post and telegraph authorities of more than 80 countries use Marconi equipment
Electronics for Aviation
More than 50 Civil Airlines and 30 Air Forces use Marconi radio, radar and navigational aids
Television
18 countries rely on Marconi Television Transmitting or Studio Equipment
Broadcasting
80 countries rely on Marconi broadcasting equipment
Radar
29 countries use Marconi Radar
MARCONI
COMPLETE SYSTEM PLANNERS

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY LIMITED, CHELMSFORD, ESSEX, ENGLAND

M.8

SOLARTRON

The first pressure pickup capable of continuous operation at 600°F



NT.4-317

GENERAL DESCRIPTION In response to customer requests, Solartron has introduced a unique pressure pickup, the NT.4-317, which combines high pressure range with high temperature characteristics. This new transducer provides a vitally needed extension of the range of data-gathering techniques by allowing continuous operation at 600°F while gauge pressures of from 100 to 5000 psi are being measured. Applications for the NT.4-317 are many and varied because of its high performance and accurate measurements in these newly opened ranges. The all-welded internal construction enables this transducer to function without the need for cooling, at up to 600°F, but a special adapter can be supplied to extend the operating range to 2000°F.

Under exclusive licence from Consolidated Electrodynamics Corporation, Pasadena, California, Solartron is to manufacture and market an ever-expanding range of pressure pickups, including types ranging from ±1 to ±5000 p.s.i. in gauge, absolute and differential models. Further information can be obtained from address below.

BRIEF SPECIFICATION

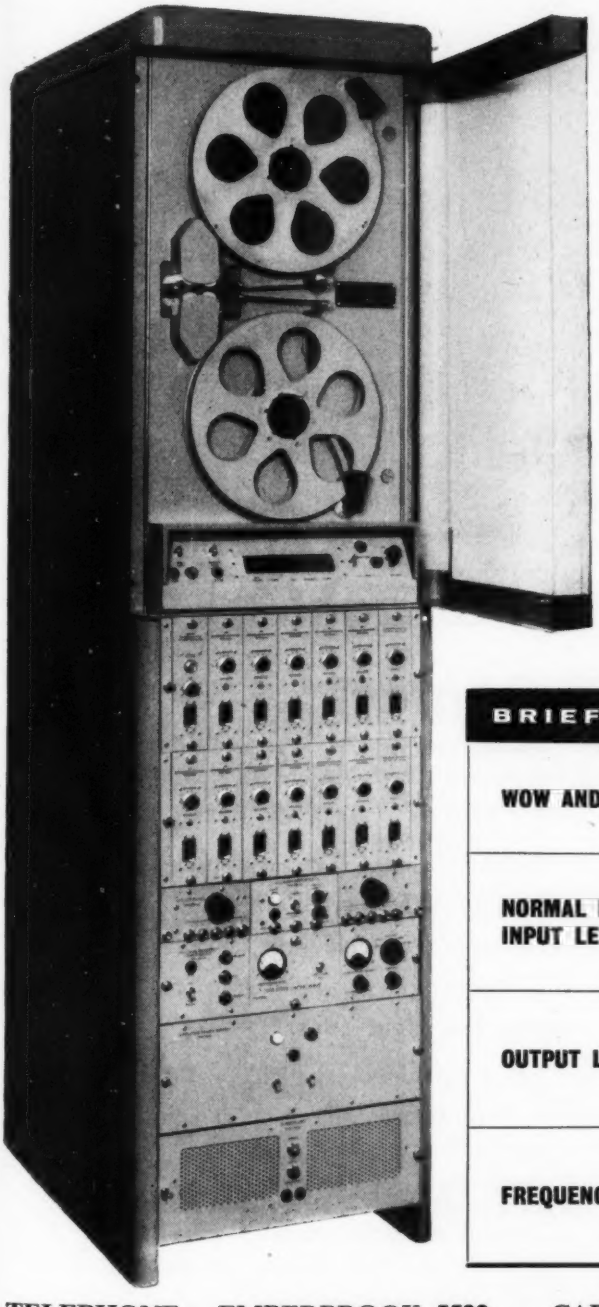
Pressure Ranges:	100 psig, 150 psig, 500 psig, 1000 psig, 1500 psig, 2500 psig, 3500 psig, and 5000 psig.
Sensitivity:	20 mV nominal, 18 mV minimum.
Excitation:	5 volts A.C. or D.C. (rms). Carrier frequency 0 to 20 Kc/s.
Bridge Impedance:	Input or output impedance 350 ohms ± 5%.
Pressure Limit:	150% of full rated pressure.
Compensated Temperature Range:	—65° to +600° F. Pickups operable from —350° F. to +650° F. without damage.
Zero Shift:	Will not exceed 0.02% FR/degree F. over compensated temperature range.
Thermal Coefficient of Sensitivity:	Will not exceed 0.02% FR/degree F. over compensated temperature range.
Linearity and Hysteresis:	Deviations less than ± 1.5% of full range output.*
Natural Frequency:	12 Kc/s for 100 psi, 18 Kc/s for 150 psi, and above 20 Kc/s for higher pressure ranges. Flat frequency response to 10% of the natural frequency. Frequencies of sinusoidal pressure waves or of transient pressure shocks applied to pickups should not exceed 75% of the natural frequency.
Construction:	The body and sensing diaphragm of the NT.4-317 are made in one piece without seals or joints. An homogeneous surface is thus presented to the pressure source.
Electrical Connections:	30 inches of multiple strand 4-conductor cable permanently attached to pickup.
Size:	¾" diameter x ¾" length, plus cable.
Weight:	30 gms.; 38 gms. with cable.

*** NOTE:** *Each individual pickup must pass a stringent inspection procedure. The Certificate of Test includes sensitivity in millivolts, linearity, and hysteresis at three stated temperatures in the pickup's operating range; zero shift with temperature; and bridge-impedance values. This data is obtained by individual calibration.*

THE SOLARTRON ELECTRONIC GROUP LIMITED, THAMES DITTON, SURREY

SOLARTRON

For precision data recording on magnetic tape



- Records and reproduces 7 or 14 tracks of information on ½" and 1" tape.
- Has a system frequency response from 0 — 100 kc/s.
- Tape speed servo-controlled.
- Has interchangeable Analogue P.D.M. or F.M. plug-in amplifiers.
- Has exclusive all-metal-surface magnetic heads.
- Six tape speeds — from 60 to 1⅞ i.p.s.

DataTape

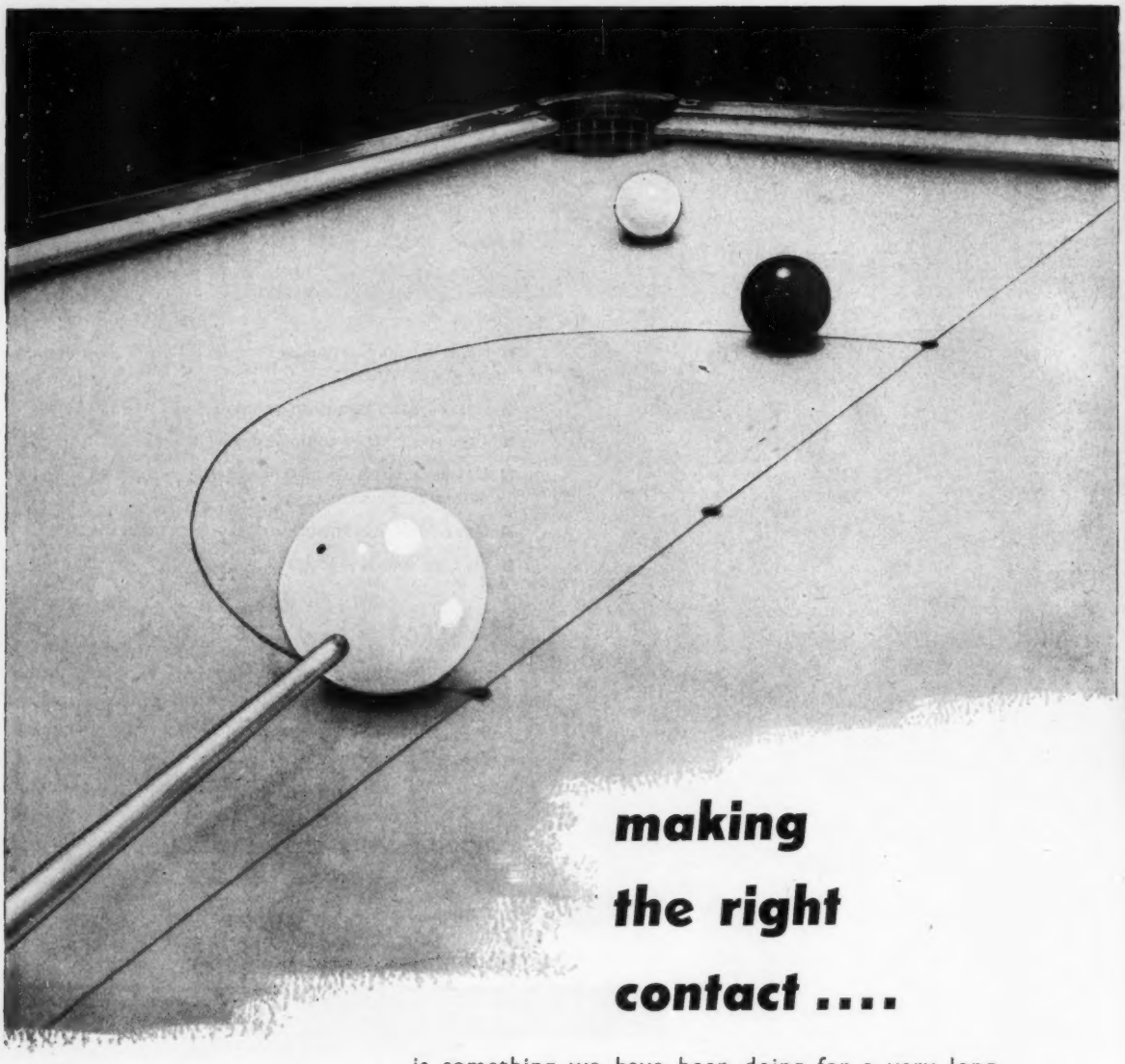
The vast quantities of diverse data which must be gathered and recorded during tests of modern products impose equally diverse requirements upon the instrumentation selected to perform the task. The DataTape System is functionally and physically designed to solve these data-recording problems which face scientists and engineers almost daily, bringing new standards of accuracy and flexibility into a single compact unit.

Manufactured under exclusive licence from Consolidated Electrodynamics Corporation, Pasadena, California.

BRIEF SPECIFICATION

WOW AND FLUTTER	Less than 0.1% peak-to-peak, measuring all components from 0 to 300 c/s.
NORMAL RECORDING INPUT LEVEL	Analogue 0.5—25 volts rms. } Input F.M. 0.5—25 volts rms. } impedance P.D.M. 0.5—25 volts rms. } 100 k.Ω
OUTPUT LEVEL	Analogue 2 volts rms min. F.M. 2 volts rms min. P.D.M. 2 volts peak-to-peak min.
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	Analogue 100 c/s — 100 kc/s ±3 db. F.M. 0 — 10 kc/s ±0.5 db. P.D.M. 50 — 1000 μsec ±2 μsec.

TELEPHONE : EMBERBROOK 5522. CABLES : SOLARTRON, THAMES DITTON



making the right contact ....

is something we have been doing for a very long time and, like the billiards player, our success is largely based on our experience.

With nearly 200 years of history in the working of precious metals, we can confidently say that with the "Thessco" and "Thessconite" range of electrical contacts we are always **making the right contact.**

Write for our latest catalogue or ask for one of our technical representatives to call for a full discussion.

The SHEFFIELD SMELTING Company Limited

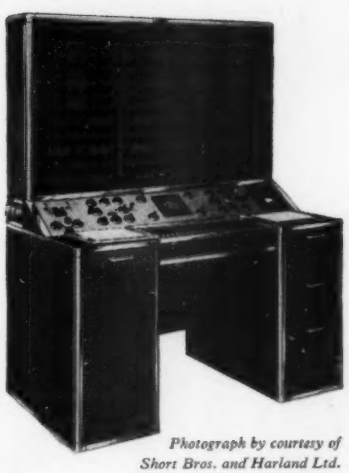
HEAD OFFICE AND WORKS: ROYDS MILL STREET, SHEFFIELD, 4.

also in LONDON and BIRMINGHAM.

Photograph by courtesy of Handley Page Ltd.

It is our belief that there are occasions when performances are far more eloquent than words. The present instance is a case in point. TMC Carpenter Polarized Relays and TMC Polystyrene Capacitors are fitted to the Short Brothers and Harland Analogue Computor, the first instrument of its kind in the world and used by Handley Page Ltd., for the vitally important task of making aerodynamic calculations for the design and construction of the VICTOR.

Perhaps these TMC products would materially benefit you. Why not write us for details.



Photograph by courtesy of Short Bros. and Harland Ltd.

TMC

CARPENTER POLARIZED RELAYS
POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS

TELEPHONE MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED
Relay Division · Hollingsworth Works · London · SE21
Telephone : GIPsy Hill 2211
Components Division · Cray Works · Sevenoaks Way · Orpington · Kent
Telephone : Orpington 26611

EE 6056 *for further details*

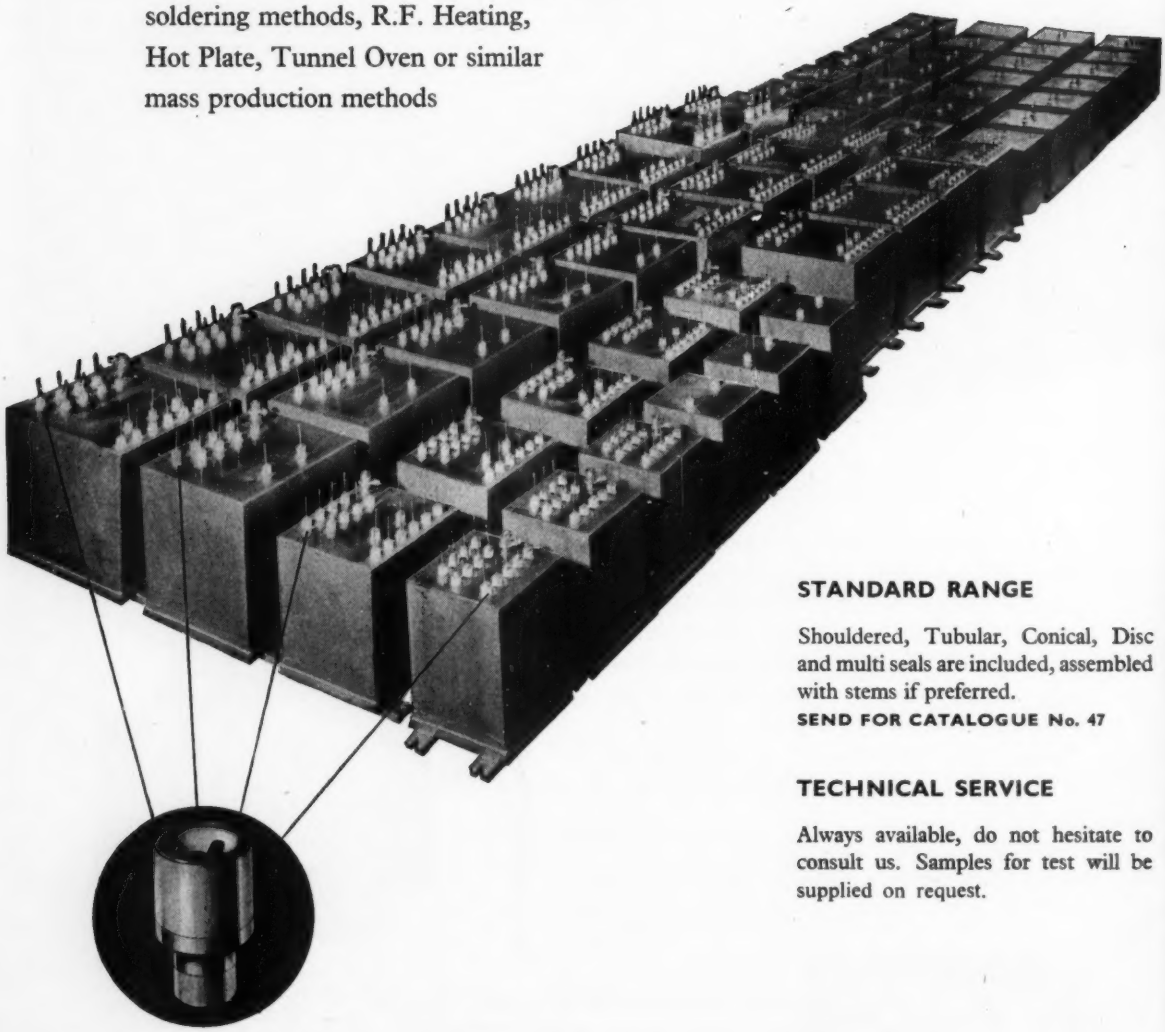
Hermetic Sealing

STEATITE & PORCELAIN
NICKEL METALLISING
Quality Approved (Joint Service R.C.S.C.)
WILL MEET THE MOST EXACTING REQUIREMENTS

METALLISED BUSHES

Perfect Terminations

—made readily without special precautions by semi-skilled labour, employing simple hand soldering methods, R.F. Heating, Hot Plate, Tunnel Oven or similar mass production methods



STANDARD RANGE

Shouldered, Tubular, Conical, Disc and multi seals are included, assembled with stems if preferred.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE No. 47

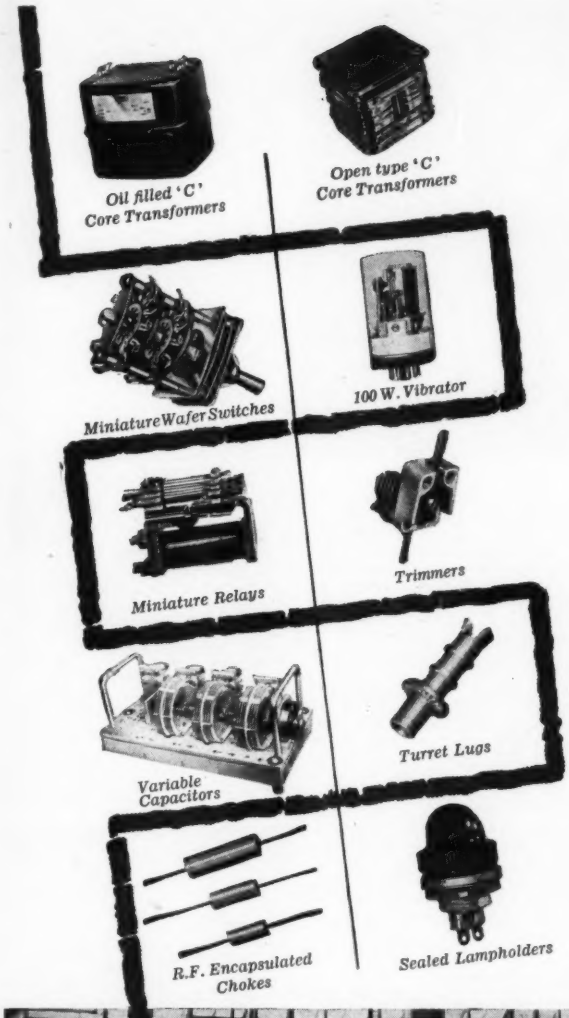
TECHNICAL SERVICE

Always available, do not hesitate to consult us. Samples for test will be supplied on request.

STEATITE & PORCELAIN PRODUCTS LTD.

STOURPORT ON SEVERN, WORCS. Telephone: Stourport 2271. Telegrams: Steatain, Stourport

SP100

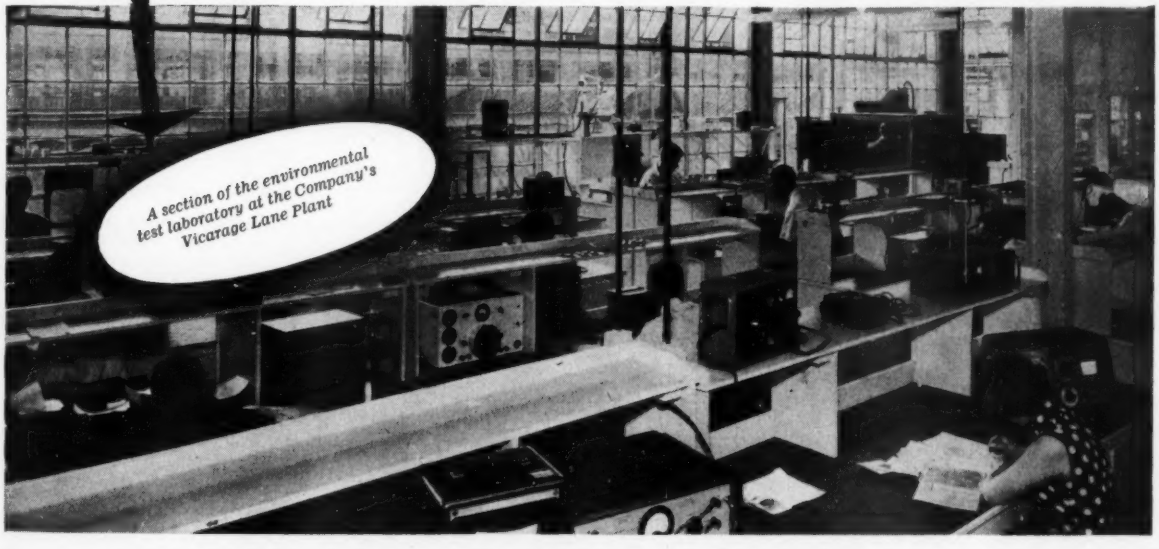


A lot depends on Plessey

In its various factories throughout the Country, Plessey produces an immense range of Type Approved electronic components. The Company supplies much of the material for vital communications equipment and major research projects, which can range from human voice synthesis to rockets.

Modern electronics technique demands a degree of precision and accuracy rivalled in few other fields—with brains and manufacturing facilities to match. All this is aimed at utter reliability; no component must fail in service. Plessey are proud to be making such a contribution to an exacting science.

Plessey Type Approved components are available to Industry in many forms. Some are illustrated here. To give more detailed information a series of publications exists, and will gladly be sent on receipt of a letter stating your interests.



COMPONENTS GROUP | THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED · ILFORD · ESSEX

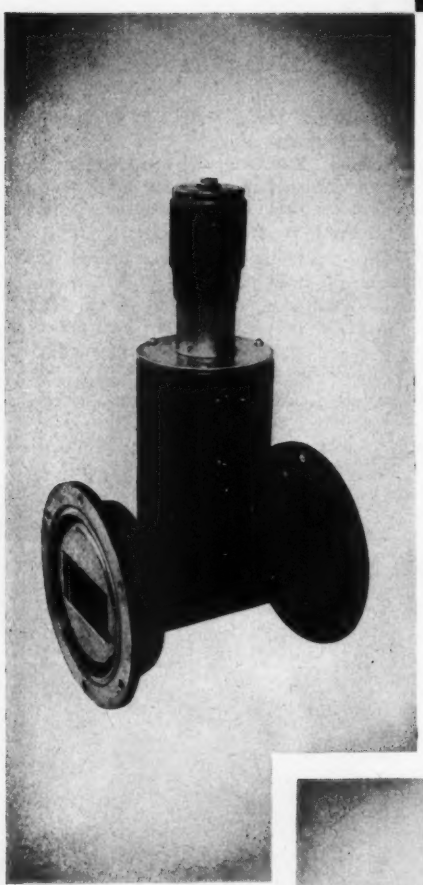
TELEPHONE: ILFORD 3040

Overseas Sales Organisation: Plessey International Limited · Ilford · Essex · Telephone: Ilford 3040

CP2

EE 6058 *for further details*

'S' Band

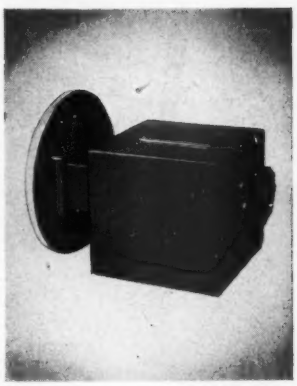


KLYSTRON MOUNT 100/440
Uses the CV.2116 Klystron having an output o f100 mW over the range 2.7 to 3.5 Gc/s, the tuning control covering a range of 550 Mc/s between those limits. Preset adjustment of the tuning range is given by two internal set screws. Frequency stability 1 in 3×10^4 when driven from our Power Unit Type 380 (±20V mains change). →

FREQUENCY METER 100/700
This is an absorption type, (H111 mode), which is calibrated with an accuracy of ±2 parts in 10^4 over the range 2.7 to 3.5 Gc/s. Its 'Q' Factor is approx. 4000 and the average dial discrimination is 0.5 Mc/s. Dimensions 7 × 4½ × 11½ high. ← Weight 12½ lbs.

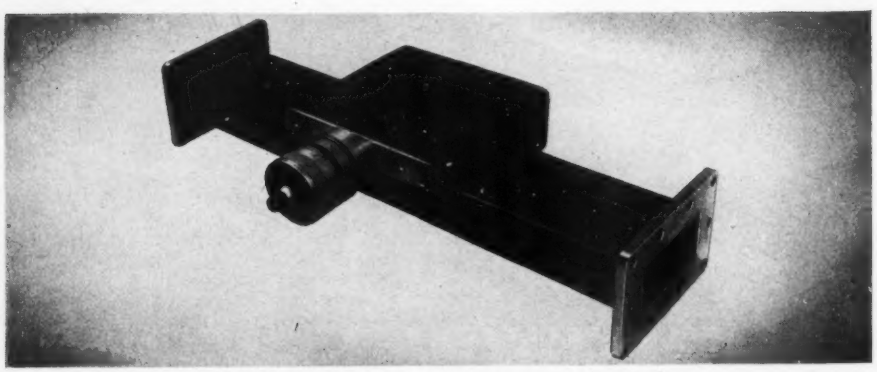
THERMISTOR MOUNT 100/1200
Operates over the range 2.7 to 3.5 Gc/s, the tuning control selecting any 200 Mc/s in that range. Two thermistors Type E/2631/20 are mounted as a termination to a co-axial line, connected to the waveguide via a mode transformer. The bandwidth is 200 Mc/s for a V.S.W.R. of better than 0.9, and at optimum tuning the V.S.W.R. is better than 0.94. Power range 0-40 mW. →

GRADE 1 ATTENUATOR 100/2720
A precision calibrated variable attenuator having the following performance: Range 0-40 dB. Overall accuracy ±0.1 dB. Reading accuracy .002 mm of penetration. Insertion loss 0.5 dB. V.S.W.R. better than 0.95. Calibration frequency 3 Gc/s



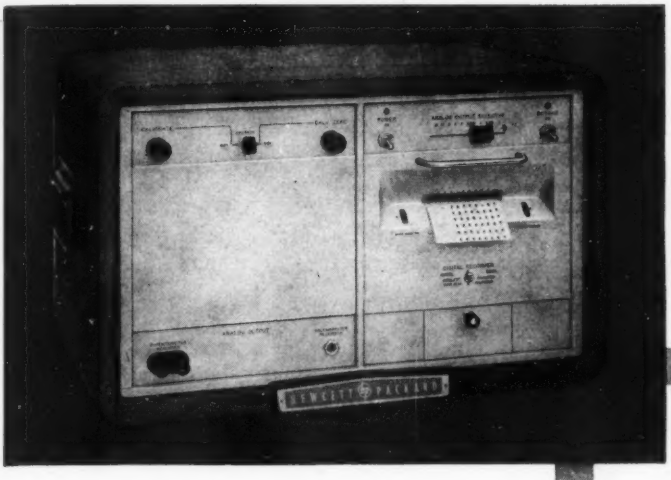
All items available with any standard flange.

Please write for our comprehensive catalogue of waveguide equipment.



REGD. TRADE MARK

Designed and manufactured by **MICROWAVE INSTRUMENTS LIMITED**
WEST CHIRTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE · NORTH SHIELDS · NORTHUMBERLAND Tel: North Shields 3606/7



-hp- 560A
DIGITAL RECORDER

Continuous digital record for your frequency counter!

Prints 11-digit information at 5 lines per second

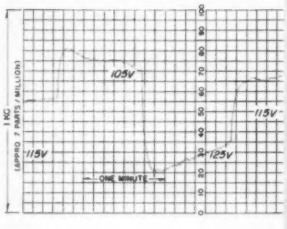
Controlled by electronic or mechanical devices

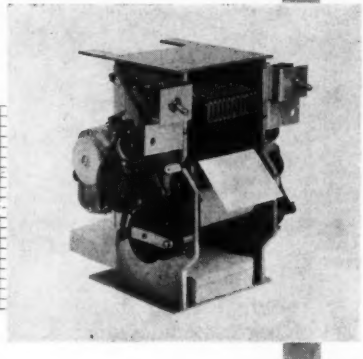
Direct print-out from all -hp- counters

Analog output for strip-chart recorder

Expanded scale; full scale can represent $1/10^7$

Frequency stability vs. line voltage; 150 MC oscillator





SPECIFICATIONS

Accuracy: Identical to that of basic counter used.
Printing Rate: Controlled by counter, 5 lines/sec. max.
Digit Capacity: 11 digits per line.
Driving Source: Parallel entry staircase voltages derived from standard digital frequency counters such as Hewlett-Packard types. Staircase descends from +135 v to +55 v as the count progresses from 0 to 9. Internal impedance of staircase source should be approximately 700,000 ohms.
Print Command Signal: 1 μsec or greater, positive or negative pulse, 15 volts p-p or greater.
Paper Required: Standard 3" roll or folded paper.
Line Spacing: Single or double, adjustable.
Analog Signal: Any three consecutive digits may be selected by selector switch. Output is function of selected digits. For example, if consecutive digits were 3, 8, and 6, output voltage would be 38.6 millivolts or 0.386 ma.
Output Available: 1 milliamp for galvanometer strip-chart recorders. 100 millivolts for potentiometer strip-chart recorders.
Power: 105/125 volts, 60 cycles, 250 watts.
Dimensions: Cabinet Mount: 20½" wide, 12½" high, 18½" deep. (Rack Mount available).
Weight: Net 60 lbs. Shipping 100 lbs.
Accessories Available: 1052-24, 3" folded paper, 48/carton.
Price: £530 — delivered U.K. including 6 comparators. Extra comparators £10. 5. 0. each.

Plus duty if applicable.
Data subject to change without notice.

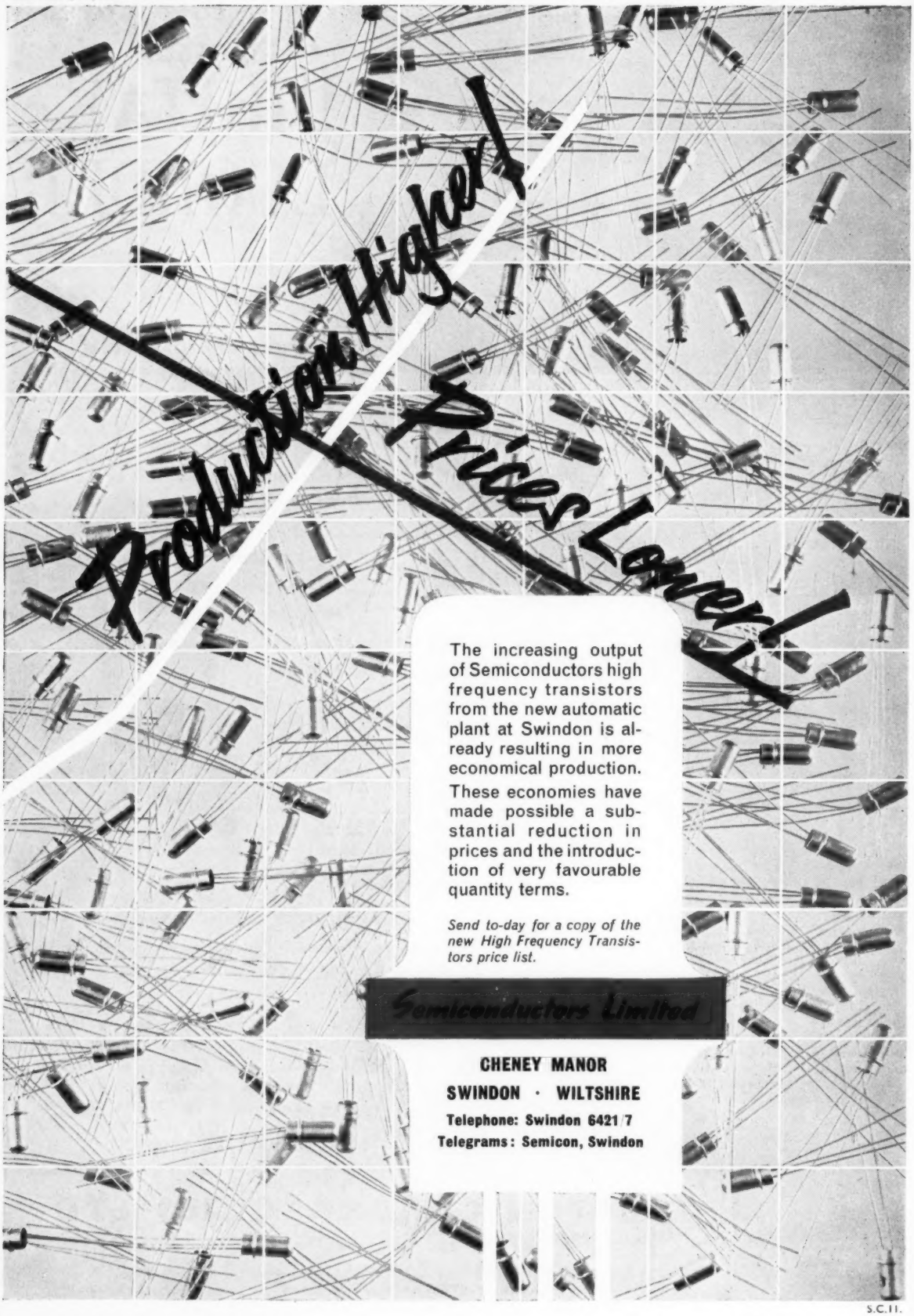
Model 560A is a new kind of continuous duty instrument designed from the chassis up for digital recording of frequency counter output and similar information. It is specifically useful in recording time functions, telemetered data, information to be monitored, tabulated and plotted and system drift phenomena. It is also a convenient digital/analog converter for strip-chart production.

Frequency counter accuracy

Since -hp- 560A is a slave to its information source, accuracy is that of the counter or other source. The instrument's motor-driven print mechanism comprises 11 number wheels and associated mixing-comparator circuits. The print mechanism is controlled by a staircase voltage and external print command pulse. The availability of 11-digit lines means secondary or coding data may be printed on the same line as primary data. The Standard instrument includes six comparators and up to five additional units can be supplied.

HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY
Represented by

LIVINGSTON LABORATORIES LTD
RETCAR STREET · LONDON · N.19
Telephone : Archway 6251



The increasing output of Semiconductors high frequency transistors from the new automatic plant at Swindon is already resulting in more economical production.

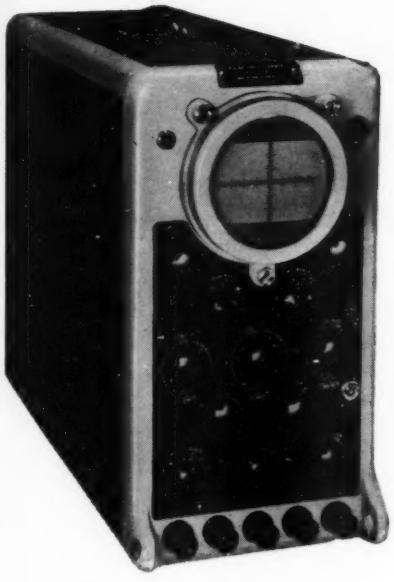
These economies have made possible a substantial reduction in prices and the introduction of very favourable quantity terms.

Send to-day for a copy of the new High Frequency Transistors price list.

Semiconductors Limited

CHENEY MANOR
SWINDON · WILTSHIRE
Telephone: Swindon 6421/7
Telegrams: Semicon, Swindon

S.C.11.



Thinking about an oscillograph?

Consider Model 1065

Designed for a wide variety of laboratory applications, it has a very interesting specification including: Y amplifier of sensitivity 250 mV/ cm with a bandwidth, d.c. to 20 Mc/s and rise-time better than 40 mμsec; X amplifier: Time measurement by calibrated shift and internal oscillator for timing marks; voltage measurement by calibrated shift; probe providing an input impedance of 1.5 MΩ, 12 pF. We shall be pleased to send you full data on this and other equipment in the Cossor range. An export model (1065X) is also available.

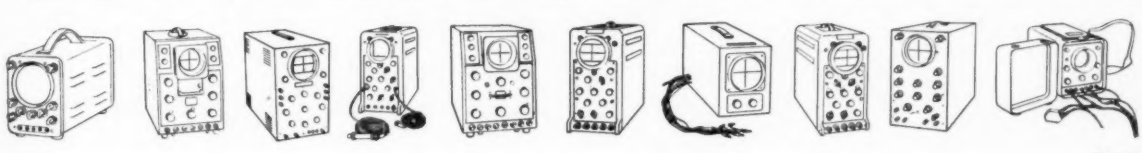
Write for information to:

If you are experienced in the design of high quality instruments, our Technical Director would be glad to hear from you.

COSSOR INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

The Instrument Company of the Cossor Group

COSSOR HOUSE, HIGHBURY GROVE, LONDON, N.5.
Telephone: CANonbury 1234 (33 lines). Telegrams: COSSOR, NORPHONE, LONDON. Cables: COSSOR, LONDON. Codes: BENTLEY'S SECOND.



TAS/CI.3

VARLEY

DO ALMOST ANYTHING

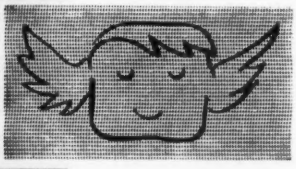
. . . and the odds are we are helping you to do it. We are specialists in design for mass production. We also design *and* mass produce to special requirements.

Some of our successes in this field:
Relays and Coils for the Aircraft Industry.
Motors for Hair Dryers.
Coils, Solenoids and Harnesses for the Automobile Industry.
Motors and Solenoids for Washing Machines.
Mechanisms for Electric Razors.
Coils, Solenoids, Relays and Transformers for Computing Automation and other Industries.

Whether we help you design (which we prefer) or produce components of your own to rigorous schedules; we believe that we can save you money and serve you better . . . Over five decades of experience is at your call . . . Can we use it for YOU.

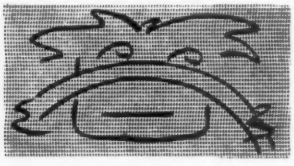
Problem:
Develop a special 14 watt shaded pole motor of 2,400 r.p.m. to run quietly and continuously in high ambient temperatures with a special starting torque.

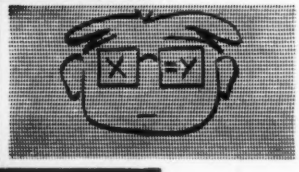
Solution:
Motor developed by Oliver Pell Control in less than one month. Order Placed. 4 months from order, production of 500 motors a week started. We can do this for YOU.



. . . fly

. . . drive





. . . compute

. . . shave

Do almost anything . . .

Varley

OLIVER PELL CONTROL LIMITED

CAMBRIDGE ROW, WOOLWICH S.E.18, ENGLAND. CABLES: VARLYMAG, WOOLWICH. TELEPHONE: WOOLWICH 1422

OP.8C

JR

NICKEL SILVER
AND
CUPRO-NICKEL

For Electronics, Radio & Telecommunication Fields . . . . . .

NICKEL SILVER — All qualities rom 5% Nickel content to 30% Nickel content.

CUPRO-NICKEL — All qualities from 5% Nickel content to 45% Nickel content.

SHEET Maximum width 24". Minimum thickness 0·006".

STRIP Maximum width 18". Minimum width ¼". Minimum thickness 0·005".

WIRE Maximum diameter ¼". Minimum diameter 0·0025".

Specialities High finish Nickel-Silver Telephone Strip and Sheet conforming to BSS 1824, or to your own specifications for the manufacture of Spring contacts, Relay blades, etc.

We also specialise in producing Copper-Nickel Alloys (Cupro Nickel) with special resistance properties in the form of Sheet, Strip and Wire.

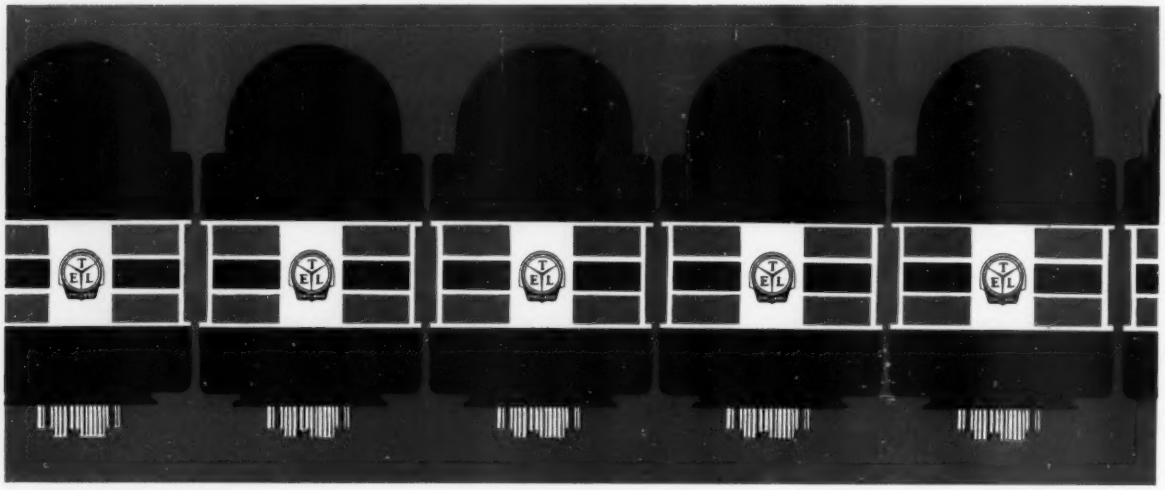
Established 1845

JONES & ROOKE

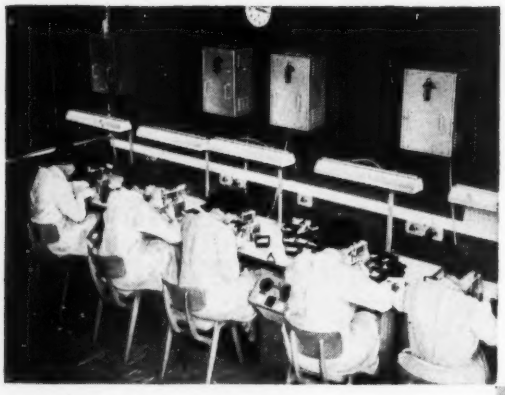
JONES & ROOKE (1948) LTD. NORTHWOOD STREET ROLLING MILLS. BIRMINGHAM 3.

EE 6064 *for further details*

FOR THE FIRST TIME IN BRITAIN



NOW IN QUANTITY PRODUCTION



The VSIOG TROCHOTRON

1 MEGACYCLE BEAM SWITCHING TUBE

BRIEF SPECIFICATION:

Counting Speed		0 to 10^6 p.p.s.
Heater (Vh)		6.3V.
Min. Spade Resistor (R_s min.)	$V_s = 100V$	75kΩ
Max. Spade Resistor (R_s max.)	$V_s = 100V$	130kΩ
Min. Input Pulse Duration ...		·66μS
Input Pulse Amplitude ...		55V
Base		B26A

For full details write to:
The Technical Services Department,

ERICSSON

TUBE DIVISION

BEESTON · NOTTINGHAM · ENGLAND

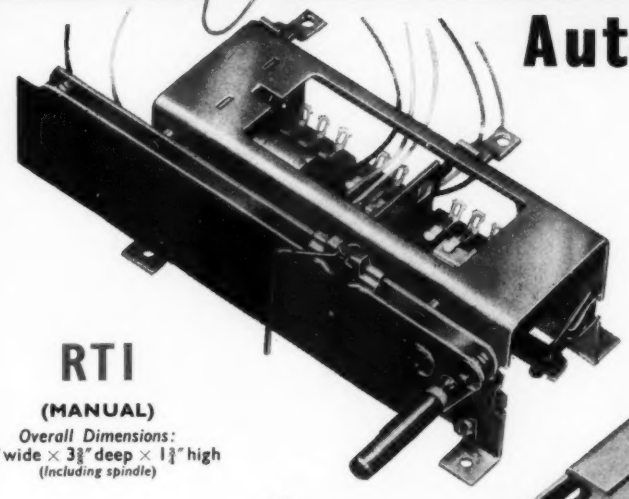
The Trochotron will be on display together with other developments at The Physical Society Exhibition 1959, Stand 97.

ERICSSON TELEPHONES LIMITED, HEAD OFFICE, 22 LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS, LONDON, W.C.2. **Telephone: HOLborn 6936**

EB1A-103A

Cyldon COMPONENTS

Auto Radio Tuners

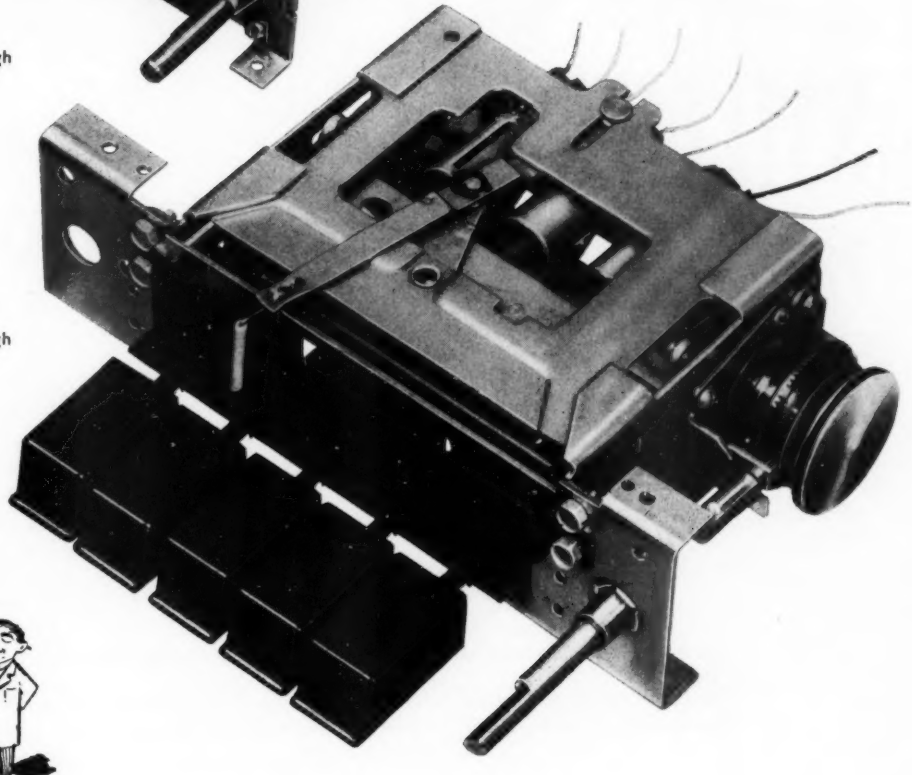


Available for both 12v. and 200v. circuits

RT1

(MANUAL)

Overall Dimensions:
5⅛" wide × 3⅜" deep × 1¾" high
(Including spindle)



RT3

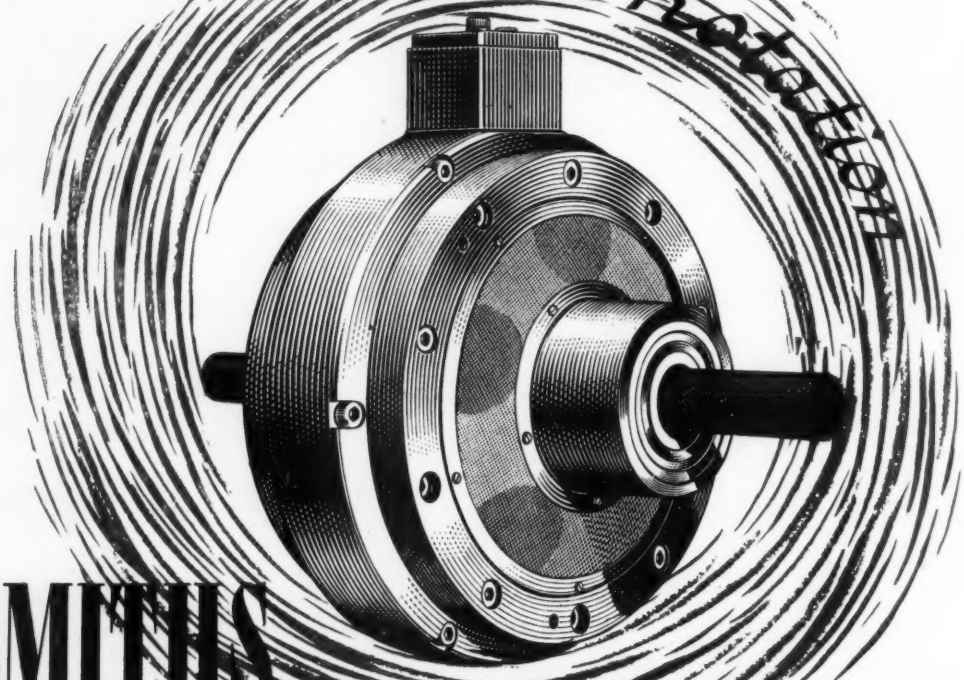
(PUSH-BUTTON)

Overall Dimensions:
6½" wide × 5½" deep × 1⅞" high

SYDNEY S. BIRD & SONS, LTD. POOLE · DORSET

SALES & TECHNICAL LIAISON OFFICE, 1 PALACE PARADE, PALACE GARDENS, ENFIELD, MIDDLESEX

Revolution in Rotation



SMITHS *Magnetic Particle* COUPLING

which combines:—**the resilience of the hydraulic coupling and the positiveness of the frictional coupling.** It is revolutionary in that driving and driven elements are coupled by magnetically-activated particles. It has these advantages:—

Accurate torque control
No mechanical engagement and thus negligible wear
Accurate torque limiting slip on overload
Acts as brake or coupling in **either** direction

Perfectly smooth operation
No slip rings—excitation coil is stationary
Remote control at any distance
Dynamic and static coefficients of friction equal

The range comprises eight standard units with torque capacities from $\frac{1}{3}$ to 200 lb/ft.

SMITHS Magnetic Particle COUPLING is unique, its potentialities enormous. Let us advise you, therefore, how best to use it in your particular field.

SMITHS S. SMITH & SONS (ENGLAND) LTD.
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS DEPARTMENT, WITNEY, OXON.

EE 6067 *for further details*

DOWN COME COSTS

AS *Nylon* GOES TO WORK

Nylon work wear saves money not only on a cost-for-life basis but also indirectly by reducing running costs, and by increasing efficiency all round. Overalls, Clean Area Suits, Bib and Brace, Boiler Suits, Warehouse Coats—all are available now in nylon. All have these important advantages :—

Easy laundering **Lint-free** **Better hygiene**
Shrink-proof **Longer, smarter wear** **Light and comfortable**

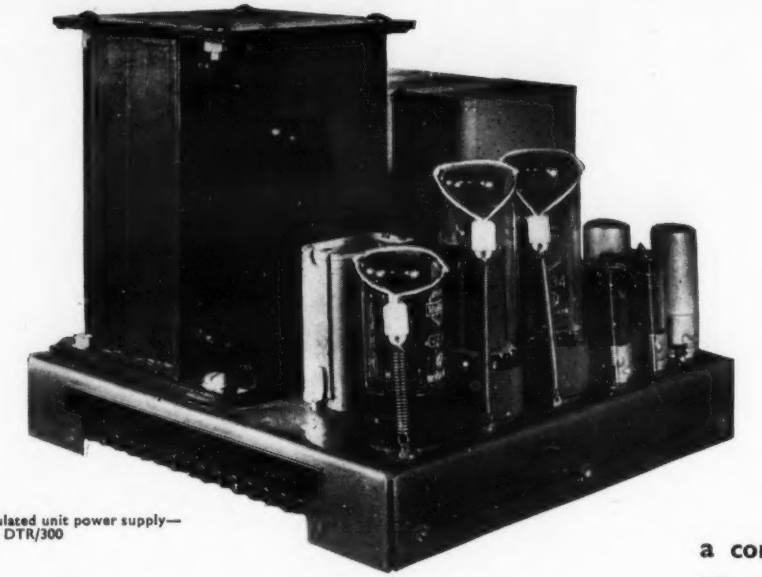
Nylon WORK WEAR — for further information, please write to
BRITISH NYLON SPINNERS LIMITED,
68 Knightsbridge, London, S.W.1.

B Nylon S

EE 6068 for further details

brandenburg high voltage engineering

a regulated unit power supply



Regulated unit power supply—
type DTR/300

for only £39.10.0 *ex works*

type DTR—3 models

output volts	350 V, nominal. Model 350 300 V, nominal. Model 300 250 V, nominal. Model 250 any two of these models may be used in series
output current	0-200 mA maximum
heater supply	two supplies at 6.3 volts, 3 amps each
polarity	reversible
effective resistance	0.1 ohm
stability	against + or − 10% mains change: 0.02%
ripple	less than 1 mV
input	100/125 volts—200/250 volts, 45/60 cycles
dimensions	9″ × 9″ × 7½″ high supplied with sturdy fixing brackets

a compact and finely engineered instrument at a remarkably low price

regulated D.C. power supplies by Brandenburg

contractors to the Ministry of Supply

Brochure on request For further details of the Brandenburg range of standard and specialized equipment, please write for brochure

BRANDENBURG LIMITED

139 Sanderstead Road, South Croydon, Surrey
SANderstead 3555/6

brandenburg high voltage engineering

10, 20 and 30 kilovolt regulated supply

type S0530/5, model C

output 1 to 10 kV at 2 mA. Model A
2 to 20 kV at 1 mA. Model B
3 to 30 kV at ½ mA. Model C
input 200/250 volts, 50 cycles
polarity positive or negative grounded available
regulation against full load: better than 0.5%
against mains variations: +5%,—10%. Better than 1%

- 5" Ernest Turner movement
- current metering jack
- standard 19" × 10½" P.O. panel
- for rack mounting or bench use
- as supplied to A.E.R.E. Harwell, I.C.I., B.B.C., Mullard Research Laboratories, R.R.E. Malvern, Pye Group, Marconi Instruments and Cavendish laboratories

£125 *ex works*

50 kilovolt regulated supply

Model S0550
output 50kV at ½mA
input 200/250 volts
polarity positive or negative grounded available
regulation against full load: better than 1%
against mains variation: +5%,—5%. Better than 1%
dimensions W: 25½" H: 23" D: 11½"

£245 *ex works*

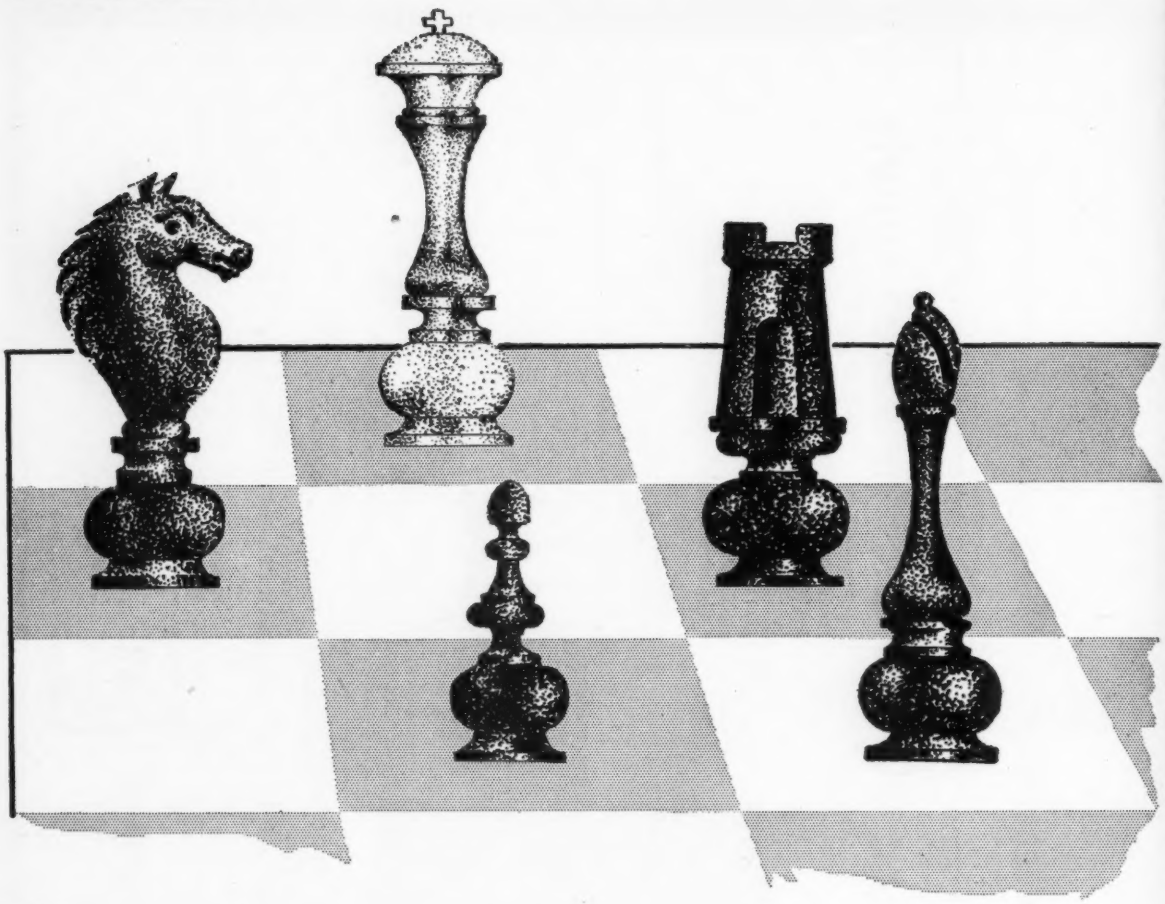
regulated D.C. power supplies by Brandenburg
contractors to the Ministry of Supply

Brochure on request For further details of the Brandenburg range of standard and specialized equipment, please write for brochure

BRANDENBURG LIMITED
139 Sanderstead Road, South Croydon, Surrey
SANderstead 3555/6

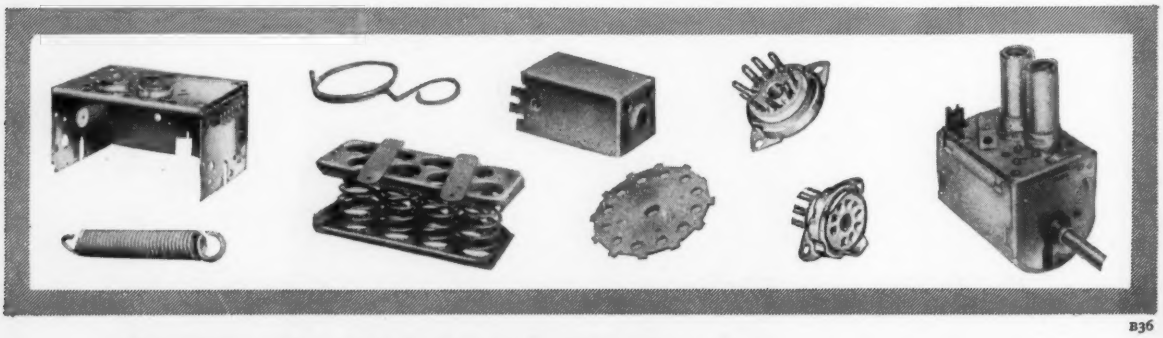
EE 6069 for further details

EE 6070 *for further details*



Your best move . . .

. . . when any problem appears on the board is to check with Brayhead. Whether your business is pressing (sorry!), components or springs, Brayhead can help you. The earlier any problem is started on, the better the chance of avoiding a stalemate — be it production, design or research; so move to B (Brayhead) and let them solve it for you!



B36

BRAYHEAD (ASCOT) LTD.

FULL VIEW WORKS • KENNEL RIDE • ASCOT • BERKS

Telephone: Winkfield Row 427/8 or Ascot 1907/8/9 **Telegrams: Brayhead Ascot**

'TRANSITROL'

Regd.

PROGRAMME TEMPERATURE-CONTROLLER
TYPE 994

Now!

YOU CHOOSE IT FITTED WITH THE CONTROL ACTION YOU PREFER!

British-made throughout
PATENT

Specify one of the following :—

* **Two-position (on/off)**
* **Three-position**
* **Anticipatory**
* **Proportional (stepless)**
* **Proportional (plus reset)**

This unique instrument indicates and controls temperature strictly in accordance with a pre-determined time-programme and is used primarily for controlling heating and cooling cycles of furnace loads.
Thousands of Transitrol Controllers are giving reliable, consistent service in many industries at home and overseas. ETHER *Transitrol Controllers were the first in the field; they are still the finest.*

NO THERMIONIC VALVES
•
NO WARM-UP TIME
•
NO CAM SCRIBING
•
TIME CYCLE 1 hr. to 720 hr.
•
7-INCH INDICATING SCALE
•
AUTOMATIC LIMIT-SWITCH FOR HEATER OR MOTOR
•
FIXED-CONTROL AVAILABLE

ENQUIRIES, SALES & SERVICE :

Tyburn Road, Erdington, Birmingham, 24
East 0276-8

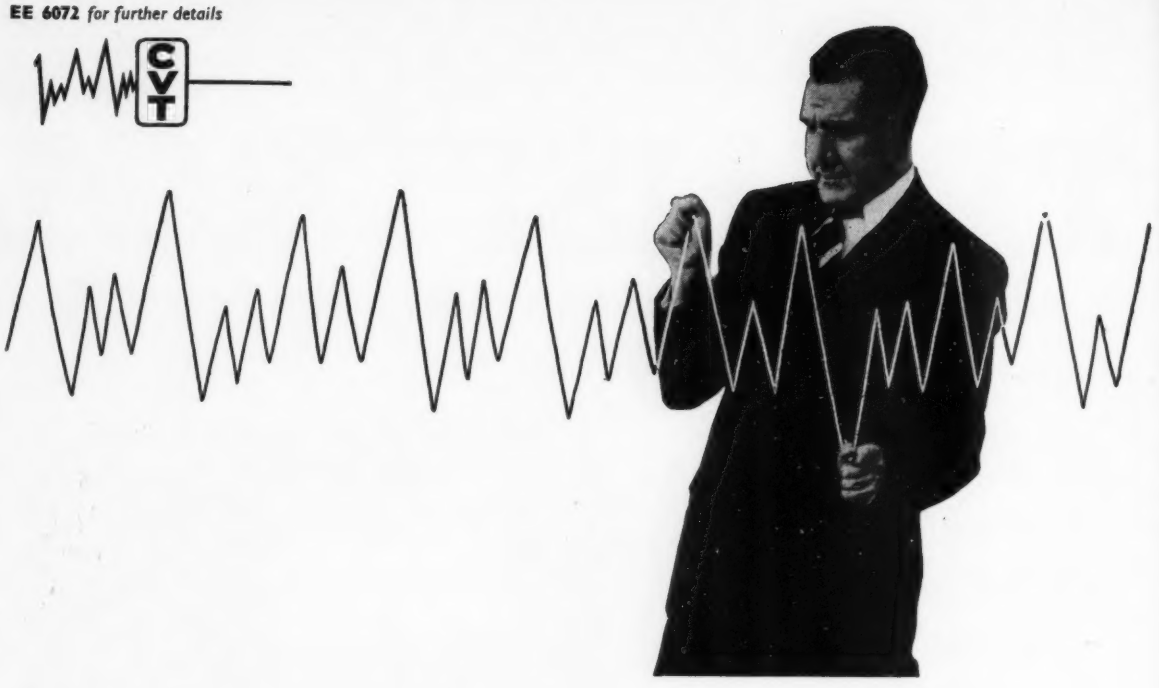
Caxton Way, Stevenage, Herts.
Stevenage 780-4

Representatives throughout the U.K.
Agents in all principal countries

ETHER
LIMITED

EE 6072 *for further details*

C V T



Why struggle with Mains Voltage Fluctuation?

If you have any problem involving a.c. voltage regulation, the solution is to call in 'Advance' — the C.V.T. specialists.

Investigation of your problem may prove that a standard type Constant Voltage Transformer will meet the case; or maybe, a special design is called for. In either event, the wealth of experience gained by 'Advance' over many years in probing every aspect of mains stabilization provides the surest, quickest, and certainly the most economical, solution to your difficulties.

"VOLTAGE STABILIZATION"

This 'Advance' Booklet gives authoritative information on 'Advance' Constant Voltage Transformers, and the service available to deal with your particular voltage fluctuation problems. Send for a copy.

Advance

CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

TO ADVANCE COMPONENTS LIMITED
ROEBUCK ROAD, HAINAULT, ILFORD, ESSEX.

Please send me a copy of your booklet "Voltage Stabilization" by Advance.

NAME .....

POSITION .....

COMPANY .....

ADDRESS .....

..... M 10

POST THIS COUPON TODAY ▶

GD 10 *Advance* COMPONENTS LIMITED · ROEBUCK ROAD · HAINAULT · ILFORD · ESSEX · TELEPHONE: HAINAULT 4444

TRAVELLING WAVE TUBES FOR COMMUNICATIONS AND RADAR

Quick delivery is available for our travelling wave tubes, which are designed for use in microwave links and radar receivers.

For links in the frequency bands 1700 to 2300 Mc/s and 3800 to 4200 Mc/s, we are manufacturing power output tubes, low noise input tubes and intermediate driver tubes.

The table below gives brief specifications for these types as well as for low noise tubes for radar receivers. All types listed are currently in production and are giving excellent results in operational equipment.

We invite you to visit our private display of valves at the Kensington Palace Hotel, March 17th–21st inclusive, or write for details of power supplies.

'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'

Type	Application	Frequency band	Power Output	Noise Factor (db)	Gain (db)
N1001	radio links	1700 to 2300 Mc/s	16W	—	25
N1013	,,	1700 to 2300 Mc/s	200mW	20	33
N1002	,,	1700 to 2300 Mc/s	1mW	9	23
N1004	,,	3800 to 4200 Mc/s	4W	—	24
N1023M	,,	3800 to 4200 Mc/s	4W	—	24
N1025M	,,	3600 to 4200 Mc/s	75mW	21	32
N1024M	,,	3600 to 4200 Mc/s	1mW	9	20
N1017M	radar input	1200 to 1400 Mc/s	0.3mW	8	23
6861	,,	2700 to 3500 Mc/s	1mW	6.5	25

Type 6861 and those with subscript M are fitted with coaxial connectors for which lightweight electromagnets are available. Other types are normally used in waveguide installations

ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE CO. LTD. *Chelmsford, England*
Telephone: Chelmsford 3491

AP 300/119A

EE 6074 *for further details*

Introducing

Registered Trade Mark

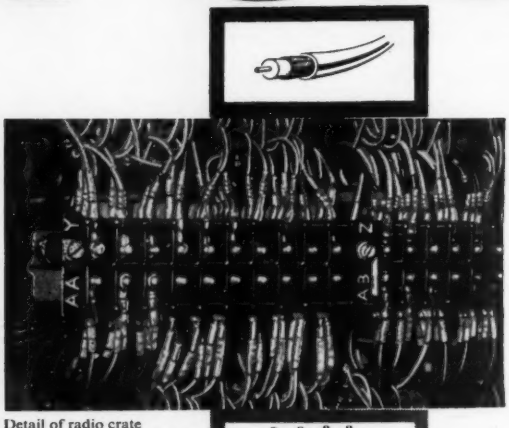
ralsin

the new insulator

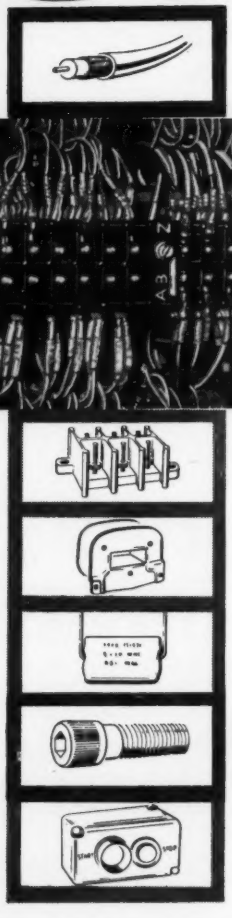
Ralsin (Nylon 11) combines all the long-established qualities of other polyamides—toughness, mechanical strength, high softening temperature and resistance to chemical action—with an extremely low degree of water absorption (1.6% after 400 hour immersion). This means that Ralsin is the first of its family to be a really satisfactory insulator, even in a saturated atmosphere or when completely submerged.

Here are some facts:—

Volume Resistivity:- *3 x 10^{14} ohm-cm for 2.5 mm thick sample at 80% R.H. for 4 days.*
Dielectric Strength:- *64 kV/mm for a sample 0.1 mm thick.*
Power Factor:- *48 hours of total immersion in water resulted in an increase in tan d from 0.030 to 0.045 at 1000 c.p.s.*



Detail of radio crate showing Ralsin terminal blocks, injection moulded by Ward, Brooke & Co., Limited.



And in application, as in possible shape, Ralsin is amazingly versatile—it can, in fact, be moulded, extruded, coated, dipped or machined into almost any desired form, from terminal blocks to coloured tape, from capacitors to coil formers, from switches to screws, for use in all manner of electro-domestic, aircraft or sensitive electronic installations. Yet in the most complex shape or thinnest section, Ralsin remains stable both physically and electrically.

But to do Ralsin justice, and to set forth all the relevant technical data of this outstanding polyamide, Brochure No. T/R/6 has been prepared and will gladly be sent on request. Please do not hesitate to write.

WHIFFENS

A member of the Fisons Group of Companies

CHEMICALS FOR INDUSTRY

Whiffen & Sons Ltd., Willows Works, Derby Rd., Loughborough, Leicestershire
Tel: Loughborough 3141. Grams: Whiffen, Loughborough, Telex. Telex No. 34548

W41

Silicon Junction Rectifiers

perform vital tasks in the

B·O·A·C COMET 4 JETLINER

In the electric and electronic circuitry of the de Havilland Comet 4 jetliner, BTH silicon junction rectifiers are used extensively for critical rectification and control purposes.

BTH offers a wide range of silicon junction rectifiers—write for ratings and technical data.

BTH VALVE & SEMICONDUCTOR SALES
LINCOLN, ENGLAND

THE BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON COMPANY LIMITED.

An A.E.I. Company

A5358

"BROOMWADE"

presents

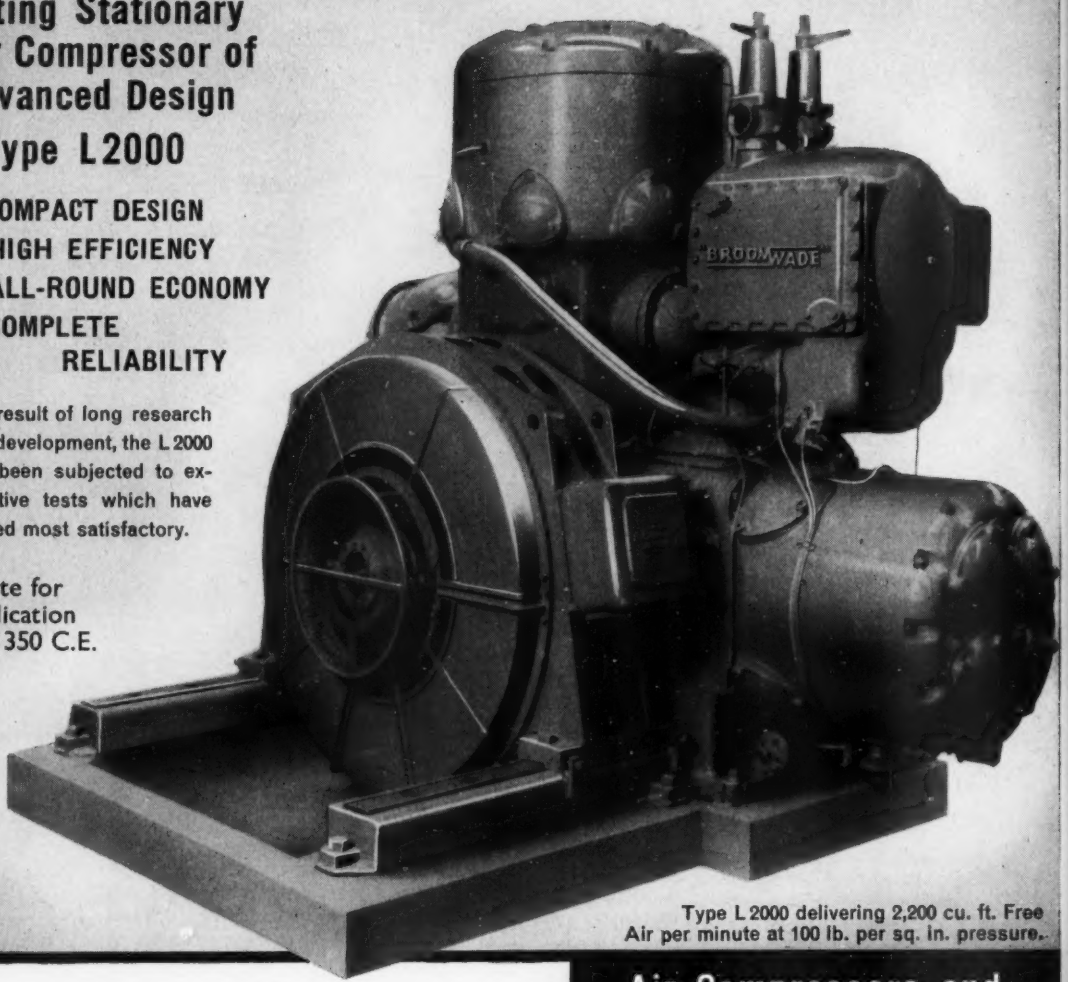
NEW Two-Stage Double-acting Stationary Air Compressor of Advanced Design

Type L2000

★ COMPACT DESIGN
★ HIGH EFFICIENCY
★ ALL-ROUND ECONOMY
★ COMPLETE RELIABILITY

The result of long research and development, the L 2000 has been subjected to exhaustive tests which have proved most satisfactory.

Write for Publication No. 350 C.E.



Type L 2000 delivering 2,200 cu. ft. Free Air per minute at 100 lb. per sq. in. pressure.

"BROOMWADE"

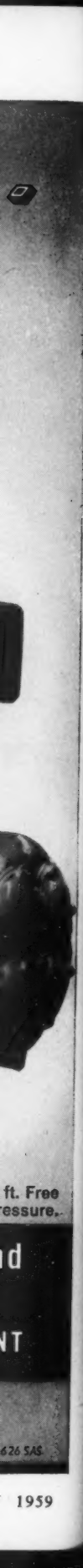
Air Compressors and Pneumatic Tools

YOUR BEST INVESTMENT

BROOM & WADE LTD., P.O. BOX No. 7, HIGH WYCOMBE, ENGLAND

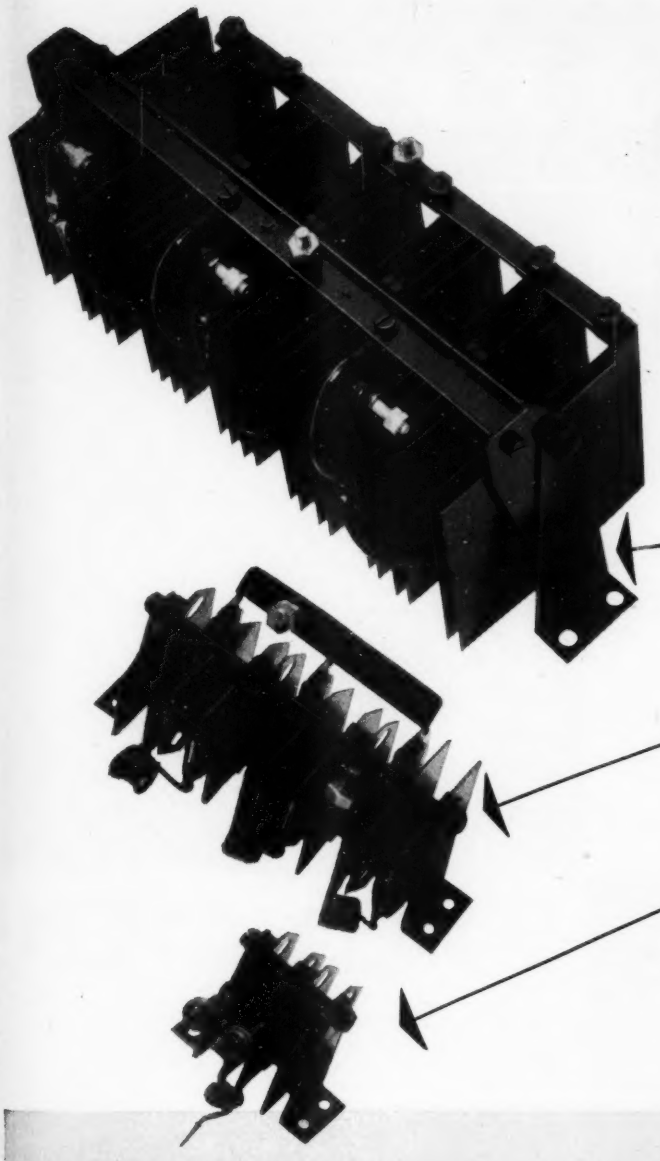
Telephone: High Wycombe 1630 (10 lines). Telegrams: "Broom", High Wycombe. (Telex)

626 SAS



ADVERTISING PAGES 75-76
MISSING.

HIGH POWER SILICON RECTIFIER STACKS



Ratings up to 150 amps. Size 12″ x 5″ x 4½″ (incl. mounting brackets).

Ratings up to 40 amps. Size 6⅛″ x 3″ x 2⅞″ (incl. mounting brackets).

Ratings up to 16 amps. Size 2¾″ x 2½″ x 2″ (incl. mounting brackets).

F FERRANTI

APPLICATIONS

Ferranti high power silicon rectifiers have many applications in the aircraft, electronic, electrical, chemical, marine and general engineering industries including aircraft and marine power supplies, radar systems, computers, chemical processing, welding and electroplating.

SPECIAL FEATURES

- *Reliability at high temperatures.*
- *High power to space ratio.*
- *Very high rectification efficiency.*

FERRANTI LTD GEM MILL · CHADDERTON · OLDHAM · LANCASHIRE
Telephone: MAIn 6661

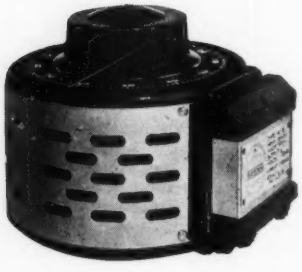
London Office: KERN HOUSE, 36, KINGSWAY, LONDON W.C.2. *Tel:* TEMple Bar 6666

PE 1186/2

EE 6080 *for further details*

BERCO

OPEN ENCLOSED GANGED MOTOR-DRIVEN



OPEN ENCLOSED GANGED MOTOR-DRIVEN

ROTARY REGAVOLT
VARIABLE TRANSFORMER

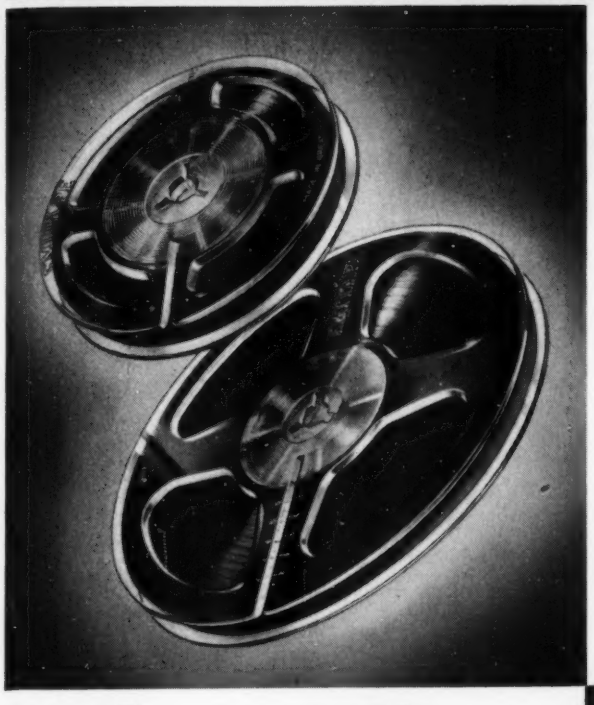
6 Standard Models 250 VA - 2.5 kVA

50 Cycle and 400 Cycle Models

THE BRITISH ELECTRIC RESISTANCE CO LTD
in association with
THE BRITISH POWER TRANSFORMER CO LTD
QUEENSWAY ENFIELD MIDDLESEX Telephone HOWard 2411

5A

Emitape



the magnetic recording tape with the highest technical standards

* High sensitivity
* Low noise level
* Low 'print through' factor
* Anti-static
* Freedom from curl and stretch

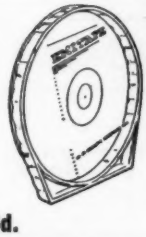
"88" GENERAL PURPOSE **"99" LONG PLAY**

Type No.	Title	Size	Length approx.	Price in EMICASE	Price without EMICASE
88/3	"Message"	3" dia.	175'	—	7 6
99/3		3" dia.	250'	—	9 6
88/3N		3¼" dia.	175'	—	7 6
99/3N		3¼" dia.	250'	—	9 6
88/6	"Junior"	5" dia.	600'	£1 3 6	£1 1 0
99/9		5" dia.	850'	£1 10 6	£1 8 0
88/9	"Continental"	5¾" dia.	850'	£1 10 6	£1 8 0
99/12		5¾" dia.	1200'	£1 17 6	£1 15 0
88/12	"Standard"	7" dia.	1200'	£1 17 6	£1 15 0
99/18		7" dia.	1800'	£2 12 6	£2 10 0
88/18	"Professional"	8¼" dia.	1750'	—	£2 17 6
99/24		8¼" dia.	2400'	—	£3 12 6

Emicase

now available separately!

the polystyrene container that solves tape storage problems, protects spools from dust and allows easy identification of leader tapes.



7"—4s. 0d; 5¼"—3s. 6d; 5"—3s. 6d.

E·M·I SALES & SERVICE LTD
(Recording Materials Division)
HAYES · MIDDLESEX
Tel: SOUthall 2468

23/2/44

EE 6082 *for further details*

GENERAL PURPOSE OSCILLOSCOPE TYPE 5

- **Dimensions—17″ × 10″ × 11″.**
- **Weight—30 lbs.**
- **Time Base—9 preset 3-30,000 microsecs.**
- **Delay—20 to 20,000 microsecs.**
- **X1 & X2 Plates—Direct. Sensitivity—30 volts/cm.**
- **Y1 & Y2 Plates—Direct. Sensitivity—45 volts/cm.**
- **Y Amplifier— Constant Bandwidth. DC to 4 Mc/s (6 db). Constant Gain (× 100). Input Voltages 0.5 to 500.**
- **Z axis socket for Brill. Mod.**
- **Synch.—better than 0.5 volts at Y input.**
- **Trigger—better than 3 volts (R.M.S. sine wave).**
- **Time Base Waveform socket on panel.**
- **C.R. Tube—4 Anode—2¾″ dia.**

The Oscilloscope has a **STABILISED H.T. SUPPLY** which allows a direct reading against calibrated graticules regardless of supply fluctuations. NO **ELECTROLYTICS** are used.

The **DELAY CIRCUIT** allows any part of a repetitive waveform to be viewed up to 20,000 microsecs from synch. edge. This is particularly useful, for instance, for examining T.V. Waveforms line by line up to the next frame.

All circuit components are in a low-temperature area and ventilation is arranged to provide an air flow in at the bottom front and out at the top front. This allows the Dust Cover, devoid of vents, to be a **DUST COVER.** Cable connectors are stowed behind a removable cover at the base of the Front Panel.

Price £65 Nett Ex Works

Send for full details and photograph of interior to:—

ERSKINE LABORATORIES LIMITED

SCALBY · SCARBOROUGH · YORKS **Tel. SCALBY 483**

EE 6083 *for further details*

ALDRIDGE

do a better job in plastics

If you want a better job done in plastics, Aldridge will do it. Take this new telephone for instance. Thanks in a great measure to the use of plastic mouldings manufactured by Aldridge, here is how it compares with the present conventional type :

- It is approximately 40% lighter
- costs 24% less for materials
- requires only 25% of the labour
- is produced 210% faster
- employs an 8 oz. injection machine instead of a 300 ton moulding press
- doesn't need to be 'de-flashed'
- holes can be punched instead of drilled
- made of tough, high impact polystyrene.

Aldridge do a better job in plastics because they never stop thinking plastics, dreaming plastics and improving their techniques for manufacturing intricate, accurate shapes in plastics. Give them a product in another material—or even one already made in plastics—and it's pretty certain that they'll be able to give you a still better job in plastics. Let them see it in the design stage and they'll show you how it can be simpler, cheaper and better in plastics.

You are invited to get in touch with

ALDRIDGE PLASTICS LTD

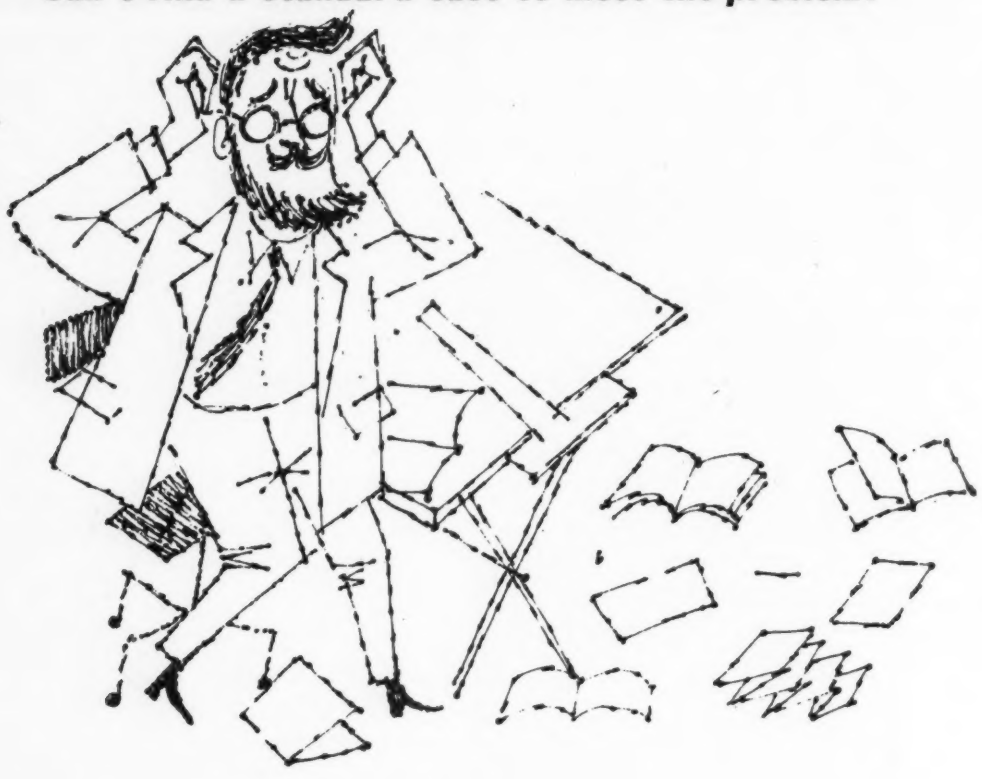
An A.E.I. Company

Redhouse Industrial Estate, Aldridge, Staffordshire
Tel: Aldridge 52031 (3 lines)
Sales Office: 155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2
Tel: GERrard 4820 & 8660

CRC A1

EE 6084 *for further details*

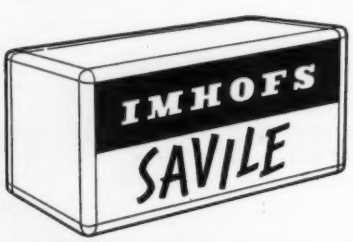
Can't find a standard case to meet the problem?



SAVILE TAILOR-MADES *provide the answer!*

ANY SIZE! ANY QUANTITY! 14 DAYS DELIVERY!

Strongly-built with the unique Imlok construction system and beautifully finished, these cases (racks or consoles) are made to your own specification and *supplied in any quantity*. Prices are competitive and generous discounts are available for large orders. That means for prototype work or batch productions you can still enjoy the economy of using standard designs, yet get a 'made-to-measure' job. Handles and all accessories to suit your requirements. Write now for full details and convenient order form.

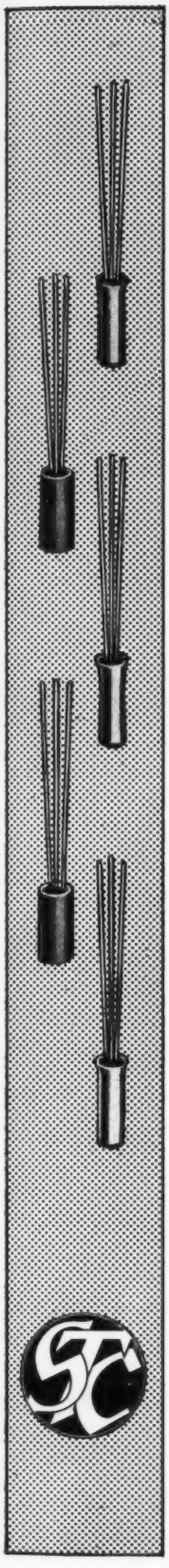


tailor-made cases

ALFRED IMHOF LIMITED Dept. F.2. Ashley Works Cowley Mill Road Uxbridge Middlesex Tel: UX5-6231
Export & London Showrooms: 112-116 New Oxford Street WC1 Tel: MUSeum 7878

LGB/51

EE 6085 *for further details*



You can now specify S.T.C. Transistors for Entertainment and Industrial Applications

ENTERTAINMENT TYPES

(a) TS.7 TS.8 ... ...small signal amplifiers and frequency changers

(b) TS.9 TS.17 ... ...higher power amplifiers up to several hundred milliwatts

(c) TS.13 TS.14 ... ...low frequency applications

INDUSTRIAL TYPES

(a) TK.23A ... ...low frequency telephone and telegraph carrier systems

(b) TK.20B ... ...switching circuits (computers)

TK.25B ... ...switching circuits 8 Mc/s and above

(c) TK.21B TK.24B

TK.26B TK.27B ...switching circuits and/or small signal amplification

(d) TK.40A ... ...amplifier and oscillator. Audio frequencies for power of several hundred milliwatts

First in Europe to produce transistors, S.T.C. are now making available to industry a range previously only used in their own equipment. Their long experience of components manufacture coupled with the latest production techniques has resulted in yet another high-quality product.

Send for literature on the available types.

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2

TRANSISTOR DIVISION: FOOTSCRAY · SIDCUP · KENT

EE 6086 *for further details*

YOU may not make articles like these – but Spicers **Carbion** *could help you to solve YOUR packaging problems*

Spicers CARBION is an 'elasticised' paper, manufactured by a patented process, which forms an attractive, easily applied protective packaging material in flexible sleeve or flat and rigid forms, with outstanding properties of cushioning, crush-resistance and recovery.

One of its particular merits, as a flexible sleeve, is its ability to adapt itself elastically to the shape of the object it protects. The protective properties of Carbion are equalled by the attractiveness it can add to the presentation of a product. Carbion is available in a wide range of dimensions and sleeve lengths and in many different colours, surfaces, and finishes (including rigid Carbion for case liners and dividers).

We will willingly arrange for a supply of appropriate sized CARBION sleeves so that you can make a controlled test on its ease of application, protectiveness and general economy of use.

Post to
SPICERS CARBION FACTORY · LANGSTON ROAD
LOUGHTON · ESSEX · TEL: LOUGHTON 3638

Please arrange to supply (details/samples) of Carbion sleeving

NAME OF FIRM.....

FOR THE ATTENTION OF.....

ADDRESS.....

.....

TBW/P23

Spicers
CARBION

SPICERS CARBION FACTORY
LANGSTON ROAD · LOUGHTON · ESSEX
TEL: LOUGHTON 3638

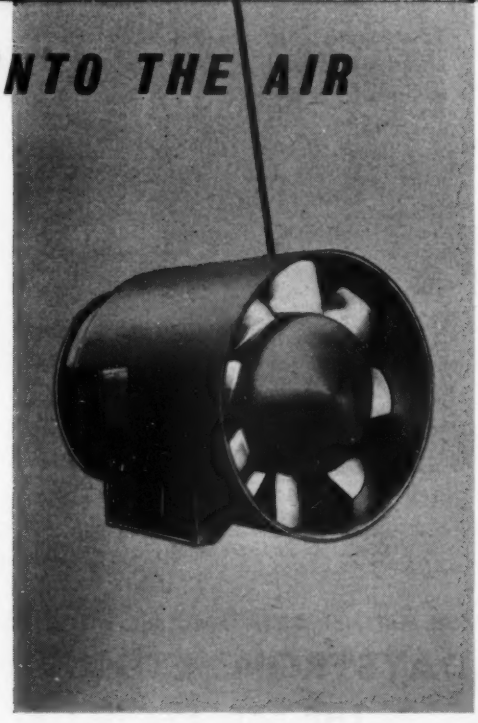
n Copyright reserved, reproduced by permission of the Controller, H.M. Stationery Office.

GETTING BLOODHOUND INTO THE AIR

For the launching gear of the Bristol/Ferranti Bloodhound a 15″ diameter high pressure axial cooling fan was developed specially by Air Control Installations Ltd.

Once again Air Control products have proved that they measure up to the most stringent specifications. And it is reassuring to know that a firm like Air Control make cooling fans for *every* electronic's application.

May we send you full details of the complete range (from which many models are available from stock)?



AIR CONTROL
INSTALLATIONS LIMITED

RUISLIP · MIDDLESEX · RUISLIP 4066
LONDON · BIRMINGHAM · MANCHESTER NEWCASTLE · GLASGOW

FILTERS · DUST COLLECTORS · AIR CONDITIONERS · FANS · FILTERS · DUST COLLECTORS · AIR CONDITIONERS · FANS · FILTERS · DUS

EE 6088 *for further details*

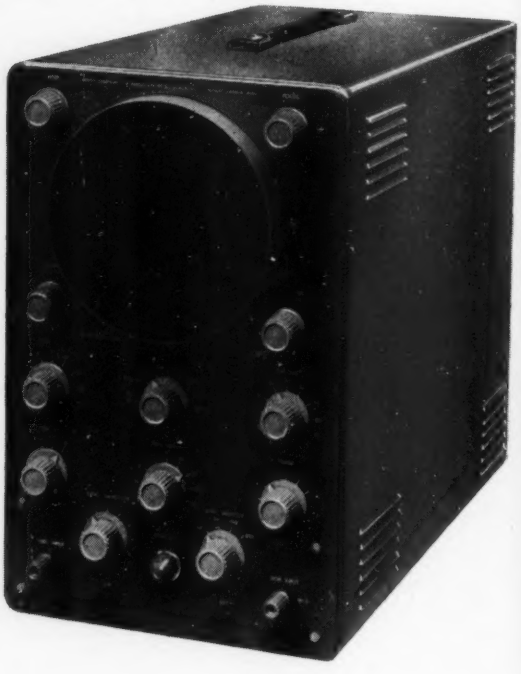
Heathkit

GENERAL-PURPOSE 5″ SCREEN OSCILLOSCOPE KIT

FOR LABORATORY, PRODUCTION OR SERVICE USE

SPECIAL FEATURES

- 5″ FLAT FACE C.R. TUBE
- GOLD-PLATED PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD
- 'Y' BANDWIDTH: 3 C/S TO 5 MC/S
- 'Y' SENSITIVITY: 10 mV PER CM.
- 'X' BANDWIDTH: 1 C/S TO 400 KC/S
- 'X' INPUT IMPEDANCE: 30MΩ, SHUNTED 31 pF
- TIME BASE: 10 C/S TO 500 KC/S



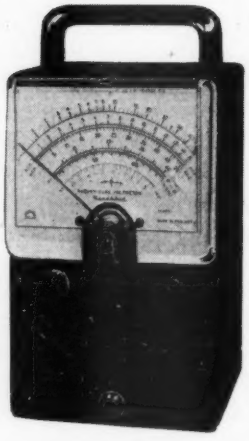
USING ONLY COMPONENTS OF THE HIGHEST POSSIBLE QUALITY, THE VERSATILE MODEL O-12U OSCILLOSCOPE HAS MANY FEATURES HITHERTO EXCLUSIVE TO VERY MUCH MORE EXPENSIVE INSTRUMENTS . . . . . WIDE BANDWIDTH, STABILISED POWER SUPPLY, AUTOMATIC LOCK-IN SYNCHRONISING CIRCUIT, UNUSUALLY LARGE, EASY-TO-READ, FLAT-FACE SCREEN, EXCEPTIONALLY WIDE RANGE TIME BASE, . . . ETC. THE USE OF PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS, TOGETHER WITH PRE-FORMED CABLE HARNESS GREATLY SIMPLIFIES WIRING AND ASSEMBLY AND GUARANTEES CONSISTENCY. THE EXTREMELY COMPREHENSIVE MANUAL GIVES CLEAR "STEP-BY-STEP" INSTRUCTIONS TOGETHER WITH LARGE PICTORIAL DIAGRAMS.

MODEL O-12U OSCILLOSCOPE KIT

£34 . 15 . 0

DELIVERED FREE, U.K.

You get an excellent instrument for much less money when you buy a Heathkit, and the simple 'step-by-step' instructions make it so easy for anyone to build. Deferred terms available.



Because of its accuracy, reliability and overall quality, this instrument is outselling all other valve voltmeters. The precision and quality of the components used in this VVM cannot be duplicated at this price elsewhere. Its attractive appearance and performance will make you proud to own it. A large 4½″ panel meter, clearly calibrated for all ranges, is used for indication. Front panel controls comprise a rotary function switch, a rotary range selector switch, zero-adjust and ohms-adjust controls. The voltage divider circuit uses 1% precision resistors. A printed circuit board is employed for most of the circuitry, cutting assembly time and eliminating the possibility of wiring errors. It also ensures duplication of laboratory instrument performance.

This multi-function VVM will measure AC voltage (RMS) AC voltage (Peak-to-Peak) DC voltage and resistance. There are 7 AC (RMS) and DC voltage ranges of 1.5, 5, 15, 50, 150, 500 and 1500. In addition there are 7 Peak-to-Peak AC ranges of 0-4, 14, 40, 140, 400, 1400 and 4000. Input impedance is 11 megohms. Seven ohm-meter ranges provide multiplying factors of X1, X10, X100, X1000, X10K, X100K, and X1 megohm. Centre scale resistance readings are 10, 100, 1000, 10K, 100K ohms, 1 megohm and 10 megohms. A centre-zero scale dB range is also provided. The battery and test leads are included in the kit. Shipping weight is 7 lbs.

Other Heathkit models available:

S. 88 and S.33 Stereo Amplifiers
SS.1 Hi-Fi Speaker Systems
UXR-1 Transistor Portable
DX-40U Amateur Transmitter

MODEL V-7A
VALVE VOLTMETER KIT

£15 . 14 . 0

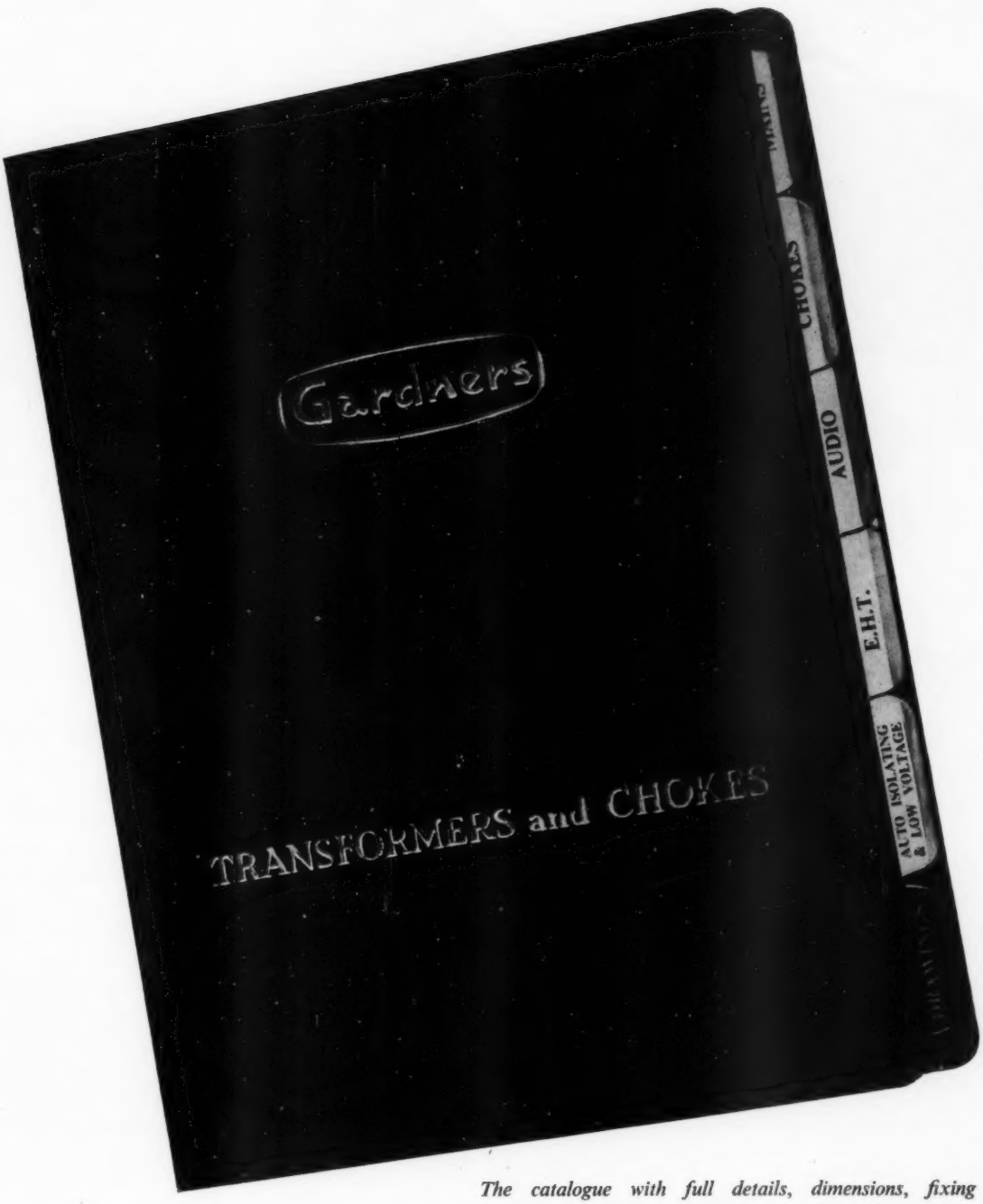
DELIVERED FREE, U.K.

FOR FURTHER DETAILS PLEASE WRITE TO

DAYSTROM LTD., (Dept. E.E.2), **GLOUCESTER, ENGLAND**

A member of the Daystrom Group, Manufacturers of

THE LARGEST-SELLING ELECTRONIC KITS IN THE WORLD



The catalogue with full details, dimensions, fixing centres, weights and prices of 657 standard types of Gardners Transformers and Chokes . . . And it is sent out under a 'Personal Registration' scheme which ensures every copy is kept constantly up to date.

Please write for a copy:—

GARDNERS RADIO LTD · SOMERFORD · CHRISTCHURCH *Tel: 1734*

EE 6090 *for further details*

Flat on your face with some production problem?

Ultra Electric's vast experience in designing and manufacturing aircraft and aero engine control systems is currently being applied to solving many of the complex problems associated with manufacturing and computing processes.

The skill and ingenuity which produced the automatic temperature, speed and positioning systems well known in the aviation industry is available to be applied to your particular problem now.

ULTRA ELECTRIC LIMITED

SPECIAL PRODUCTS DIVISION

WESTERN AVENUE, LONDON, W.3. Telephone: ACOrn 3434

AIRCRAFT CONTROLS & RADIO EQUIPMENT · RADAR SIMULATORS
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT · AIR SEA RESCUE BEACONS · ELECTRIC SERVO SYSTEMS

4LP1 the only P.D.A. tube with TWO traces from ONE gun

The new 'Etel' four-inch instrument tube 4LP1 is the most economical high performance tube for dual trace oscillography.

Two traces are provided in the simplest and most economical manner—by means of a single gun with a beam dividing electrode. Sensitivity of 27 V/cm at 3kV is attained by employing a post deflection accelerator.

The 4LP1 is recommended for high quality general purpose applications. It has a flat face and side connections to the deflector plates. Write for full information to the address below.

ABRIDGED DATA

4LP1 single gun dual trace tube.

SCREEN TYPE	P1
DEFLECTION	electrostatic
POST DEFLECTION ACCELERATOR	single stage
SCREEN DIAMETER	4 inches
MAXIMUM OVERALL LENGTH	15¼ inches

Capacitances

$C_{x'-x''}$	1.4 to 2.0 pF
$C_{x'-all}$ (x'' earthed)	2.7 to 3.8 pF
$C_{x''-all}$ (x' earthed)	2.7 to 3.8 pF
$C_{y'-all}$	2.5 to 3.8 pF
$C_{y''-all}$	2.5 to 3.8 pF
$C_{y'-y''}$	<0.1 pF

Typical Operating Conditions

V_{a1}	1.5 kV
V_{a2}	320 to 420 V
V_{a3}	1.5 kV
V_{a4}	3.0 kV
V_g (for cut-off)	-40 to -95V
Sx	27 V/cm
Sy'	27 V/cm
Sy''	27 V/cm

ETEL
REGD. TRADE MARK

CATHODE RAY TUBES

ELECTRONIC TUBES LIMITED · KINGSMEAD WORKS · HIGH WYCOMBE · BUCKS · TEL: HIGH WYCOMBE 2020
ETL11

EE 6092 *for further details*

"He's a very live wire"

they warned.

"I can keep him on the straight and narrow"—
Vidaflex sounded confident.

"Goes round and round in circles," they explained.

"Then I'll go with him—I'm really flexible." Vidaflex sounded keen.

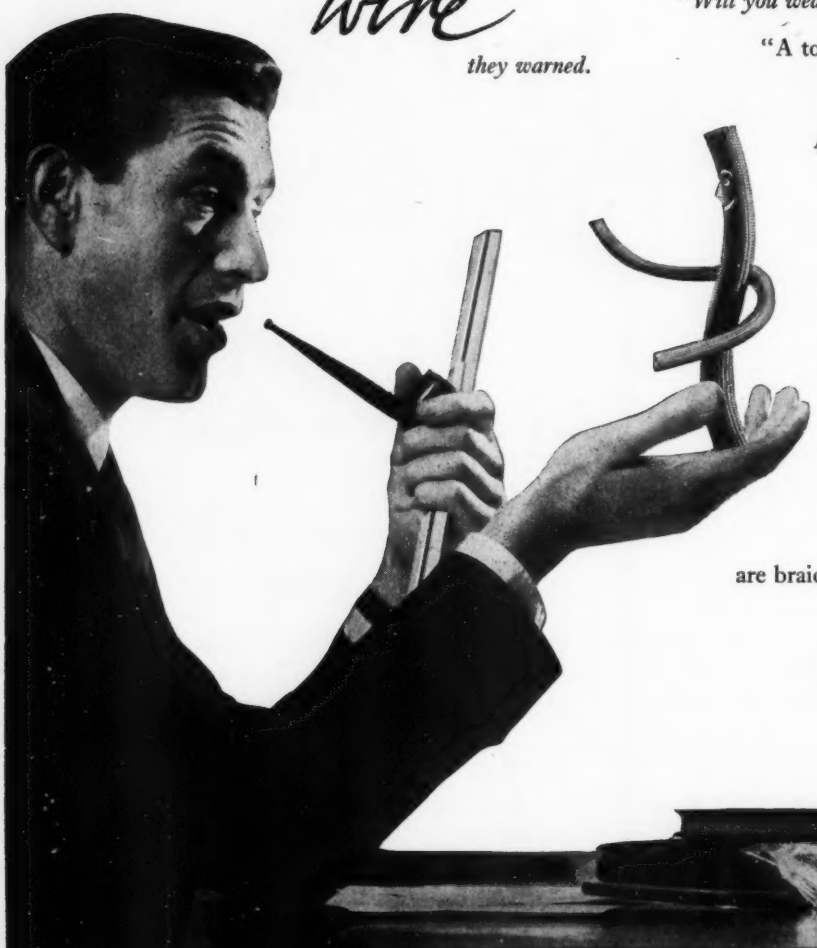
"You might burn your fingers," they warned,
"he's a very hot customer in a very tight spot."

"His heat must be dissipated," Vidaflex said firmly
"and anyway, I'm flame-proof!"

"Will you wear make-up?" they asked curiously.

"A touch of silicone varnish, perhaps"
Vidaflex answered loftily.

At that there was a brilliant flash,
a puff of smoke—and a very
thoughtful electrical engineer
found himself holding a
braided sleeve of Vidaflex.
"I think this is just the job" he
announced to his testing bench.



Vidaflex flexible glass sleevings
are braided from **FIBREGLASS**
and made exclusively by
Jones Stroud and Company Ltd.

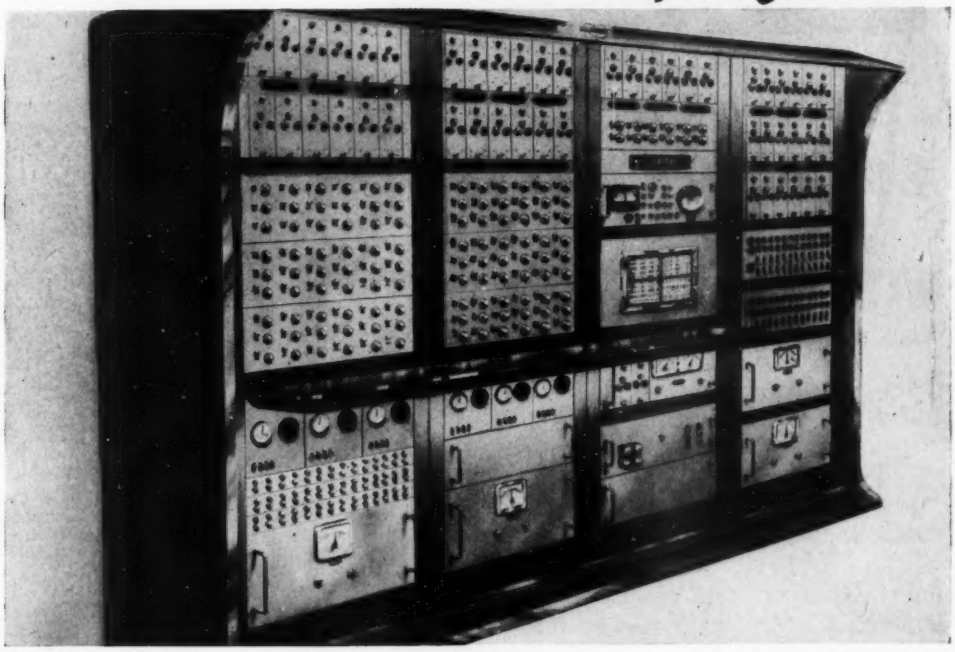
If you'd care to meet the whole family of

JONES STROUD sleevings

write for a catalogue to HIGHFIELD MILLS, CANAL ST., LONG EATON, NOTTINGHAM.

EE 6093 *for further details*

COMPUTOR
sub-assemblies *simplified!*



This is an artist's impression of the Solartron 'SPACE 48'— SPACE standing for Solartron Precision Analogue Computor Equipment. At least 100 BRIBOND printed circuits of different sizes will be used in this equipment.

with Printed Circuits *Gold-plated* for reliability

Bribond Printed Circuits complement modern electronic planning and component manufacture. For Bribond have mastered the technique of double-sided Printed Circuits, with all the advantages of gold-plating and notation. Electronic engineers will be quick to appreciate the benefits of gold-plating to check corrosion and simplify soldering and of notation for ease of component insertion. These two advances are considered by Bribond to be essential for quality computor installations.

Each individual circuit is subjected to rigid inspection at three vital stages of production, enabling us to offer a completely *reliable* service, both as regards *quality* and *delivery*. This applies whether your order is for one or one thousand.

Only by achieving this high standard can Bribond claim a place in the highly technical field of computor construction. We welcome the opportunity to collaborate with manufacturers and to provide the printed circuits that so greatly assist in the simplification of the complicated process of assembly. Send to the address below for full details and samples.

48-hour Prototype Service

A special Prototype Service can produce the initial experimental circuit on which final production can be planned. All we need is a clean circuit image, larger than actual size on a dimensionally stable drawing material.

BRIBOND printed circuits

BRIBOND LTD., BURGESS HILL, SUSSEX. *Telephone:* BURGESS HILL 85611

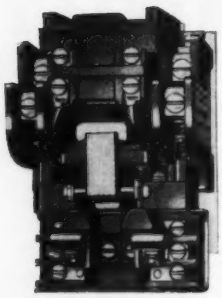
DONOVAN

A.C. POWER RELAYS

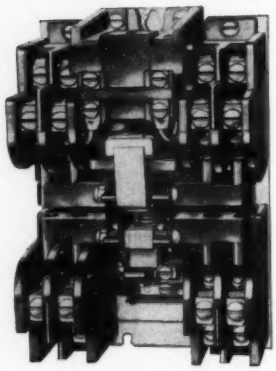
WITH 2, 4 OR 8 POLES

Any pole can be supplied "Normally-open" or "Normally-closed"; double-break main contacts rated at 10 amps. 550-volts maximum. One or two auxiliary change-over contacts can be added in addition to main poles. Tractive coils available—6 to 550-volts A.C.

The relay, when open style, is supplied with back fixing plate suitable for mounting on insulation or steel panels, or in metal cases.



● 2-pole Open Style Relay with two changeover coil circuit contacts.



● 8-pole Open Style Relay with one changeover coil circuit contact.

● 4-pole Enclosed Relay.

THE DONOVAN ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.

GRANVILLE STREET · BIRMINGHAM 1

LONDON DEPOT: 149-151 YORK WAY, N.7

GLASGOW DEPOT: 22 PITT STREET, C.2

Sales Engineers available in LONDON, BIRMINGHAM, MANCHESTER, GLASGOW BELFAST, BOURNEMOUTH

POLYESTER DOUGH MOULDING COMPOUND for

- Transformer Housings
- Fire extinguisher nozzles
- Ventilation & Heating Ducts
- Refrigerator door locks and shelf brackets
- Industrial Fuse boxes
- Switchgear Housing
- Coil Formers
- Industrial Switch Dollies
- Heavy duty plugs & sockets
- Contactor bodies
- Vacuum Cleaner Housings
- Insulating handles & covers for electrical appliances
- Double insulation
- Busbar holders
- Slip ring motor insulators
- Boxes & Panels

BEETLE DMC

HIGH DIMENSIONAL STABILITY

GOOD SHOCK RESISTANCE

GOOD HEAT RESISTANCE

Beetle DMC is a fibrous dough moulding compound consisting of an unsaturated polyester resin incorporating mineral fillers and reinforcing fibres. It is economical because it is fast and simple to mould under low pressure in conventional compression presses. Mouldings made from this material have high mechanical and electrical strength, excellent dimensional stability and insulating properties. DMC opens up a host of new applications for plastics and in certain cases may be used to replace alloy castings. Two glass-filled grades are available — Grade A for general purposes and for electrical components; and Grade B — a self extinguishing material. Write for full details.

PLUS A New GENERAL PURPOSE DMC: SISAL FILLED GRADE C

B.I.P. CHEMICALS LIMITED

OLDBURY · BIRMINGHAM · PHONE: BROADWELL 2061

'CEECOPT' OPEN C-CORE TRANSFORMERS

The exceptionally high standard of finish applied to this type—Gresham is the only make listed in RCG4 for the past four years to Humidity Class H.1—enables the CEECOPT Series to be used in situations where an oil-filled type is undesirable. When small size and light weight are of primary importance, the CEECOPT Series will meet the demand, either to Humidity Class H.1 or to a lower commercial standard. Conforming to RCL 216 it is dimensionally interchangeable with the Captain, Commander or Commodore types. The achievement of this degree of humidity protection is a result of the twenty years of research which contributed so much to the Gresham background of transformer knowledge.

The constantly increasing demand for Gresham quality has created new opportunities for ambitious engineers—both senior and junior. There are immediate vacancies for these in the Work Study office and the Test department.

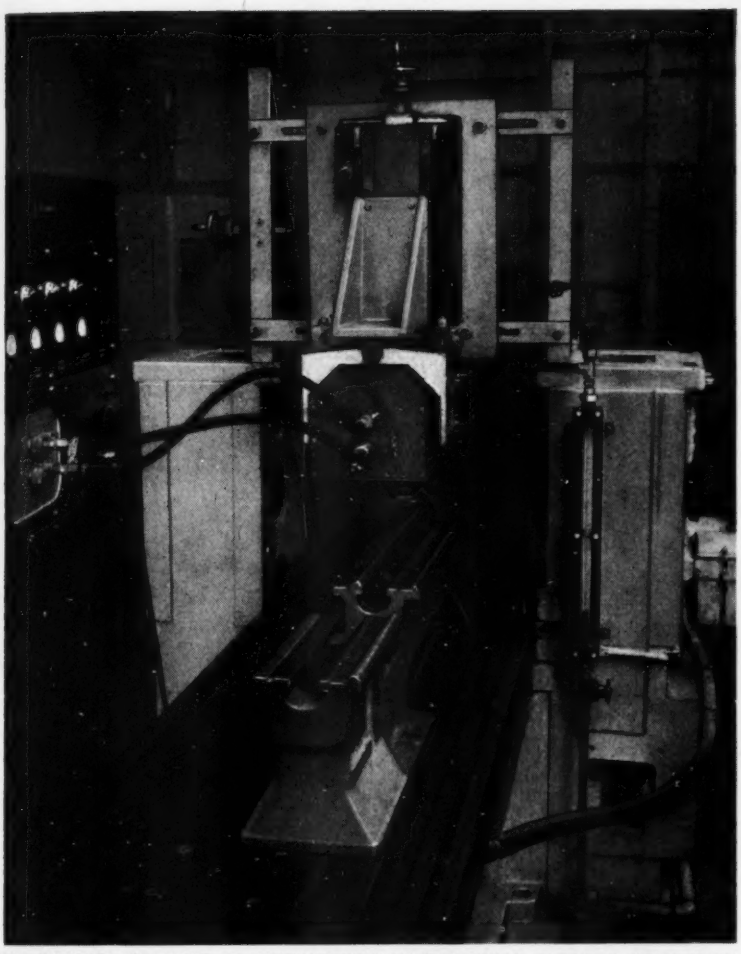
GRESHAM TRANSFORMERS LTD.

ELECTRONICS DIVISION

LION WORKS, HANWORTH ESTATE, FELTHAM, MIDDX.

Telephone: **FELTHAM 6661**

EE 6097 *for further details*



NO OTHER METHOD OF INDUCTION HARDENING OFFERS SO MUCH!

- Distortion is a maximum of only 1 thou. per foot run.
- Where grinding is carried out as a general operation, working time can be cut by up to 90%.
- There is no scaling of the hardened surface.
- Because it allows single traverse working this new Delapena method makes hardening a production line process.
- Uses only 30% of the power required by other methods of induction hardening.
- Working to a hardness of 30-40 thou., hardening can be carried out at the rate of up to 15" per minute.

Delapena INDUCTION HEATING

DELAPENA & SON LIMITED

Manufacturers of Induction Heating and Precision Honing Equipment

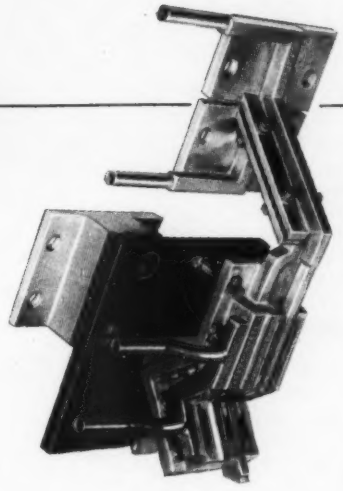
TEWKESBURY ROAD, CHELTENHAM, GLOS., ENGLAND

Telephone: Cheltenham 56341/6 · Telex 43354 · Telegrams: Delapena, Cheltenham

Save time and money with the NEW

Delapena

BED WAY INTENSIFIERS



It will pay you to find out more about this amazing new process—why not write to Delapena NOW?

EE 6098 *for further details*

Audio Power Valves

TY7-6000A

TY3-250

for
Relay Services
Public Address Systems
Vibration Equipment

Mullard audio power valves are available both for new equipment designs and maintenance. Full data for these power valves and details of xenon and mercury vapour rectifiers for associated power supplies are readily obtainable from the address below.

AUDIO POWER AMPLIFIER VALVES

	Type No.	pa max. (watts)	Va max. (kilovolts)	Ik max. (amps)	Power Output (2 valves) (kW)
For Maintenance	*Triodes*				
	MZ2–200	275	2.4	0.4	1.2
	MY3–275	275	3.0	0.5	1.3
For New Equipment	TY2–125	135	2.5	0.25	0.7
	TY3–250	250	3.0	0.48	1.3
	TY4–500	450	4.0	0.7	2.4
	TY7–6000A	6000	7.2	2.8	20
	Tetrodes				
	QY3–65	65	3.0	0.22	0.27
	QY3–125	125	3.0	0.32	0.55
	QY4–250	250	4.0	0.45	1.2

POWER RECTIFIER VALVES

	Type No.	PIV max. (kilovolts)	Max d.c. output current (amps)	Typical heating up time (secs)
Mercury Vapour	RG1–240A	6.5	0.25	60
	RG3–250A/866A	10	0.25	60
	RG3–1250	13	1.25	60
Xenon	RR3–250/ 3B28	10	0.25	10
	RR3–1250/ 4B32	10	1.25	30

Mullard

GOVERNMENT AND INDUSTRIAL VALVE DIVISION

Mullard

MVT 357b

Mullard Limited · Mullard House
Torrington Place · London · WC1 · Tel: LANgham 6633

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

VOL. 31 No. 372

FEBRUARY 1959

Commentary

THE Physical Society's 43rd exhibition was held from 19 to 22 January and a description of a few of the exhibits appears elsewhere in this issue. This exhibition is now largely one of commercially produced equipment and, while the almost complete passing of the private exhibitor and the lessening of the 'academic air' the exhibition once had may be regretted, there is no denying that it is a first class display of scientific equipment. Furthermore it has the great advantage over many other exhibitions that the majority of the stands are staffed by technical personnel who are more interested in discussing the techniques employed in their equipment than in its commercial exploitation.

One of the outstanding overall impressions of the exhibition, and one which has grown steadily year by year over the last decade or so, is the extremely large part that electronic engineering, in one form or another, is playing in almost every branch of science. Indeed, at this year's exhibition the number of stands on which there were no items of 'electronic interest' were very much in the minority.

Next in number to the 'electronic' exhibits came those connected with radioactivity and these are of special significance this year since it is the birth centenary of Pierre Curie.

Pierre Curie was born in Paris on 15 May 1859, he married the young Polish chemist Manya Sklodovska in July 1895 and was run over by a dray and killed on 19 April 1906. A life span of barely forty-seven years—but how much he accomplished and saw accomplished.

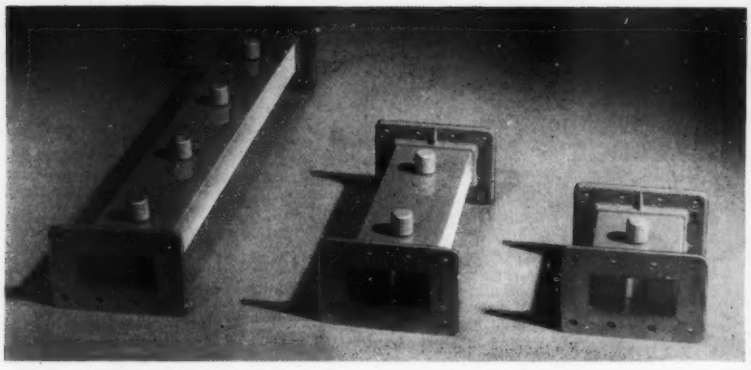
Nowadays one tends to regard Pierre Curie as merely the husband and assistant of Mme. Marie Curie and his own genius is rather hidden by the glamour that attaches to his illustrious wife. Frequently the vital part he played in the early discoveries and elucidation of the phenomena of radioactivity is overlooked, and so too are his other important contributions to scientific knowledge. Indeed, he was a physicist of no mean attainments and reputation before he met his wife; he had already made a considerable study of the behaviour of crystals in a magnetic field and, in association with his brother Jacques, had discovered the piezoelectric effect. In addition he had studied the variation in the magnetic properties of materials with changes of temperature and had discovered that at a certain temperature these properties change abruptly—what is today known as the 'Curie Point'. Rather strangely, at this time he was held in considerably more respect abroad than in his own country and one of his greatest admirers was Lord Kelvin who, in 1893, had written to Curie about his 'magnificent experimental discovery of piezoelectric quartz' and asked when it might be convenient to visit him in his laboratory: and this at a time when Curie had no more than a minor post as a lecturer in practical physics and the facilities of a very poor laboratory in the Paris Municipal School of Physics and Chemistry.

That he occupied so lowly a position was, no doubt, partly due to his highly original personality. He was a quiet reflective man of an extremely uncompromising nature and these inborn characteristics had been strengthened by his unconventional childhood. Instead of sending him to school his father had him carefully educated at home and this had helped to develop his natural tendency for profound original thinking. He had graduated at sixteen and took his Master's degree at eighteen, but, unfortunately, his unconventional training had prevented him from learning the habits and traditions of other scientists and made it very difficult for him to fit in with them. On two occasions he applied for a chair at the Sorbonne and was rejected, he also failed to gain election to the Academy of Sciences.

However, by the time of his death his genius had overcome whatever handicaps he may have had: a chair had been created for him at the Sorbonne; he had shared in a Nobel Prize; he had been elected to the Academy of Sciences; he had been invited to lecture at the Royal Institution in London and the Royal Society had awarded him and his wife the Davy medal. He was, in fact, regarded the world over as one of the greatest scientists of his day.

How much of the credit for the research into radioactivity belongs to Pierre Curie and how much to Marie Curie it is difficult to say. A great deal of the work was carried out as a joint effort and even when they were pursuing their own lines of investigation they discussed their work with one another to their mutual benefit. It is, however, certain that Pierre's part was not inconsiderable and that he was largely responsible for the researches into the physical properties of the radioactive elements and for the very fine instrumentation used in many of their joint experiments. He may, without doubt, be regarded as one of the greatest pioneers in what has become one of our most important branches of science.

Waveguide Switches and Branching Networks



By J. W. Sutherland*, M.A., A.M.I.E.E.

Waveguide switches of the 'barrel' type and those actuated by shutters, gas discharge tube switches, and ferrite switches are described and discussed. A comparison of the properties of each type is made.

The properties of the branching tee in waveguide, and several of its applications are discussed in detail. A multiple branching network using hybrids is described.

(Voir page 120 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache auf Seite 127)

THE need frequently arises in microwave systems to switch a signal from one waveguide to another. The features of such a waveguide switch vary considerably with the application in which it is to be used, and the purpose of this article is to describe a number of waveguide switches in current use, indicate their properties, and show how these properties fit them for particular applications.

* *Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd.*

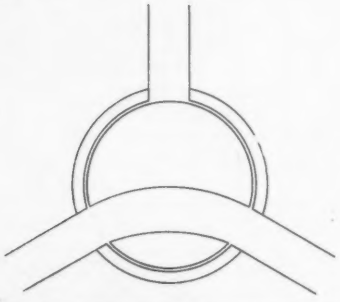
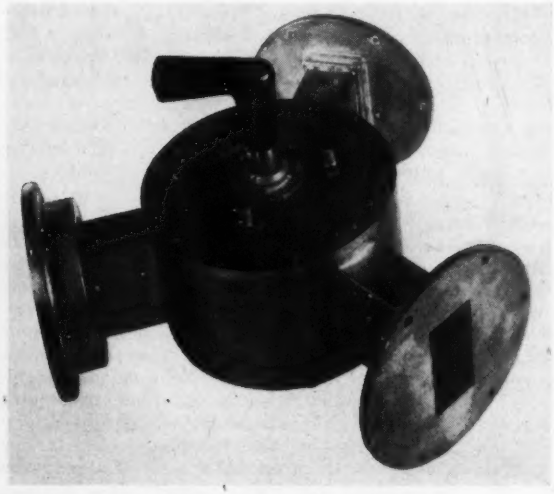


Fig. 1. Waveguide barrel switch (E-plane 3 000Mc/s)



The above photograph shows 4 000Mc/s band-pass filters.

The 'Barrel' Switch

This type of switch consists of an outer cylinder into whose walls are fixed a number of waveguides arranged radially, and an inner rotating cylinder containing channels of waveguide cross-section such that in certain positions of the cylinder two or more of the external waveguides are joined together. Fig. 1(a) makes this operation clear. This switch can be made with 3 or 4 or even more external waveguides. The channel in the inner cylinder can be a radius bend, in either the E-plane or the H-plane (as Fig. 1(a)), or an abrupt corner with suitable matching (as Fig. 2) in either plane. The required geometrical layout of the finished switch, and ease of manufacture will determine the design to be adopted. The E-plane radius type switch offers the best compromise for most purposes, and Fig. 1(b) is a photograph of a switch of this type which was designed to change over alternative transmitters into a single aerial system. In a practical switch, the r.f. match and power handling capability of the switch is considerably improved by the use of 'chokes' in the outside of the switch rotor.

Consider the design of a switch for operation in waveguide size 11 at 4 000Mc/s; in the sectional view (Fig. 3) A-B is the nominal inside dimension of the waveguide (1·122in) and B-C, C-D and D-E are each equal to a quarter of a waveguide wavelength. Since the gap X is very small (of the order ·008 to 0·010in), and the gap Y is considerably greater (mean value about $\frac{1}{4}$in) B-C and D-E are low impedance sections and C-D is a high impedance section. There is therefore an effective short-circuit between the rotor and stator of the switch at the edges of the aperture. A small discontinuity in the narrow wall of the waveguide perpendicular to the axis of the waveguide will not materially disturb the electromagnetic field, and therefore no choking is used here. As the illustration shows, the choke dimensions in this design of switch determine the overall size of

the switch, and also the centre line radius of curvature of the channel cut in the rotor. In this example this is 2·635in.

The performance of a switch of this type is extremely good. The impedance match is excellent over a very wide band (v.s.w.r. better than 0·98 over 20 per cent band), the isolation between adjacent waveguide outlets is high (exceeding 50dB over the same band) and the power-handling capacity is good. For example the switch in the photograph Fig. 1(b), in waveguide size 10 at 3 000Mc/s, withstands a peak power of at least 2MW without breakdown. Furthermore, the design is such that the whole switch can be simply sealed and can form part of a pressurized waveguide system. Disadvantages of this type of switch

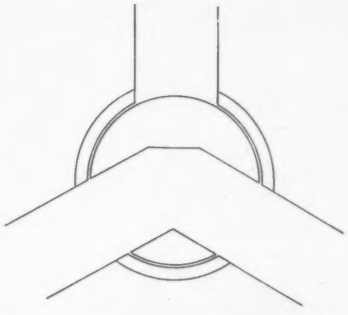


Fig. 2. Waveguide 'barrel' switch (H-plane 10 000Mc/s)

are firstly that it presents a large mismatch during the switch-over period, and secondly, since it must be located reasonably accurately in its operating position and possesses a fairly high inertia, the operating time is relatively high—say up to ½sec.

'Shutter' Type Switches

There is a number of waveguide switches with moving parts, in which the switching element is a moving shutter acting as a waveguide short-circuit. In the majority of cases, the shutter is associated with a choke flange on the live side of the switch, so that effective continuity is maintained when the shutter is not in position, and effective short-circuit when the shutter is across the waveguide, without the necessity for actual physical contact. A simple shutter type switch consists of a waveguide 'T' junction (in the example considered, an H-plane 'T') with two arms A and B (Fig. 4). When a shutter is closed at an appropriate position in arm A, all power entering the upright of the 'T' is passed to B, and a good impedance match is presented. If now the shutter in A is opened and B is closed, the power passes to B. This is a reasonably quick acting device, with a fairly good match and good isolation; it suffers from the disadvantage of breaking down at moderate powers (around 1MW at 3 000Mc/s) and having a bandwidth not more than 3 per cent for v.s.w.r. to 0·9.

Waveguide switches with considerably enhanced bandwidth can be made using the short slot hybrid[1]. In Fig. 5(a) the input to the switch (A) passes to a hybrid, in which the power is split into two equal components in phase quadrature; when the shutter is not in position, the two components recombine and the original input signal is fed to

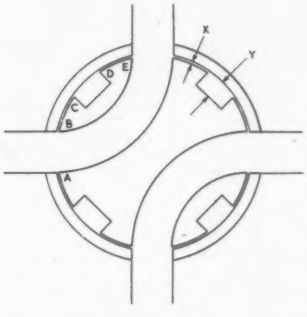


Fig. 3. Waveguide 'barrel' switch (E-plane 4 000Mc/s)

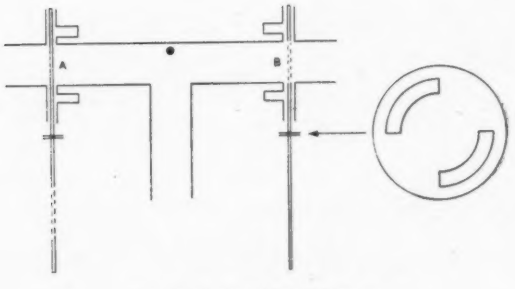


Fig. 4. H-plane 'T' and shutter

(B); when the shutter closes both components are reflected and recombine at (C). Teeter[2] describes the extension of this simple unit to a multiple arrangement of four such switches and shutters in cascade, enabling the input signal to be directed to any one of five outlets by closing the appropriate shutter.

This type of switch has a bandwidth of the order of 10 per cent to 0·9 v.s.w.r., a relatively quick action, but is mismatched at the instant of changeover. Another arrangement of hybrids with a simple switching action is shown in Fig. 5(b); a signal entering at A is divided into two equal amplitude, phase quadrature components at C and D. These will arrive at E and F and be recombined; if the path lengths C to E and D to F (via hybrid H_3 and reflected at K, L and recombined at F) differ by an integral number of wavelengths, all the power will be combined at J. (At the same time power entering the system at B will emerge at G). KM and LN are equal to a quarter of a wavelength, and conse-

quently when the shutter is opened, the path from D to F is lengthened by an effective half of a wavelength, and the signal entering at A is switched from J to G and the signal entering at B switched from G to J. As in the previous arrangement, the speed of action of the switch depends to some extent on the design of the shutter, but in a repetitively switched arrangement the switching time can be made to be about one-tenth of the period. The switch is matched over a band of about 8 per cent, and is capable of handling moderate powers. Isolation of the order of 35dB can be achieved over a band of about 6 per cent. One function of this kind of switch is the comparison of the amplitude of two signals arriving from the same source in equal phase

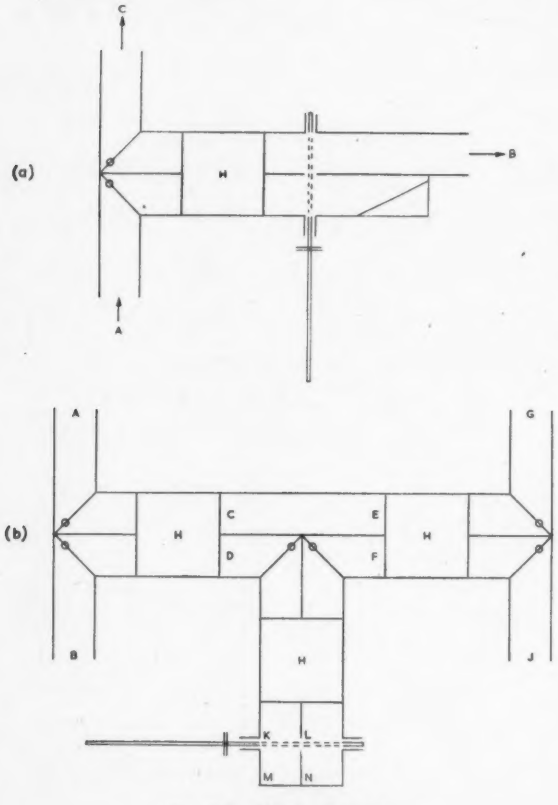


Fig. 5(a). Hybrid and shutter
(b). Three hybrids and shutter

at A and B (or the comparison in phase of signals of equal amplitude arriving at A and B). The oscillograms shown in Fig. 6 give the waveform to be expected at G for different relative levels of A and B. This gives an indication of the speed of action and the sensitivity of such a system. A typical application of this type of switching arrangement is in an automatic following radar system. Signals A and B originate from separate feeds to the same aerial such that the two beams diverge slightly either side of the aerial axis; when the aerial is on target, the signals A and B are equal, and the output at G or J is a steady level. If A and B are not equal, however, the output at G is a square wave, which can be made to operate a servomechanism, driving the aerial back on to target. The phase of the square wave determines whether the correction is 'left' or 'right', as the waveforms show.

Gas Discharge Switches

There is a group of waveguide switches operated by gas discharge tubes. The photograph and sketch, Fig. 7(a) and 7(b) show a simple on-off switch comprising a short slot hybrid, gas discharge tube and twin waveguide loads, which has been used most satisfactorily to 'pulse' a microwave signal. The gas discharge tube is matched to the waveguide in the 'cold' condition. The tube itself is made from precision glass tube containing argon at 10mm of mercury pressure, but alternative fillings may be used for special applications. It is mounted in a close-fitting brass tube

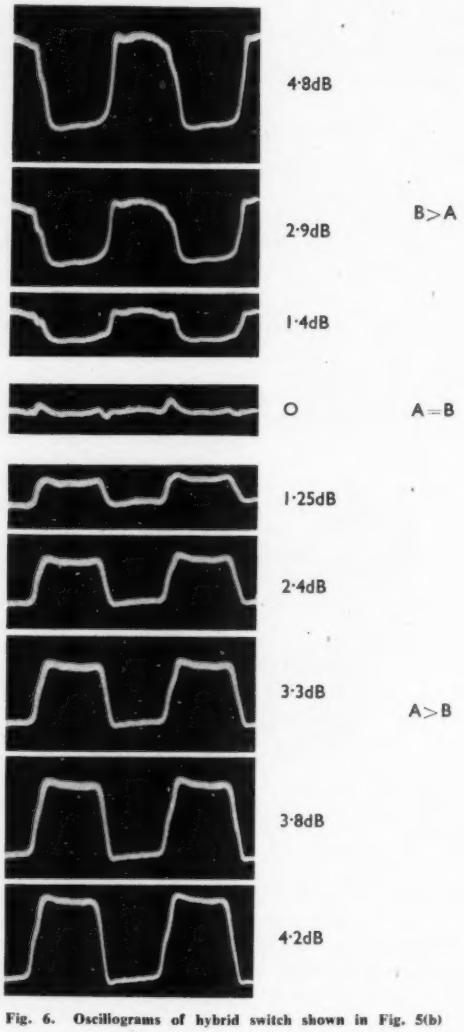


Fig. 6. Oscillograms of hybrid switch shown in Fig. 5(b)

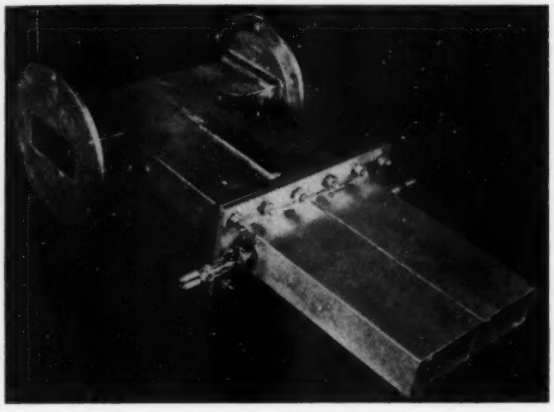
across both waveguides in the H-plane. The gap between the mounting tube and the upper and lower waveguide walls is filled with a brass plate; the brass mounting tube is slotted to give a match at the operating frequency with a suitable Q.

In Fig. 7(a), power entering at A is divided in the hybrid, and when the tube is cold, will be dissipated in the loads. When the tube strikes, however, the power is reflected, recombines in the hybrid and is transmitted at B. This device is somewhat narrow band—2 per cent for an isolation of

33dB, the forward loss is less than 1dB and the match is better than 0·95. The switch is capable of rapid action, and the only limitation is the striking and recovery of the gas filling. With suitable filling, switching times of less than a microsecond are easily achieved.

Ferrite Switches

There is a fairly large group of waveguide switches which depend for their action on the Faraday rotation of the plane of polarization of an electromagnetic wave by a ferrite in a circular waveguide. Since this type of device forms a separate subject of its own, only the briefest description



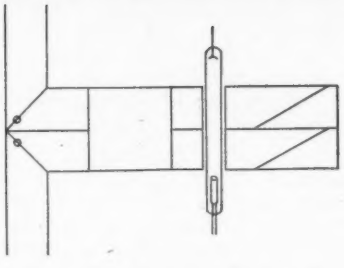


Fig. 7. Gas discharge tube and hybrid

will be given in the present article. A linearly polarized wave is propagated in a circular waveguide; it can be coupled to either of two rectangular waveguide outputs, according to its plane of polarization, which is itself determined by the external field applied to a ferrite located in the circular waveguide.

The device is for low power applications, has a switching rate dependent on the rate of change of applied field (of the order of a few microseconds) and is relatively wideband. The drawback of this switch is that for a loss of 1dB or less and isolation of say 35dB, the setting of the applied field is extremely critical. An alternative arrangement of ferrite switch described by Sullivan[3] does not suffer from this disadvantage. The ferrite is located in a cylindrical cavity, and switching times of 0·05μsec are claimed with an isolation of 30 to 35dB for a wide range of applied field.

Table 1 compares the properties of the waveguide switches described above.

Branching Networks

In communication systems at s.h.f. and u.h.f. there are a number of applications for 'frequency sensitive switches', i.e. networks which can discriminate between two or more bands of frequencies, and 'sort them out' into individual branches of the network with a high degree of isolation. The fundamental unit of such a network is the waveguide filter; the photograph on page 64 shows typical 1, 2 and 4 cavity filters operating in the 4 000Mc/s band, and Fig. 8 shows the attenuation and v.s.w.r. characteristic of the 4 cavity filter.

The Branching Tee

The simplest branching network is a 'T' junction in waveguide associated with two filters F_1 and F_2 tuned to bands of frequencies centred on f_1 and f_2. It is found that an H-plane 'T' is easier to match and is somewhat broader

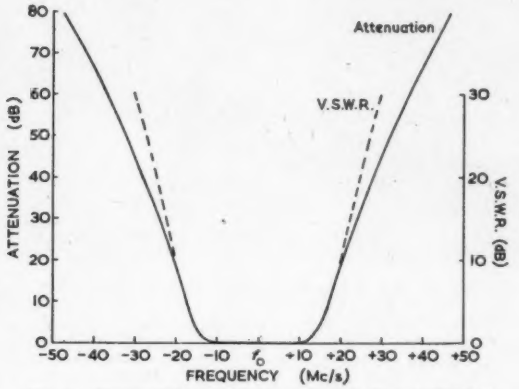


Fig. 8. Characteristics of 4-cavity waveguide filter (4 000Mc/s)

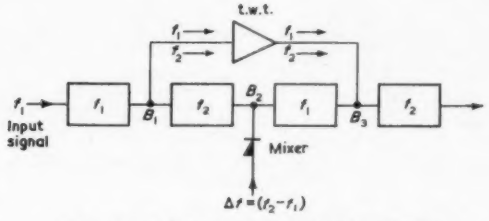


Fig. 9. Use of branching networks in reflex repeater

TABLE 1

TYPE OF SWITCH	POWER	BAND-WIDTH (per cent)	ISOLA-TION (dB)	SPEED OF ACTION
Barrel switch	High power	20	>50	Slow
Shutter and H-plane 'T'	Moderate	3	~40	Moderate (order of 1μsec)
Shutter and hybrid	Moderate	10	~40	Moderate (order of 1μsec)
Discharge tube and hybrid	Moderate	2	33	Fast <1μsec
Faraday rotation (ferrite)	Moderate or low	Approx. 5	Approx. 35	<10μsec
Cavity and ferrite	Moderate	Not known but essentially narrow band	30–35	Very fast (0·05μsec is claimed)

band than an E-plane 'T'. The position of the short-circuit plane of filter F_1 measured at frequency f_2 is located such that the 'T' is matched at f_2 and all power at this frequency passes through F_2, and vice-versa for frequency f_1. An obvious application of this principle is the sharing of a single aerial by two radio frequency channels. Typical performance of a branching 'T' is a v.s.w.r. of 0·95 over a 22Mc/s band at each frequency f_1 and f_2 with a maximum insertion loss of 0·5dB and isolation of the unwanted frequency in excess of 65dB.

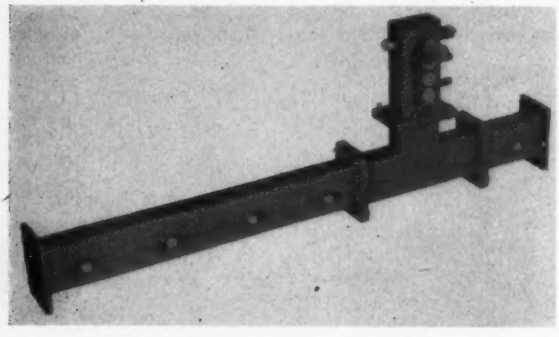


Fig. 10. Use of branching network on local oscillator feed

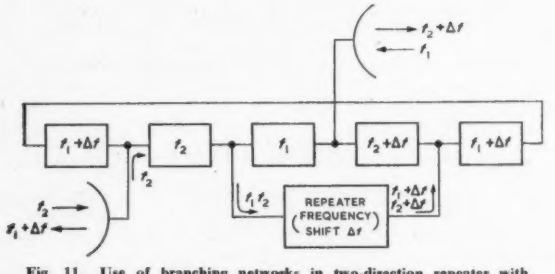


Fig. 11. Use of branching networks in two-direction repeater with common aerials

A further typical use of this network is in an all travelling wave tube repeater operating on the reflex principle; one travelling wave tube is used to amplify two bands of frequencies simultaneously—before and after the frequency change in the repeater. Fig. 9 makes the operation clear; the input at f_1 passes through the first network B_1 to the t.w.t. The output at f_1 is directed by network B_3 to the mixer network B_2. Here a frequency change of Δf is applied, and the new frequency f_2 is passed back via B_1 to the t.w.t. Since the t.w.t. is a very wideband amplifier, f_2 is also amplified, and passed by B_3 to the output. The principle of using a branching network in a mixer system has also been applied to a microwave receiver at 4 000Mc/s. In one arm of the 'T' is a four cavity band-pass filter tuned to the signal frequency, and in the other arm a single cavity high-Q filter tuned to the local oscillator frequency, and in the upright of the 'T', the mixer/head amplifier assembly. In this way only a small local oscillator power is required, and yet a very high isolation is maintained between the local oscillator and signal channels. Fig. 10 is a photograph of this arrangement.

Another system in which branching networks facilitate a compact r.f. arrangement is the use of a single channel repeater for the amplification of signals passing in opposite directions but sharing common aerials. In the schematic (Fig. 11), five filters arranged in four branching networks enable signals incoming at frequency f_2 to be amplified and retransmitted at $f_2 + \Delta f$, and signals incoming from the other direction at f_1 to be amplified and retransmitted at $f_1 + \Delta f$. In a practical system for optimum operation there must be a difference in level between the two signals passing through the repeater.

Multiple Branching Network

In more complicated communication systems, it is necessary to carry several adjacent radio frequency channels in the same aerial and feeder. The composite input signal

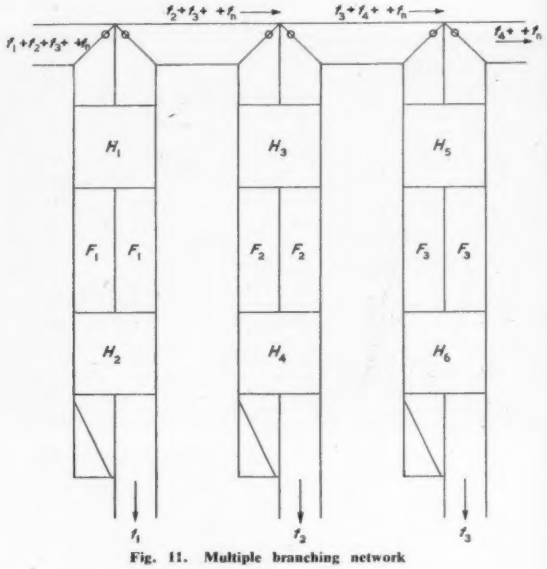


Fig. 11. Multiple branching network

containing bands of frequencies centred on $f_1, f_2 \ldots f_n$ are all passed into a hybrid H_1; two arms of the hybrid contain identical filters tuned to f_1, and two equal quadrature components of the signal f_1 are transmitted through the filters and recombined in a second hybrid H_2. At the fourth arm of H_1, the frequencies $f_2, f_3 \ldots f_n$ are transmitted.

A second pair of hybrids and filters is used to select f_2 and so on, until only f_n is left.

Short slot hybrids and waveguide filters make a particularly convenient mechanical arrangement, as can be seen from Fig. 12.

The insertion loss at any one frequency is small, since the power is shared between two filters; the isolation is high, since the filters can be made with steep rejection characteristics; the match of the system depends upon the care with which the hybrids H_1, H_3, H_5 etc. are designed and manufactured, and will obviously be somewhat worse for f_n than for f_1, but an overall figure of 0·9 v.s.w.r. can be achieved with care.

Acknowledgments

Acknowledgment is made to Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd for permission to publish this article. Fig. 1(b) is reproduced by the permission of Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd.

REFERENCES

1. RIBLET, H. J. The Short Slot Hybrid Junction. *Proc. Instn. Radio Engrs. 40*, 180 (1952).
2. TEETER, W. L. A High-speed Broadband Microwave Waveguide Switch. *Trans. Intsn. Radio Engrs. MTT-3*, No. 5, 11 (1955).
3. SULLIVAN, R. F., LE CRAW, R. C. New Type Ferrite Microwave Switch. *J. App. Phys. 26*, 1282 (1955).

The Use of Dekatrons for Pulse Distribution

By G. H. Stearman*, B.Sc.(Eng.), A.M.I.E.E.

Cold-cathode selector tubes are frequently used where it is necessary to have a source capable of generating pulses on several output lines and in a fixed time sequence. The number of output lines is, however, limited to twelve and to increase this number it is necessary to employ special methods. In this article one well-known solution (the diode matrix method) is mentioned and two others are suggested, both of which may be advantageous in certain circumstances.

(Voir page 120 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache auf Seite 127)

IN certain problems involving the sequential control of a number of pulse-operated circuits, it is convenient to have available a source capable of generating pulses on several output lines and in a fixed time sequence. If the rate of generation need not be high the cold-cathode selector tube is very suitable for this purpose. The number of output lines is, however, limited to twelve (Type GS12C) and to increase this number it is necessary to adopt special methods. This note mentions one well-known solution and suggests two others which may not be widely known.

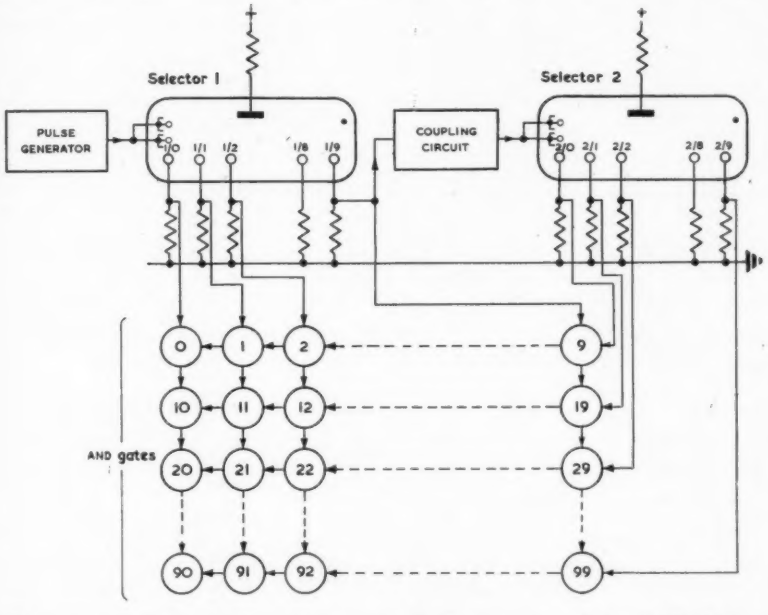


Fig. 2 (above). Typical AND gate for matrix method

Diode Matrix Method

In this method, two or more selectors are employed and the outputs combined in coincidence gates (Fig. 1). The first selector drives the second in the usual manner so that if x outputs from the first are combined with y from the second, then xy output lines are available.

Using 10-way selector tubes (GS10C) up to 100 lines may be used, a number usually more than sufficient, and the number of diodes is 200. If the full number of outputs is not required, then for repeated operation it becomes necessary to reset both selectors to their starting point when the appropriate number of pulses has been distributed. For example, if 20 lines are in use a pulse from the 20th line is used to operate a reset circuit returning both selectors to zero.

Fig. 2 shows a typical coincidence or AND gate from which it follows that the number of diodes necessary is always twice the number of output lines. For 20 output lines, each cathode of the first selector carries two diodes and of the second selector, ten; if there is any particular disadvantage of this type of circuit it lies in the difficulty of designing these coincidence gates to give outputs adequate to operate further circuits without the introduction of buffer stages. In addition, the back resistance of the diodes may not be high, particularly if they are germanium types, and where ten are connected to one cathode, excessive loading may occur.

The two alternative methods to be mentioned avoid these particular difficulties and in some circumstances effect an economy in components.

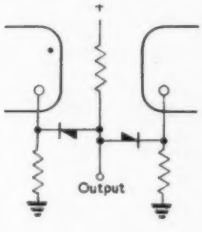


Fig. 1 (left). Matrix method

Glow-Extinguishing Method

The principle is illustrated in Fig. 3.

Two Dekatron selectors are driven by common guide pulses and share a common anode resistor. One only of the selectors can glow at any one time; suppose that selector No. 1 contains the glow and that this invests cathode No. 1/0. Under the influence of the guide pulses the glow progresses to cathode 1/9, but as it leaves this cathode the consequent negative-going potential is used to trigger a monostable multivibrator; this generates a large negative pulse which is applied to cathode No. 2/0 of selector No. 2. This pulse is large enough to cause the glow to transfer from selector 1 to selector 2, arriving on cathode 2/0. The diode D_2 serves to isolate the output line of 2/0 from the transfer pulse.

The glow now progresses to cathode 2/9 where an exactly similar process occurs and selector 1 is again brought into operation.

* *College of Aeronautics, Cranfield.*

This method has been tried and, with certain reservations, found satisfactory. The circuits were not developed to a state in which they could safely be handed on, so it is intended only to point out certain factors which became evident during development. These are:—

(1) The negative-going transfer pulse must be not less than 200V in amplitude or less than 8msec in length if a satisfactory transfer of the glow is to be achieved. A longer pulse may be smaller in amplitude and a larger pulse shorter in time. In other words it is the energy content which is important.

These conditions set a rather severe limit to the maximum pulse repetition rate, particularly as any attempt to reduce the length of the pulse by increasing its amplitude will eventually result in the tube ratings being exceeded, with the consequence of possible damage.

(2) There is no output possible from cathodes 1/0 or 2/0 until the corresponding transfer pulses have fully decayed and the glow is firmly established on one of these cathodes. In order that the glow shall dwell on them for a reasonable period it is therefore essential that the transfer pulse shall be appreciably shorter than the interval between guide pulses. If it is not, the glow will probably progress to cathode 1/1 or 2/1 during the transfer pulse.

(3) The reliable operation of this method depends to a certain extent on ambient light conditions. In darkness, some selector tubes require far greater energy in the transfer pulse to cause them to glow, so for reliability with randomly selected tubes a fairly high level of illumination is essential.

(4) A useful feature of the method is the simplicity with which the number of output lines may be altered. All that is necessary is the switching of the inputs and outputs of the transfer pulse generators to appropriate cathodes.

(5) The number of selectors may certainly be increased to three and possibly to more. The limit will probably be set by the accumulation of stray capacitance across the common anode resistor. A circuit employing three selectors and three transfer-pulse generators was built and found to be satisfactory.

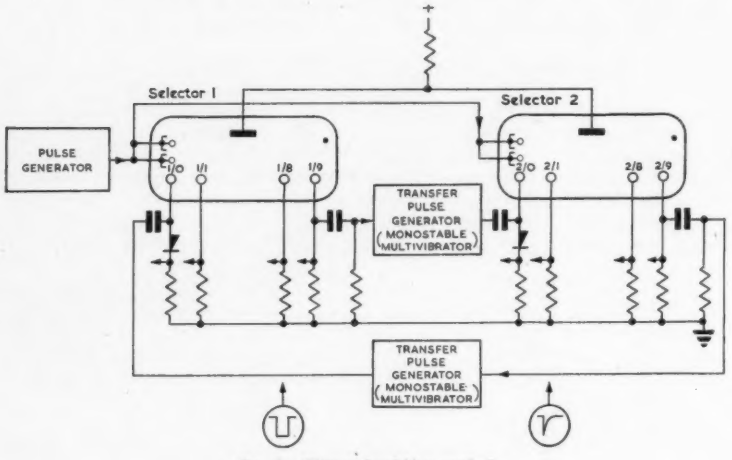


Fig. 3. Glow-extinguishing method

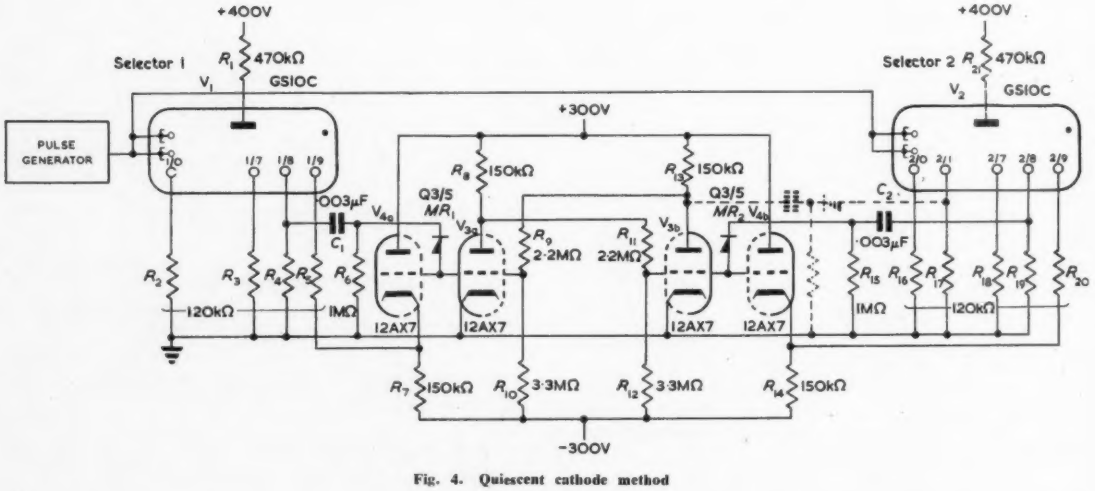


Fig. 4. Quiescent cathode method

Quiescent Cathode Method

The circuit of Fig. 4 illustrates this method. The two selectors are again driven by common guide pulses but have separate anode resistors so that both tubes glow. V_3 and V_4 comprise a bistable multivibrator circuit with cathode-follower outputs which are either slightly positive to ground or very much negative, depending upon the state of the bistable circuit.

Suppose that V_{3b} is conducting. Then the grid of V_{3a} will be at a negative potential and so also will be the lower end of the cathode resistor R_5. This negative potential suffices to lock the glow in selector 1 on cathode 1/9. The corresponding cathode of selector 2 is, however, not biased, so the glow in tube 2 is free to circulate in the usual manner.

When this glow is leaving cathode 2/8, a negative voltage pulse is generated to trigger the bistable circuit into its other stable state. Whereupon the glow in selector 2 is locked on cathode 2/9 and that in selector 1 becomes free to circulate. The reverse process occurs when this glow is leaving cathode 1/8, when the bistable circuit is restored to its original state.

Thus cathodes 1/9 and 2/9 may be referred to as quiescent and clearly no output pulses may be taken from them. Hence only eighteen lines are available from two ten-way selectors. There is no loss of sequential continuity at the transfer, however; for example, if guide pulse N removes the glow from cathode 1/8, then, since the glow on cathode 2/9 is released instantaneously, the same guide pulse is able to transfer this glow to cathode 2/0, from which it will be removed by guide pulse $(N + 1)$. Thus the output pulses from cathode 1/8 and 2/0 are sequential in synchronism with the guide pulses.

Using less than 18 outputs

One disadvantage of the scheme is that to use a number of output lines less than eighteen it becomes necessary to devise some means to cause the glows to skip the unwanted outputs. Although this has not actually been tried, a fairly simple means, employing no more valves, suggests itself. This is indicated by the broken lines in Fig. 4.

Suppose the glow in selector 2 to be locked on cathode 2/9 and that in selector 1 to be investing cathode 1/8. Assume also that it is required to take outputs from cathodes in the sequence 1/8, 2/2, 2/3, etc., skipping 2/0 and 2/1. At guide pulse N the glow in selector 1 leaves cathode 1/8, causing the release of the glow in selector 2 from cathode 2/9. At the same time a large negative step occurs at V_{3b} anode and, after differentiation, is applied to cathode 2/1 so that the glow in selector 2 jumps almost instantaneously to cathode 2/1.

At the finish of this short 'reset' pulse guide pulse N, which is still operating, transfers the glow to cathode 2/2. Finally guide pulse $(N + 1)$ gives an output from cathode 2/2. The 'skip' pulse could alternatively be taken from the cathode of V_{4a}.

This scheme is possible because the requirements for resetting a glow to any cathode in a selector already ionized, are not nearly so stringent as those mentioned earlier for the initiation of a glow in an extinguished tube.

Extension to more than 18 outputs

In theory, at any rate, any number of selectors may be connected in this fashion provided the bistable circuit is replaced by a ring counter having the desired number of stable states. Fig. 5 shows a possible arrangement using a conventional ring counter employing bistable stages. In a ring counter all but one of the stages are in the same state at any time. The one odd stage would correspond to the one selector whose glow is free to circulate.

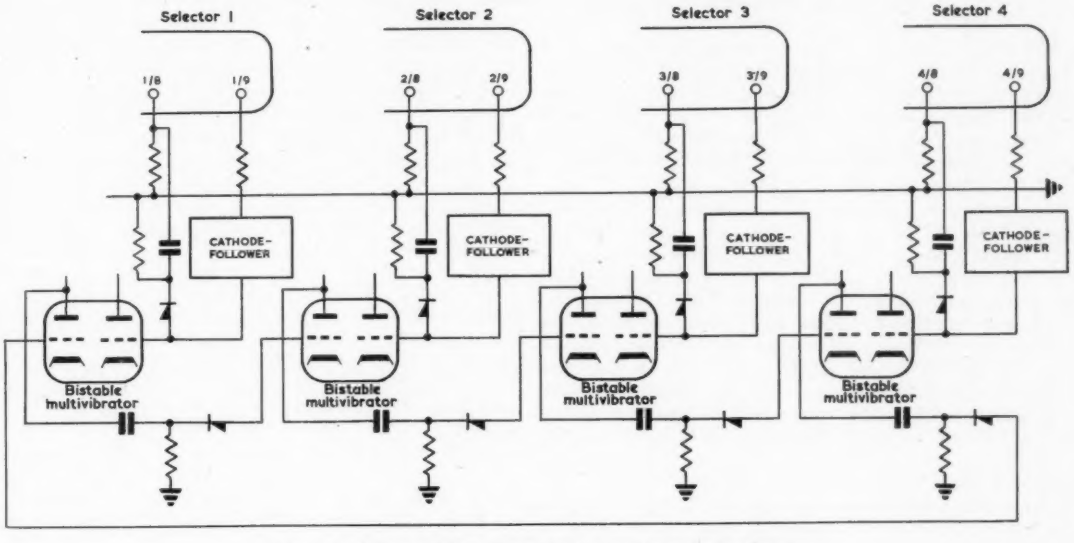


Fig. 5. Quiescent cathode method with ring counter for four selectors

An obvious further development is to replace the conventional ring-counter by another Dekatron selector, although the details of the circuits might be more difficult to arrange.

Clearly a point is soon reached where the scheme becomes uneconomical in valves and components and where a return to the matrix method is indicated, even if the latter does demand buffer stages to follow the diode coincidence gates.

Conclusion

No special advantages are claimed for the two schemes proposed, but readers may well find that they suit some particular applications better than the coincidence method.

The quiescent-cathode scheme has been found particularly satisfactory and reliable in a two-selector circuit, and as may be seen from Fig. 4, the associated circuits are rather simple.

A Regenerative Modulator Frequency Divider using Transistors

By F. Butler, B.Sc., M.I.E.E., M.Brit.I.R.E.

A description is given of a standard frequency generator consisting of a 100kc/s crystal controlled oscillator followed by two frequency dividers giving outputs through buffer amplifiers at 10kc/s and 1kc/s. The frequency dividers are of the regenerative modulator type, characterized by the fact that failure of the drive voltage results in the total cessation of output with no possibility of free-running unlocked operation.

Transistors are employed throughout; there are no preset or adjustable controls and the sinusoidal output voltages are of a convenient level for direct use without the need for supplementary apparatus. A blocking oscillator divider circuit is also described. It provides a range of frequencies, locked to the 1kc/s source, down to 25c/s.

(Voir page 120 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache auf Seite 127)

A PRIMARY frequency standard normally consists of a precision crystal controlled oscillator followed by a number of binary or decimal frequency divider stages, one of which drives a synchronous clock. Provision is made for comparing the indicated clock time with astronomical time. In principle, this procedure permits the measurement of frequencies in absolute terms.

A secondary standard is basically similar in layout but contains no special facilities for time comparison. It relies on the inherent stability of the driving oscillator frequency. For field and mobile use a unit of small size and low power consumption is required. It has proved possible to construct such an equipment using standard components with normal germanium transistors to give an acceptable performance in respect of battery voltage and ambient temperature changes, although considerably more development work might be required to evolve a design suitable for engineering production in quantity.

Frequency Dividers

Some standard frequency equipments employ triggered multivibrator dividers in tandem decimal stages (÷10) or in rather more reliable arrangements in which the division by ten is achieved in successive stages of division by two and five. By proper design, extremely dependable operation can be secured when thermionic valves are used but it is more difficult to design transistor circuits of equal reliability. Moreover, the triggered multivibrator suffers from the defect that it will run free at an uncontrolled rate if the drive source fails.

An alternative possibility is to use blocking oscillators, triggered at some selected multiple of the output frequency. Division by ten is practicable in a single stage but once again loss of drive results in uncontrolled free-running operation. Both multivibrators and blocking oscillators should be run from well regulated power supplies.

The performance of a blocking oscillator divider may be improved by using a 'staircase' waveform generator to produce the locking trigger signal. Fig. 1 shows the essentials of the so-called diode pump circuit sometimes used to generate this special waveform[1]. As shown the voltage steps are of varying amplitude but there are several known ways of producing a linear staircase and so to achieve the most reliable triggering action. Further reference will be made to this possibility.

Continuing the discussion of the basic types of frequency divider, a third scheme involves the use of binary scaling circuits of the kind widely used in computers. Binary dividers are extremely reliable and are well adapted for use with transistors at moderate frequencies. For many purposes the scale of two is inconvenient and although it is possible to adapt a chain of these to operate decimally, great care is necessary to achieve complete reliability. Besides this the circuit employs a large number of components.

When operating at relatively low counting rates, cold-cathode tubes have advantages, especially when used in conjunction with thermionic valves. They are less convenient for use with transistors, although at least one reliable circuit has been developed[2].

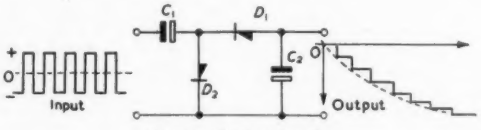


Fig. 1. Diode integrator

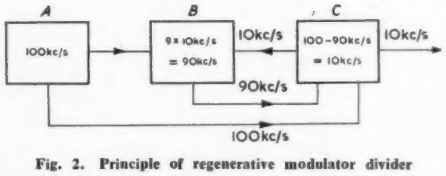


Fig. 2. Principle of regenerative modulator divider

For one reason or another, none of the dividers so far described is entirely suitable for use in transistorized apparatus although the only objection to the binary circuit is that it is expensive in components. It remains then to consider one more possibility, the regenerative modulator circuit.

Regenerative Modulator Dividers

The mode of operation of such devices may be understood by reference to the schematic arrangement shown in Fig. 2. Unit *A* is the primary 100kc/s oscillator which supplies a mixer-amplifier unit *B*, tuned to 90kc/s. The combined output from *A* at 100kc/s and *B* at 90kc/s is applied to the mixer-amplifier *C* of which the output circuit is tuned to the difference frequency 100-90 = 10kc/s. The 10kc/s output from *C* is fed to *B* where its ninth harmonic is selected to give the desired 90kc/s output on which the rest of the action depends. The ninth harmonic is of very low level and it may prove more convenient to generate the required output by supplying the mixer *B* with 100kc/s from the crystal oscillator so that a 90kc/s differ-

ence frequency is produced by mixing with the 10kc/s fundamental.

More generally, let F be the primary drive frequency, n the division ratio and f the desired output frequency so that $f = F/n$. A little consideration will show that the harmonic amplifier-mixer unit B must have an output stage tuned to the frequency $F - f$ or to $F - F/n$, i.e. to $[n - 1)/n]F$.

At first sight it is difficult to understand how the circuit action starts, although easy to see how it is sustained. Initially there is only a single input of 100kc/s from A to B and C but in fact the circuit noise is sufficient to produce a low level 90kc/s output from B which rapidly builds up as in the case of an ordinary self oscillator. Switching transients may also play a part in starting the action.

The description so far given is over simplified. It has been stated that the desired 10kc/s output is obtained by mixing 100kc/s and 90kc/s signals and selecting the difference frequency. But both high frequency sources contain harmonics and, still taking difference frequencies, it will be clear that the fundamental output at 10kc/s will be accompanied by a range of harmonics. Besides this, sum frequencies must be taken into account as they will also be present in the mixer output. However, the undesired frequencies can be partially suppressed by tuned output circuits.

The mixer stage B is supplied with 100kc/s from the crystal oscillator and 10kc/s from the mixer-amplifier C. The output is again a whole series of sum and difference frequencies and can be regarded as a 100kc/s carrier with sideband components spaced at 10kc/s intervals. There will also be harmonics of all these frequencies. Clearly there will be a multiplicity of settings of the tuned output circuit which will result in the final production of the desired 10kc/s signal. This circumstance can give rise to difficulties and ambiguities when setting up the divider circuits. The point will be taken up later, noting meanwhile that, since the whole operation depends on the continued presence of the 100kc/s drive, failure of this source will completely stop the divider action.

Practical Circuit of Regenerative Divider

Although the design of transistor multivibrators has received a good deal of attention in the literature there is very little published work on the transistor regenerative modulator. Only one useful reference can be given[3]. In Tsejtlin's paper the circuit shown in Fig. 3 is recommended and the performance is plotted graphically under various conditions, including different supply voltages and different off-tune settings of the LC circuits. The object of the arrangement is to accept an input signal of frequency F and to deliver an output of frequency f, the output being an integral submultiple of the input frequency such that $F = nf$. The circuit is a practical embodiment of the schematic arrangement in Fig. 2 and the action is as already described. The transistor X_1 has an output circuit tuned to the difference frequency $F - f$. Its output on this frequency is connected in series with the primary source of frequency F and applied to the emitter circuit of the mixer-amplifier transistor X_2. The tuned collector circuit T_3 selects the difference frequency f which is applied to the emitter circuit of X_1. The output transformer T_2 picks out the harmonic of order $n-1$, the actual frequency being $(n-1)f$ or $F-f$ since $F = nf$.

In principle the mode of operation seems extremely simple but it is by no means easy to devise a satisfactory practical circuit. The reasons for this are:

(a) Because of the low input impedance of the transistor mixer-amplifiers the output transformer T_2 is loaded and mistuned by the transformer T_1 and the biasing components CR.

(b) The input impedance of a transistor is affected by the collector load impedance and is critically dependent on the working bias.

(c) Unpredictable phase shifts are encountered. These vary with the tuning of all the interstage transformers and with changes in transistor impedances.

(d) There are several settings of the tuned transformer T_2 which will produce the desired difference frequency f and the ambiguities are not easily detected by casual adjustments.

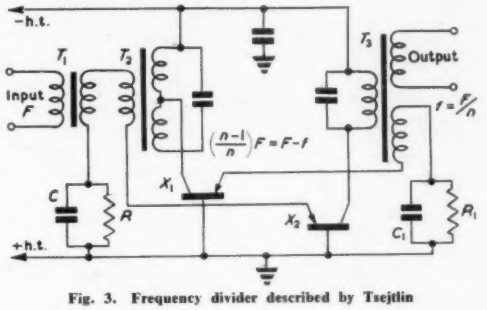


Fig. 3. Frequency divider described by Tsejtlin

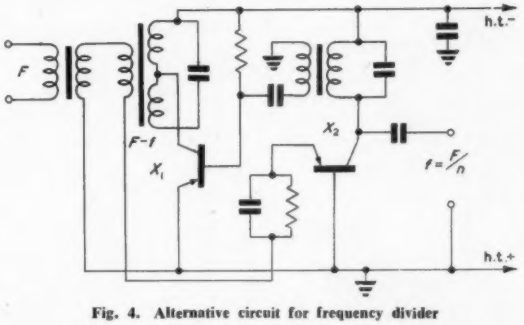


Fig. 4. Alternative circuit for frequency divider

(e) Transistor parameters are temperature dependent and somewhat sensitive to supply voltage changes.

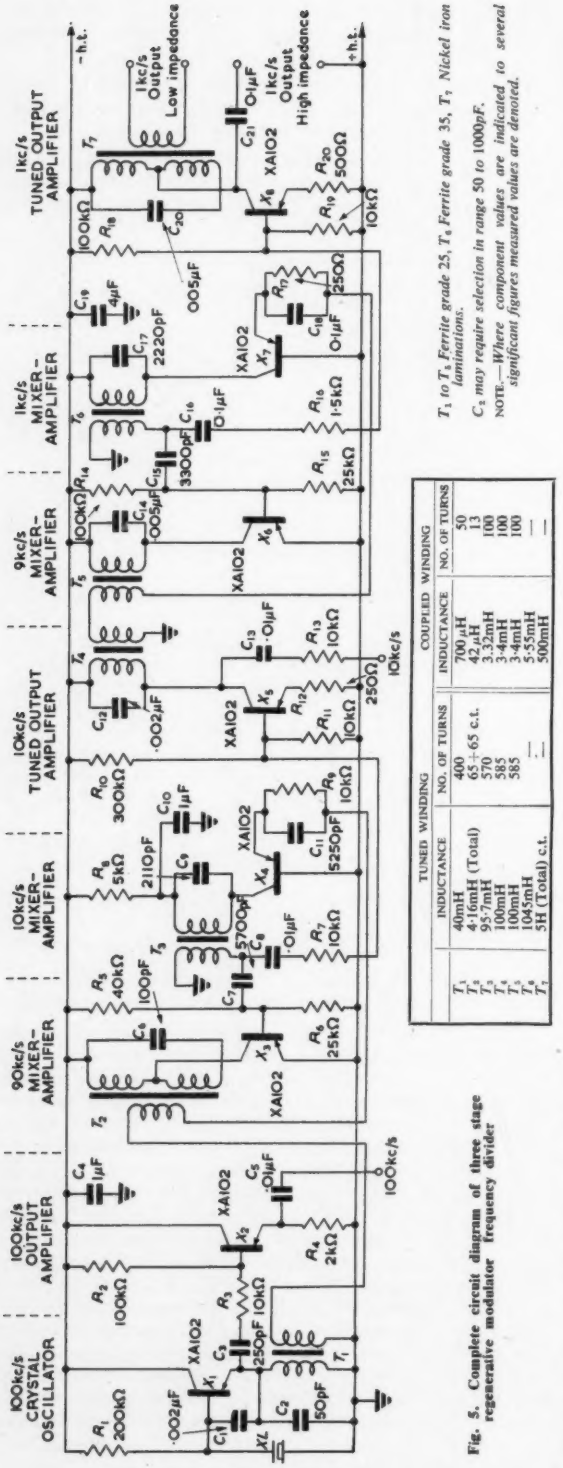
(f) Uncontrolled self oscillation may be encountered.

This last difficulty can be avoided by proper choice and control of stage gain and phase shift of the two mixer-amplifiers. The simplest way to stabilize the performance of the equipment against temperature and supply voltage changes is to use a biased diode clamp circuit to define the peak output voltage level of the 90kc/s mixer stage.

In his paper, Tsejtlin states that the emitter drive arrangement shown in Fig. 3 proved the best in practice. In can certainly be made to work satisfactorily but several variants are possible. Using British transistors with ferrite cored transformers the arrangement shown in Fig. 4 proved rather more reliable in operation but it does not differ in essentials from the circuit of Fig. 3. The chief difference is that the first transistor is operated with the emitter earthed instead of the base. This change requires a corresponding reversal of the polarity of one of the secondary windings of the interstage transformers in order to preserve the correct phase relationship to secure regenerative operation.

Three Stage Divider Circuit

Fig. 5 shows the complete circuit diagram of a three stage divider giving outputs through buffer amplifiers at 100, 10



TUNED WINDING			COUPLED WINDING	
	INDUCTANCE	NO. OF TURNS	INDUCTANCE	NO. OF TURNS
T_1	40mH	400	700μH	50
T_2	4·16mH (Total)	65+65 c.t.	42μH	13
T_3	95·7mH	570	3·32mH	100
T_4	100mH	585	3·4mH	100
T_5	100mH	585	3·4mH	100
T_6	1045mH		5·55mH	— —
T_7	5H (Total) c.t.		500mH	

Fig. 5. Complete circuit diagram of three stage regenerative modulator frequency divider

and 1kc/s. It must be accepted that in some cases a good deal of experimental work will be required to find the optimum values of components to ensure reliable operation over wide temperature ranges or with variable supply voltages. Once correct working is established and all output frequencies set to the desired values the operation is subsequently trouble free. Some characteristics of the equipment are as follows:

Output Voltages

100kc/s ..... 1·7V
10kc/s ..... 2·8V } With 4·5V supply battery
1kc/s ..... 1·8V

Temperature Range ..... 4 to 35°C

Supply Voltage Range ..... 2·5 to 4·5V

Energy Consumption

12mA at 4·5V

9mA at 2·5V

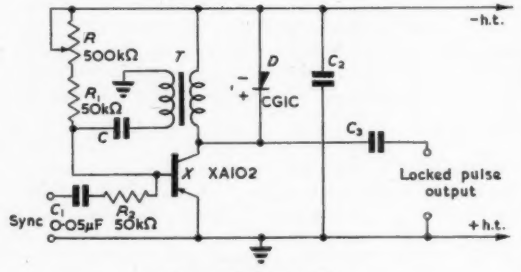


Fig. 6. Blocking oscillator

C .. 0·5μF for 25c/s, 0·01μF for 1 000c/s; C_2 .. 4·8μF; C_3 .. 0·1-0·5μF

The 100kc/s quartz crystal is an X-cut bar with gold sputtered electrodes, mounted in a glass envelope. It is not temperature controlled but was selected from a batch to produce the nominal frequency in the circuit shown at ordinary room temperature. Frequency changes due to combined voltage and temperature changes are normally within ± 20 parts in 10^6. It is probable that a much better performance could be obtained by using a GT cut plate in a series resonant mode.

Low Frequency Blocking Oscillator Dividers

Attempts have been made by the writer, without success, to produce a regenerative modulator divider giving an output at 100c/s from a 1kc/s source. However, this is readily accomplished by using a blocking oscillator. Fig. 6 gives a practical circuit. Referring to the diagram, the capacitor C is initially uncharged and the transistor is cut off. Thereafter C becomes charged through the variable resistor R and the fixed resistor R_1 until collector current begins to flow in the transistor. By means of the transformer, the base of the transistor is made more negative as a result of the changing collector current in the transformer primary winding and the collector current is cumulatively increased until the transistor is bottomed and C is charged to the maximum negative voltage.

Discharge of C through the transformer winding now initiates the reverse action, reducing the collector current and tending to produce an output voltage of opposite polarity to that of the initial pulse. It is the function of the diode D to inhibit this reverse pulse so that the output is a train of unidirectional pulses. Regular triggering is achieved by supplying a synchronizing voltage through the components C_1 and R_2. The pulse repetition frequency is primarily decided by the time-constant $C(R + R_1)$ and can

be changed in coarse steps by discrete changes in C. Continuous variation is made by suitable setting of the resistance R. Triggering is reliable when the frequency of the synchronizing signal is any small multiple of the output pulse frequency.

The transformer turns ratio, inductance and winding resistance are not critical. For an output at 100c/s and a synchronizing signal of 1kc/s, typical values might be:

Primary inductance (Collector winding)	3 to 10H
Primary resistance	400 to 2 000Ω
Secondary inductance	0·5 to 2H
Secondary resistance	100 to 500Ω

The core is preferably of nickel iron but Stalloy is normally satisfactory.

Some preliminary work has been done on a variant of this circuit in which the blocking oscillator is triggered by means of a 'staircase' voltage waveform generator developed from the circuit of Fig. 1 and using a special technique[4,5] to linearize the step voltage which in the simple circuit has an exponential envelope. Fig. 7 indicates one possible arrangement for linearizing the escalator voltage and Fig. 8 shows its application to a blocking oscillator circuit in which precise triggering is required. It is hoped to publish a fuller description of this divider in the near future.

The simpler circuit of Fig. 6 is particularly useful for generating low frequency pulses from a standard 1kc/s source and can, for short periods at least, be relied upon to divide by figures as high as 40. The wide range of possible output frequencies makes it a very useful device for the calibration of low frequency oscillators at many points in the range, all frequencies having the ultimate precision of the single frequency drive source.

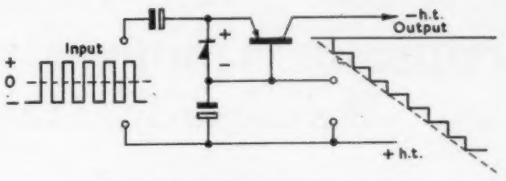


Fig. 7. Linear stepped waveform generator

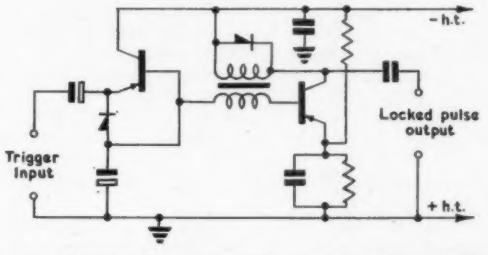


Fig. 8. Blocking oscillator triggered by escalator waveform generator

REFERENCES

1. Earnshaw, J. B. The Diode Pump Integrator. *Electronic Engng. 28*, 26 (1956).
2. Warman, J. B., Bibb, D. M. Transistor Circuits for Use with Gas-filled Multi-Cathode Counter Valves. *Electronic Engng. 30*, 136 (1958).
3. Tseitlin, M. Z. Frequency Dividers Using Semiconductor Triodes. *Elektrosvyaz*, No. 9, 33 (1957).
4. Burton, P. L., Willis, J. Unusual Transistor Circuits. *Wireless World 64*, 107 (1958).
5. Starr, A. T. Radio and Radar Technique. p. 505 (Sir Isaac Pitman, 1953).
6. Miller, R. L. Fractional Frequency Generators Utilizing Regenerative Modulation. *Proc. Instn. Radio Engrs. 27*, 446 (1939).
7. Fortescue, R. L. Quasi-stable Frequency Dividing Circuits. *J. Inst. Elect Engrs. 84*, 693 (1939).
8. Sterky, H. Frequency Multiplication and Division. *Proc. Instn. Radio Engrs. 25*, 1153 (1937).
9. Groszkowski, J. Frequency Division. *Proc. Instn. Radio Engrs. 18*, 1960 (1930).

A NEW TEACHING AID

A new aid, of American origin, for the teaching of electronics in technical colleges and universities has recently been introduced.

Known as the Erec-tronic Educational System, it is designed to replace the conventional breadboard assembly of permanently wired components used for instructional purposes.

The advantages of the breadboard are well known. The components are readily identified and the wiring is easily verified, but a student gains no experience in assembly and wiring and components cannot be changed without difficulty. Moreover, when the breadboard is used in the early stages of circuit development changes of components are usually necessary and, with frequent soldering and unsoldering, the components soon become expendable.

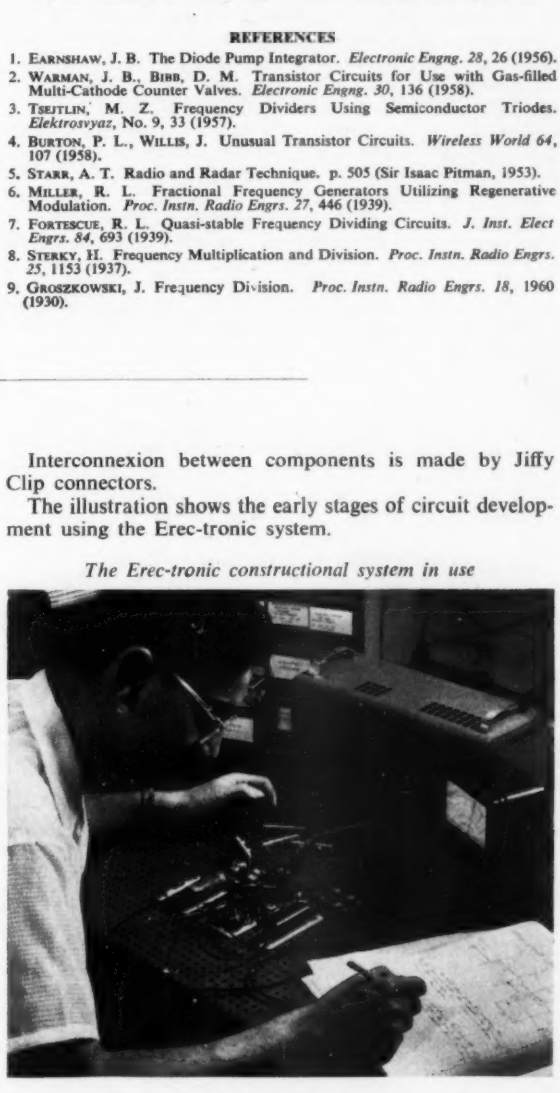
The new system consists essentially of an insulating peg-board with a large number of accurately spaced holes of standard diameter. Components such as resistors, capacitors, valveholders, etc., are mounted on polystyrene baseboards with two or more locating pins which are a push fit in the peg-board.

The components, which are connected to terminal posts on the baseboard, can thus be securely mounted and spaced according to circuit requirements.

Interconnexion between components is made by Jiffy Clip connectors.

The illustration shows the early stages of circuit development using the Erec-tronic system.

The Erec-tronic constructional system in use



Frequency Compensation for Simple Stepped Waveguide Transforming Sections

By D. Wray*, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E.

The band-widening of stepped waveguide transforming sections is often attempted by arranging for the impedance ratios at each step to follow some prescribed (e.g.: binomial, Tschebycheff exponential) sequence. The resultant performance usually falls short of that expected because the impedance ratios are themselves frequency-sensitive, so that the desired sequence applies only at centre frequency. This article describes how the required impedance ratios can be maintained almost constant over the working band by varying both broad and narrow dimensions at each step. A substantial improvement in performance is achieved.

(Voir page 121 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache auf Seite 128)

A FREQUENTLY used method of 'broadbanding' components used for the change of direction or impedance in waveguide transmission is the fragmentation of the change into several discrete discontinuities and the separation of these by odd multiples of a quarter of the guide wavelength at the midband frequency[1]. The magnitudes of these discontinuities are chosen such that the reflections are as nearly as possible mutually cancelling over the required bandwidth; currently, the most highly-extolled methods of achieving this are by arranging the reflections to follow binomial[1] or Tschebycheff[2] sequences. Such methods, however, suffer from the disadvantage that, although they yield with great accuracy the ideal sequence of angles required to make up a corner, or the optimum series of impedance changes for a transforming section, these factors are themselves frequency-sensitive, so that when frequencies other than the midband frequency are being carried by the component, not only is the quarter-wavelength spacing lost between the discontinuities, but so also is the desired binomial or Tschebycheff sequence.

This effect can be combated to a certain extent in transforming sections by altering both dimensions of the rectangular cross-section at each impedance step and choosing them such that the sequence of impedance ratios is kept approximately constant over a wide frequency range.

Asymmetrically-Stepped Transforming Sections

It is often assumed that when two waveguides of different cross-sectional areas are joined with an abrupt step between them (see Fig. 1), then the impedance ratio at the step is given by:

$$Z_x/Z_y = \frac{b_x a_y}{b_y a_x}\sqrt{\left(\frac{u_x e_y}{\mu_y e_x}\right)}\sqrt{\left[\frac{1-(\lambda_y/2a_y)^2}{1-(\lambda_x/2a_x)^2}\right]} \quad \ldots \text{(1a)}$$

where Z is the impedance, a and b are the wide and narrow internal dimensions, μ is the permeability and e the permittivity, and λ is the unbounded wavelength in the waveguides indicated by the subscripts to the symbols. For air-filled guide this reduces to:

$$Z_x/Z_y = \frac{b_x a_y}{a_x b_y}\sqrt{\left[\frac{1-(\lambda/2a_y)^2}{1-(\lambda/2a_x)^2}\right]} \quad \ldots \ldots \text{(1b)}$$

Now this assumption is based on the steady-state equations for long waveguides, and Ragan[3] has pointed out that it does not hold precisely at step transitions where field-fringing effects are bound to modify the long-line impedance. Unfortunately, the theoretical investigation of the impedance change at an abrupt step is a complex and laborious calculation, and moreover cannot normally be carried out without employing some form of variational method yielding an answer of limited accuracy (say 5 per cent error).

The author has conducted experiments on step transitions in waveguide that show that equation (1b) can be assumed to apply, for all practical purposes, provided that the step is symmetrically disposed about a common axis of the guides on either side of the step and that the change in dimension is not greater than 10 per cent of the total dimension.

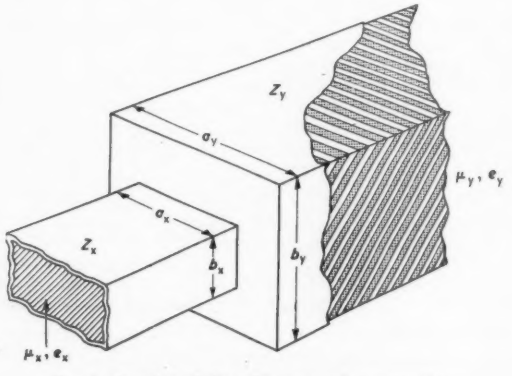


Fig. 1. Junction of dissimilar rectangular waveguides

This means that the popular method of producing transforming sections that are stepped in only one side of the waveguide is liable to error. Consider a device such as that shown in Fig. 2. It is desired that the reflection coefficients at the steps follow a sequence $1:u:v:u:1$, where $v > u > 1$, and that this is to be achieved by making a reduction in both the a and the b dimensions at the first step and then subsequently only in the b dimension at one side of the waveguide; the change in the a dimension at the first step brings it to its final value. Now since the first and last steps should introduce the smallest reflection coefficients and since changes in the a and b dimensions affect the impedance in inverse ways (see equation (1)), then the large change in a that this method of design entails must be counteracted by a large change in b to produce a small net impedance change. This is a hazardous proceeding because large steps produce impedance changes that are materially different from those predicted theoretically and, further-

* General Post Office

more, asymmetrical steps cause further deviation from the impedance change suggested by equation (1b). It is therefore unlikely that the combination of two large asymmetrical steps in both dimensions at the same point in the waveguide will interact so delicately as to produce the first, and smallest, reflection coefficient with any accuracy. This has been confirmed in practice: a model of a five-stepped asymmetrical transforming section having an intended binomial sequence of 1:4:6:4:1 had a worse performance than a three-stepped 1:2:1 model, although, of course, it should have been considerably better.

The asymmetrical form of construction was common in the past because it eased the fabrication of the waveguide item. Now that sprayed-metal, electro-deposition and casting methods are widely used in the production of waveguide components, this reason has lost much of its force. Indeed for many new methods, and in particular for hobbing, symmetrical components are preferable.

Binomial Matching

The method of broadband compensation to be described can be applied to any symmetrically-stepped transforming section having any desired sequence of reflection coefficients. However, to illustrate the method, the binomial matching system will be briefly discussed here so that its subsequent adaptation can be appreciated.

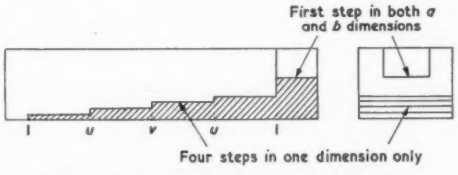


Fig. 2. Five step asymmetric transforming section

In any loss-free transmission system in which there are a number, N, of irregularities spaced equally by an electrical length θ, and having reflection coefficients ρ_1, ρ_2, $\rho_3, \ldots \rho_N$ (see Fig. 3), then the reflection coefficient of the complete system when referred to the first discontinuity is[4]:

$$R = \rho_1 + \rho_2 e^{j2\theta} + \rho_3 e^{j4\theta} + \ldots + \rho_N e^{j2\theta(N-1)} \quad \ldots\ldots (2)$$

Now, in general,

$$\cos^n\theta = \left(\frac{e^{j\theta} + e^{-j\theta}}{2}\right)^n \quad \ldots\ldots (3)$$

where n is an integer. Applying the binomial theorem to equation (3):

$$\cos^n\theta = (e^{-nj\theta}/2^n)\left\{1 + n e^{2j\theta} + \frac{n(n-1)}{2} e^{j4\theta} + \ldots + e^{j2n\theta}\right\} \quad \ldots\ldots (4)$$

Now, if n is given a particular value, such that $N = n + 1$, and equations (2) and (4) are compared, it can be seen that R is proportional to $\cos^n\theta$, providing that $\rho_1, \rho_2, \rho_3 \ldots \rho_N$ have magnitudes that follow the sequence of ratios $1 : n : (n(n-1))/2! : (n(n-1)(n-2))/3!$ etc. The curve of $\cos^n\theta$ against θ approaches zero in the region of $\theta = \pi/2$ and becomes flatter in this neighbourhood as n is increased (see Fig. 4). If the discontinuities are arranged to be separated by a distance equal to a quarter of a wavelength at the midband frequency of the signal to be carried, then the greater the value of n the greater is the bandwidth of the signals (i.e. values of θ increasingly displaced about $\pi/2$) before any arbitrary value of reflection coefficient is exceeded. A good match is therefore provided over a wider band as the number of discontinuities is increased, providing the reflection coefficients are arranged to have magnitudes that vary in a binomial sequence.

This can be simplified in the following argument by writing:

$$r_q = kB_q \quad \ldots\ldots (4)$$

where r_q is the reflection coefficient at the q^{th} discontinuity, k is a constant of proportionality, and B_q is the q^{th} coefficient of a binomial expansion. If the discontinuity is a waveguide step, then the reflection coefficient depends on the waveguide impedances on either side of the step, and equation (4) can be extended to:

$$\frac{Z_{q+1} - Z_q}{Z_{q+1} + Z_q} = kB_q \quad \ldots\ldots (5)$$

where Z_q and Z_{q+1} are the waveguide impedances before and after the q^{th} step. It is therefore true to say, with only third order errors, that:

$$\ln(Z_{q+1}/Z_q) = KB_q \quad \ldots\ldots (6)$$

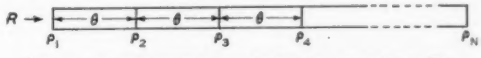


Fig. 3. Equally-spaced irregularities in transmission line

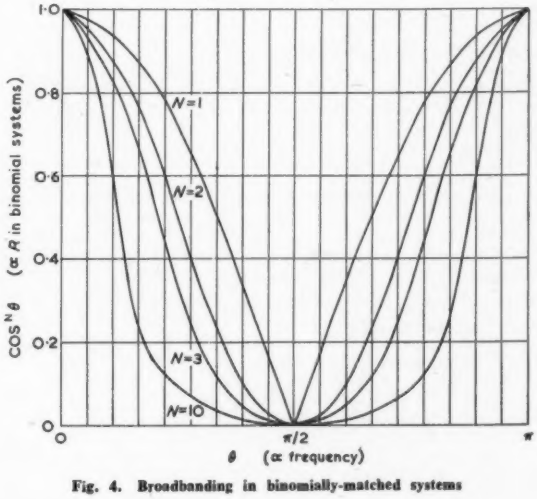


Fig. 4. Broadbanding in binomially-matched systems

where $K = 2k$, and this can be used to find the impedance ratio required at each step. The matching should improve as the number of steps is increased, so the values of B_q will depend on the maximum number of steps that can be fitted into the space available with quarter-wavelength spacing between them.

In practice, however, the performance of any item in which binomial matching is employed is rather worse than the curves in Fig. (4) would indicate. This is because the theory outlined above presumes that although the electrical length between the discontinuities is changing as the frequency changes, the binomial sequence of coefficients still remains true. Equation (1), however, shows that the impedance ratio at a step is a function of wavelength, and so unless some form of compensation is adopted, the binomial sequence only applies at the design frequency, where $\theta = \pi/2$.

Method of Compensation

In theory, there are an infinite number of a and b dimension values that combine to give any required waveguide impedance, and, since the considerations outlined previously make it desirable to alter both a and b at each step, this offers a second degree of freedom in design that can be exploited in combating the frequency dependence of the impedance ratios. This can be done by evaluating Z_x/Z_y from equation 1(b) for two frequencies near the edges of the required transmission band and working thenceforth to keep both these ratios following a binomial sequence. This leads to a pair of simultaneous equations at each step that can be solved to give a unique combination of a and b dimensions. This technique can perhaps be better understood from the following description of the design procedure.

If the transforming section is to mate two waveguides

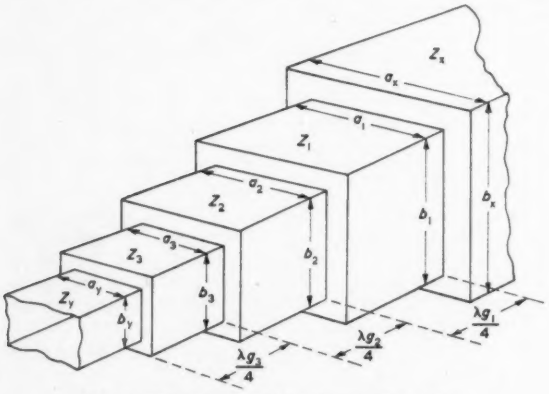


Fig. 5. Schematic of four-step transforming section

of dimensions a_x, b_x, and a_y b_y, and impedance Z_x and Z_y respectively, and the transition is to be in four steps with three intermediate impedances of Z_1, Z_2 and Z_3 (see Fig. 5), then from equation (6):

$$\left.\begin{aligned} \log(Z_1/Z_x) &= \log C \\ \log(Z_2/Z_1) &= 3\log C \\ \log(Z_3/Z_2) &= 3\log C \\ \log(Z_y/Z_3) &= \log C \end{aligned}\right\} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (7)$$

Hence

$$\log(Z_y/Z_x) = 8\log C \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (8)$$

where a new constant, C, is introduced for convenience, such that $\log C = K$.

If frequencies $f_{l,u}$, near the lower and upper extremes of the required band are chosen, corresponding to unrestricted wavelengths of λ_l and λ_u then; from equations 1(b) and (8):

at f_l,

$$C_l = \text{antilog}\ \tfrac{1}{8}\,(b_y a_x/b_x a_y)\sqrt{\left[\frac{1-(\lambda_l/2a_x)^2}{1-(\lambda_l/2a_y)^2}\right]} \quad \ldots\ldots (9)$$

and at f_u,

$$C_u = \text{antilog}\ \tfrac{1}{8}\,(b_y a_x/b_x a_y)\sqrt{\left[\frac{1-(\lambda_u/2a_x)^2}{1-(\lambda_u/2a_y)^2}\right]} \quad \ldots\ldots (10)$$

C_l and C_u can then be evaluated.

The dimensions of the first step can then be calculated from these values of C from:

At f_l,

$$C_l = (b_1 a_x/a_1 b_x)\sqrt{\left[\frac{1-(\lambda_l/2a_x)^2}{1-(\lambda_l/2a_1)^2}\right]} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (11)$$

and at f_u,

$$C_u = (b_1 a_x/a_1 b_x)\sqrt{\left[\frac{1-(\lambda_u/2a_x)^2}{1-(\lambda_u/2a_1)^2}\right]} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (12)$$

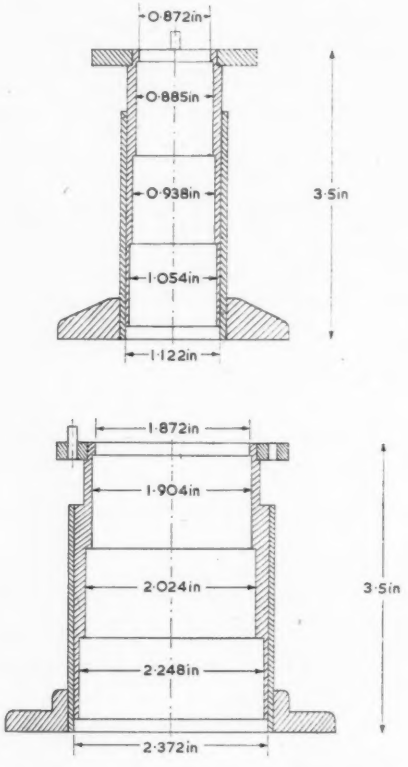


Fig. 6. Construction of simple waveguide transforming section

a_x and b_x are known dimensions, and C_l and C_u are known from equations (9) and (10). Thus equations (11) and (12) can be solved to give a_1 and b_1. Then, from equation (7):

$\log(Z_2/Z_1) = 3\log C$, thus enabling the values of Z_2/Z_1 for the two frequencies to be calculated using the appropriate values of C from equations (9) and (10). Two simultaneous equations similar to (11) and (12) can then be derived, but with a_1, b_1 as the known and a_2, b_2 the unknown dimensions. In this way, the calculations can proceed logically along the section evaluating the dimensions at each step. The accuracy of the calculation can be checked by continuing the process to the very last step, and thus ensuring that a_y, b_y are finally arrived at.

Construction and Performance

Fig. 6 shows the assembly of a four-stepped transforming section designed in the way outlined above. The trans-

former is intended to match to size 11 waveguide (2·372in × 1·122in) to size 12 waveguide (1·872in × 0·872in) over a band centred on 4 000Mc/s. f_l and f_u were taken as 3 800 and 4 200Mc/s respectively.

The variation of v.s.w.r. with frequency of two such transforming sections connected back-to-back is shown in Fig. 7. The v.s.w.r. of the combination is nowhere worse than 0·5dB within a ±10 per cent range centred about the midband frequency. A slight bumping is discernible at the two design frequencies and emphasizes the analogy with conventional stagger-tuned coil transformers. Obviously the bandwidth could be extended by increasing the spacing between f_l and f_u, but this would be at the expense of the v.s.w.r. at the midband frequency.

As a comparison to the stepped transformers (which are each 3½in long), the performance of a 9in long taper section for connecting the same two waveguide dimensions is shown in the same figure.

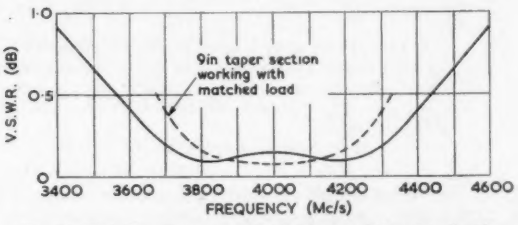


Fig. 7. Variation of v.s.w.r. with frequency of two transforming sections (as in Fig. 6) connected back to back

Conclusions

By adopting a procedure that results in a performance similar to that of a double-tuned coil transformer, small stepped transforming sections can be broadbanded to give results considerably better than sections designed on a single midband frequency, and comparable in performance with much longer taper sections.

Acknowledgments

The author wishes to thank Mr. R. L. Corke for his encouragement and advice, Mr. W. R. Williams for carrying out many of the laborious measurements that this investigation entailed, and the Engineer-in-Chief of the Post Office for permission to publish this article.

REFERENCES

1. SOUTHWORTH, G. C. Principles and Applications of Waveguide Transmission. p. 269 (Van Nostrand, 1950).
2. COHN, S. B. Optimum Design of Stepped Transmission-Line Transformers. *I.R.E. Trans. Microwave Theory and Tech. MTT-3*, 16 (1955).
   COLLIN, R. E. Theory and Design of Wide-band Multi-section Quarter-wave Transformers. *Proc. Instn. Radio Engrs., 43*, 179 (1955).
3. RAGAN, G. L. Microwave Transmission Circuits. p. 53 (McGraw-Hill, 1948).
4. HALFORD, G. J. A Wide-band Waveguide Phase-Shifter. *Proc. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 100*, Pt. 3, 117 (1953).

Some Notes on Cathode-Ray Tubes*

Aluminized cathode-ray tubes are now well known and such tubes have the advantage that the screen is protected from ion burn while at the same time they provide a brighter picture due to the reflecting properties of the metal layer.

It is essential that the metal layer shall be very smooth and this presents a difficulty in manufacture. With screens deposited by spraying or settling, the surface formed is irregular due to the random distribution of a large number of minute crystals. To render this surface of the screen sufficiently smooth to receive the metal layer an intermediate layer, such as a film of organic material stretched over the screen surface is provided.

One usual method of forming an intermediate layer comprises introducing a quantity of an organic material such as a solution of nitro-cellulose on to the surface of a pool of water covering the screen so that the solution spreads out to form a thin film. Thereafter the water is removed, leaving the film stretched across the peaks of the phosphor particles. However, with this method extreme care has to be taken since day to day changes in temperature and general atmospheric conditions can cause changes in the viscosity and spreading power of the solution such that variations in the quality of the films produced from a single batch of such material can occur.

A variation on the above method which ensures that the conditions for the filming process are the same, tube for tube, is to form the filming material into drops each of the required amount for a single tube and to freeze these drops solid. To film a tube a frozen drop is placed on to the water pool whereby it liquifies and spreads out and covers the surface of the pool.

The use of an organic layer further complicates the manufacture of the tube since this organic material must be completely removed after the metallic layer has been evaporated thereon, otherwise the life of the tube may be impaired. Apart from the aforementioned methods of depositing screens there is a further method which consists in evaporating the phosphor material on to the screen supporting surface. Luminescent screens formed by an evaporating process appear as smooth glassy layers and metal such as aluminium can be evaporated in vacuum directly on to such screens so as to provide layers which are highly reflecting. This materially simplifies manufacture since it avoids the provision of and subsequent removal of any intermediate layer.

Reducing Reflections from Cathode-Ray Tube Screens

Reflections of ambient lighting from the screen face of a cathode-ray tube can be particularly disturbing when these reflections are towards the viewer.

These reflections can be very considerably reduced if the inner surface of the end window of the tube is rendered matt such as by frosting prior to the deposition thereon of the phosphor screen and the outer viewing surface of this end window is provided with an anti-reflection layer. The anti-reflection layer may be the same as that now commonly employed in the formation of 'bloomed' surfaces of optical components such as lenses. The combination of matt and 'bloomed' surfaces has the added advantage of not impairing the quality of the light from the screen when the glass employed for the formation of the viewing window of the cathode-ray tube is of considerable thickness.

Coloured Trace Oscillograph Tube

Multi-beam, such as double beam, oscillograph tubes are quite widely used when it is desired to have a number of simultaneous displays and quite obviously there would be considerable advantage if the displays appeared in different colours.

This could be arranged by employing the techniques which have been suggested for colour television. In one example the luminescent screen would be deposited in an orderly array of dots of different colour phosphor and co-operating therewith a perforated mask. The individual electron guns would be arranged so that their beams are guided by the mask to strike the appropriate colour phosphor.

In another example the different phosphors could be deposited in strips and have co-operating therewith a grid of parallel wires suitably biased so as to steer the beams to the appropriate phosphor.

Such a tube would provide a very clear distinction between different traces.

Improving Heater-Cathode Insulation

In expensive devices such as cathode-ray tubes additional precautions to prolong the usable life of the device is often worthwhile particularly in respect of the prevention of heater to cathode leakage or short-circuit.

This can be alleviated by inserting a very thin tube of refractory insulating material between the heater and the cathode. The heater is also coated with insulation.

Such tubes have to be of high accuracy and a simple manner of producing accurate tubes of this kind can be effected by employing a very thin tube of refractory metal such as molybdenum, which is first coated with a refractory frit and then fired to form a thin coherent coating on the inner or outer surfaces or both surfaces thereof.

* *A communication from E.M.I. Ltd.*

A Monostable Circuit Using a Transistor

By H. Stinton*

A pulse generating circuit is described which uses a simple pulse transformer and a transistor, the characteristics of which can have considerable latitude. An approximately linear increase of emitter and collector current is available, or an approximately constant amplitude voltage pulse. Low output impedance makes the device useful as a pulse forming buffer.

(Voir page 121 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache auf Seite 128)

THE combination of a switching element and pulse transformer, connected to give positive feedback, which forms the blocking-oscillator is well known. The circuit being considered produces a pulse of widely adjustable duration which can greatly exceed that normally associated with the pulse transformer employed.

Basic Principle

In response to the application via a transistor series switch of a voltage step-function to the series combination of a resistance and inductance there follows, subject to certain restrictions, an exponential current growth which may be treated as initially linear, and an associated potential difference across the inductance which shows a small linear

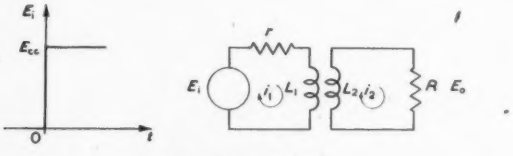


Fig. 1. Equivalent circuit

decrease over the same period. Such a potential difference may be used to generate a roughly constant secondary current which, fed back to the input of the transistor switch maintains the dynamic condition so long as the primary current rate of increase can be maintained.

The following approximate treatment indicates the behaviour of the circuit. Considering Fig. 1 and referring quantities to the primary circuit

$$E_o/n \simeq E_i \exp(-rt/L_1) \simeq E_i\,[1 - (rt/L_1)]$$

assuming

(1) Transformer leakage inductance may be neglected

(2) $r \ll (R/n^2)$, where $n^2 = (L_2/L_1)$

(3) $rt \ll L_1$.

Such assumptions need not be rigorously applied, but suggest desirable circuit conditions for example to minimize output voltage droop, as may be noted from

$$dE_o/dt \simeq -(nE_i r/L_1).$$

For $t > 0$, $E_o \simeq nE_{cc}\,[1 - (rt/L_1)]$

and $i_2 \simeq (nE_{cc}/R)\,[1 - (rt/L_1)] \simeq nE_{cc}/R$ which is constant.

Subject to the same restrictions

$$i_1 \simeq (E_{cc}/r)\,[1 - \exp(-rt/L_1)] \simeq E_{cc}/L_1$$

showing a linear increase at the rate

$$di_1/dt \simeq E_{cc}/L_1$$

which is independent of r.

Transistor Action

It is sufficient for present purposes to regard the transistor as defined by the transfer function of Fig. 2, in which I_B, V_B are the 'bottoming' values of I_c, V_c at the 'knee' of the characteristic curve of constant base current.

When connected in the circuit of Fig. 3 a pnp transistor will respond to a small negative trigger pulse, applied to its base via L_2, producing the output waveform, Fig. 4(a). associated with the sequence of transitions in Fig. 4(b).

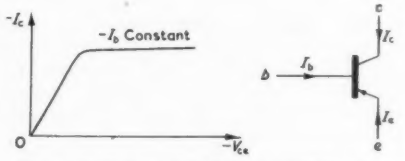


Fig. 2. Typical pnp transistor characteristic curve

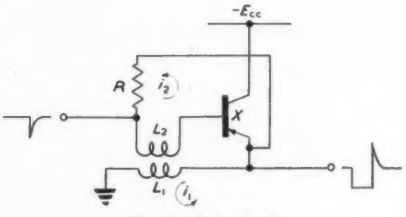


Fig. 3. Basic circuit

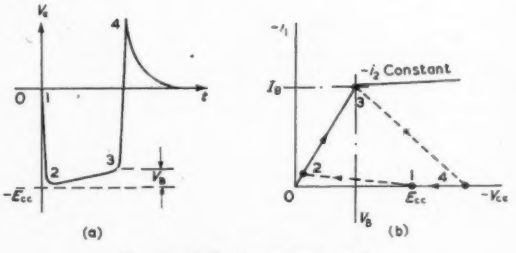


Fig. 4. (a) Emitter voltage waveform (b) Pulse transition sequence

Circuit switching in the regions 1-2, 3-4 is dependent on transistor frequency characteristics and transformer design, however over the region 1-2 the transformer impedance is large so that the equivalent load-line intersects the appropriate characteristic curve at a correspondingly low value of emitter current.

Dynamic equilibrium is established when $i_2 = nE_{cc}/R$. Then the system is constrained to follow the curve of constant base current while the emitter current increases at a constant rate. It should be noted that during this main transition, 2-3, the transistor operates in the 'bottomed' condition in which its power dissipation is generally small.

* *Solartron Electronic Business Machines Limited*

When, at the knee of the curve, emitter current reaches the value I_B, the transistor becomes a high impedance source and the available voltage across L_1 cannot be maintained. The consequent drop of E_o and, therefore, of i_2 permits a reversal of sign of di_1/dt and the transformer voltages exhibit reverse overshoot. Provided the transformer is at least critically damped by a load, the circuit will return at the end of this overshoot to its stable quiescent condition.

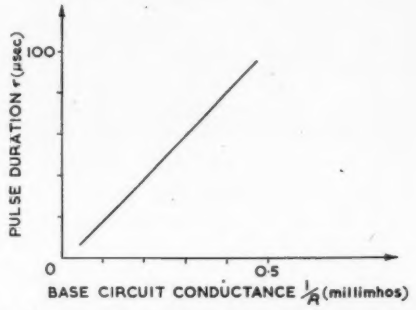


Fig. 5. Variation of pulse length with base circuit resistance
$X = V6/R4$, $\beta = 30$, $-E_{cc} = -4V$, $L_1 = 5mH$, $n = 1$

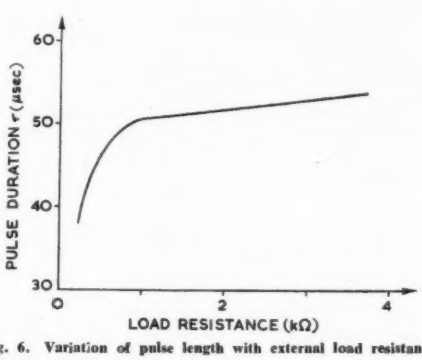


Fig. 6. Variation of pulse length with external load resistance

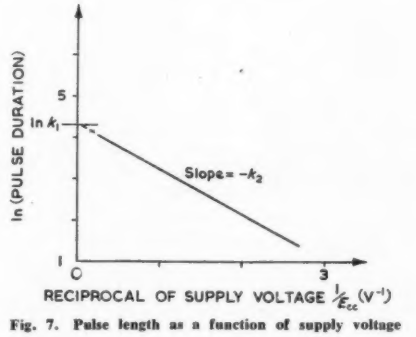


Fig. 7. Pulse length as a function of supply voltage

Pulse Duration

That the effective resistance of the transistor current source is given by the slope of its characteristic curve may be shown from

$$di_1/dV_c = -(di_1/dt)/(1/n)\ dE_o/dt \simeq 1/r$$

using the expressions derived above.

Considering again the circuit of Fig. 1

$$E_o = i_2R \simeq n\,(E_{cc} - i_1r)$$

and at the instant of pulse termination

$$i_2R \simeq n\,(E_{cc} - I_Br).$$

Let the transistor current gain $\beta = (I_B/i_2)$.

Also $V_B = I_Br$.

Hence $I_B \simeq (\beta n/R)\ (E_{cc} - V_B)$.

Now $i_1 \simeq (E_{cc}t/L_1)$

$\therefore$ Pulse duration $\tau \simeq (L_1I_B/E_{cc})$

or $\tau \simeq (\beta nL_1/R)\,[1 - (V_B/E_{cc})]$.

Some Practical Aspects

In observing variation of pulse length with supply voltage, deviation from the derived expression for τ is found unless $E_{cc} \gg V_B$. A more generally usable but entirely empirical expression is $\tau \simeq K_1 \exp(-K_2/E_{cc})$, where K_1, K_2 are experimentally determined constants. K_1 is of the order of $\beta nL_1/R$, but $K_2 \gg V_B$.

Table 1 indicates the pulses obtainable with examples of medium and low frequency transistors. In all cases the supply used was −4V, and the transformer consisted of

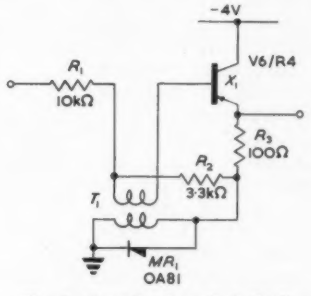


Fig. 8. Example of practical circuit

two single-layer windings, on a grade A4 Ferroxcube core, having a primary inductance $L_1 = 5$mH and turns ratio $n = 1$.

TABLE 1

TRANSISTOR	CUT-OFF FREQUENCY f_{co}	TYPICAL PULSE LENGTH (μsec)	APPROXIMATE RISE-TIME (μsec)
V6/R4	4Mc/s	3 to 100	½ to 1
OC76	350kc/s	10 to 300	4 to 6

Transformer overshoot peak voltage is proportional to pulse width. When wide pulses are generated an overshoot diode should be used to protect the transistor.

Some stabilization of pulse length against variation of circuit parameters, such as spread in transistor current gain, may be achieved by the inclusion of a resistor in the emitter circuit, as for example in Fig. 8.

Typical circuit properties are shown in Figs. 5 to 7. A further property worth mentioning is that the output pulse can in fact be terminated by a positive 'switch-off' pulse applied to the input.

Trigger sensitivity is usually better than −0·5V peak, depending on any additional biasing arrangements, and trigger pulse width is not critical provided it exceeds 1μsec.

Acknowledgments

The author wishes to thank the Directors of the Solartron Electronic Group Limited for permission to publish this article.

The author is also indebted to Mr. J. H. Smith for his pulse transformer design, and to Mr. I. H. Mallender for experimental measurements.

A Microwave Frequency Standard

(Part 2)

By B. H. L. James*, B.Sc., and M. T. Stockford*, B.Sc.

(Voir page 57 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache auf Seite 61)

Frequency Checking System

Circular Time-Base Generators

The circular time-base generators are located on the frequency check chassis; the circuit diagram is shown in Fig. 10.

The time-bases required are at 3·7kc/s, 100kc/s, and 400kc/s; the circuits used for each are similar. A triode-pentode is used, the triode portion as an untuned amplifier feeding the pentode which has a tuned anode load. A CR/RC network (in which $R = n/\omega C$ at the frequency concerned, where n is the ratio of the X and Y deflexion sensitivities) is then used to obtain quadrature voltages which are selected by the check/run switch for the appropriate tube.

Instability, which might have been expected due to the common cathode in the triode and pentode sections of $V_{43\text{-}45}$, did not occur; the pentode decoupling is nevertheless taken to the cathode instead of to earth, to minimize this. A gain control is provided to control the circle diameter in each case.

Brightening Amplifiers

The brightening amplifiers are located on the frequency check chassis; the circuit diagram is shown in Figs. 10 and 11.

For two of the frequencies required, 100kc/s, and 350 to 450kc/s, use is made of the gain of the time-base amplifiers; for the 100kc/s the output is from the tuned circuit, and for 350 to 450kc/s from the anode of the untuned triode portion.

For the 11Mc/s amplifier (Fig. 11(a)) two stages of amplification, EF91's, are necessary; both are staggered tuned, the first to 10·9Mc/s and the second to 11·1Mc/s.

Cathode-Ray Tube Circuit

The cathode-ray tube circuit is located on the frequency check chassis; the circuit diagram is shown in Fig. 12.

The tubes used are DG4-2's with an anode potential of 750V which gives adequate focusing and brilliance for the purpose. X and Y shift controls (pre-set) are provided for each tube.

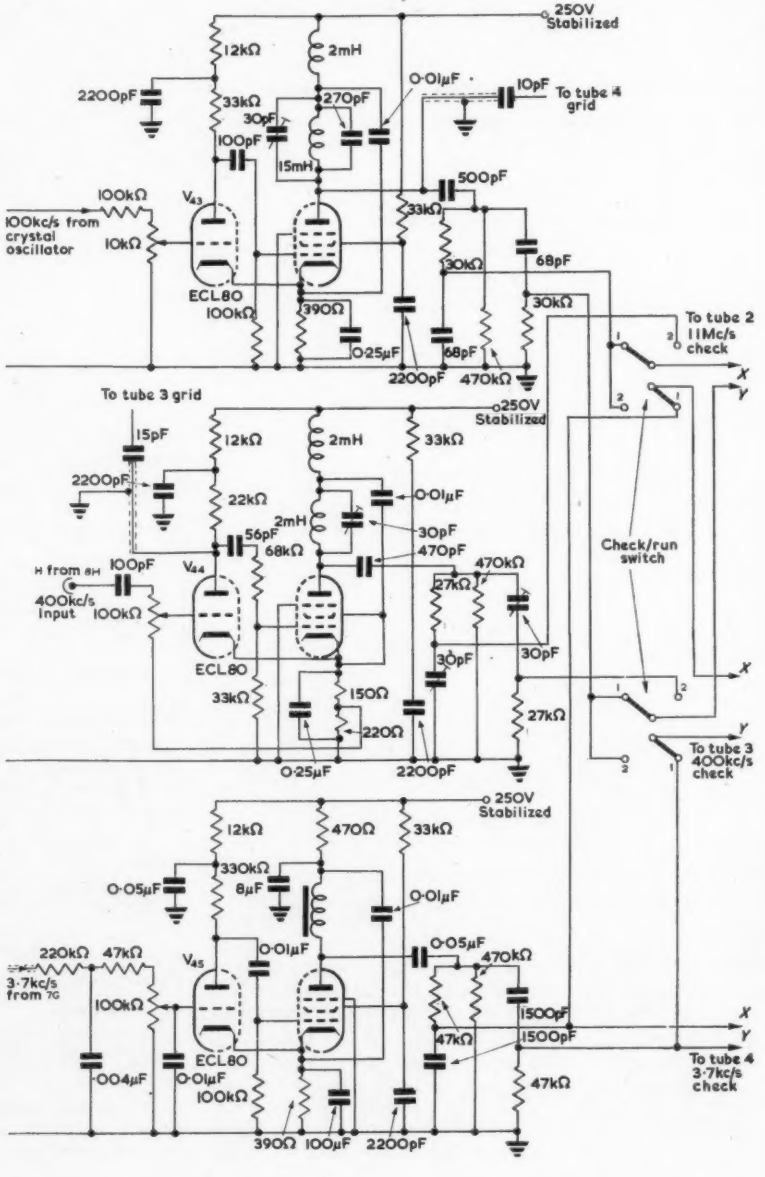
* *Mullard Ltd.*

Crystal Check Time-Base and Brightening Amplifier

The crystal check time-base and brightening amplifier are located on the frequency check chassis; the circuit diagrams are shown in Figs. 11(b) and 13 respectively.

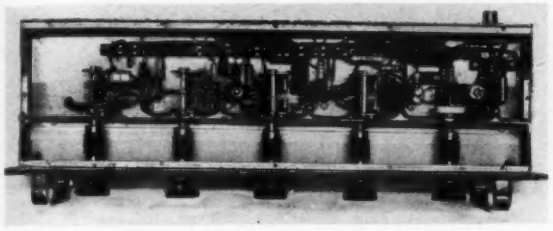
The c.r.t. displaying this check has a separate permanently connected circle generator using a phase-shift net-

Fig. 10. Circular time-base generators



work to produce the circle. The pre-set gain of the stage is variable by detuning the anode circuit.

The 200kc/s brightening amplifier V_{49} is placed on the check chassis to avoid any possibility of overall feedback in the t.r.f. receiver.



The 11-300Mc/s multiplier
(sub-chassis, with cover removed)

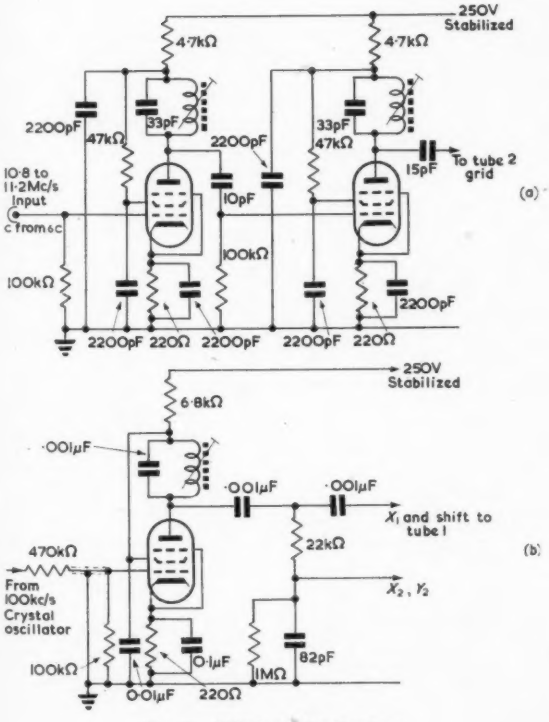


Fig. 11. 100kc/s circular time-base

Harmonic Frequency Multipliers

11Mc/s Amplifier

The 11Mc/s amplifier is shown in Fig. 14(a), V_1.

This stage has an aperiodic grid circuit giving a certain amount of grid-current bias. The anode load is a transformer with a tuned primary and untuned balanced secondary. The front panel tuning control enables this anode circuit to be tuned from 11·1 to 11·7Mc/s.

11 to 33Mc/s Tripler

The 11 to 33Mc/s tripler is shown in Fig. 14(a), V_2.

The untuned grid circuit employs a combination of grid-current and cathode bias, thus working well in a class-C condition. The anode load is tuned from the front panel by a split-stator capacitor. Two 1·5pF neutralizing capacitors (selected to be equal to C_{ag} for ECC91) are employed to remove a tendency to instability at one end of the tuning range.

33 to 100Mc/s Tripler

The 33 to 100Mc/s tripler is shown in Fig. 14(a), V_3.

The grid is capacitively coupled and the anodes are tapped one turn from the end of the anode tuned circuit to achieve a better match to the grid of the following stage.

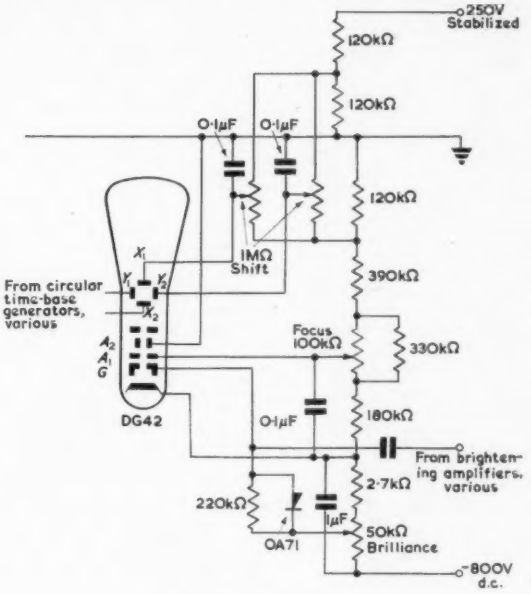
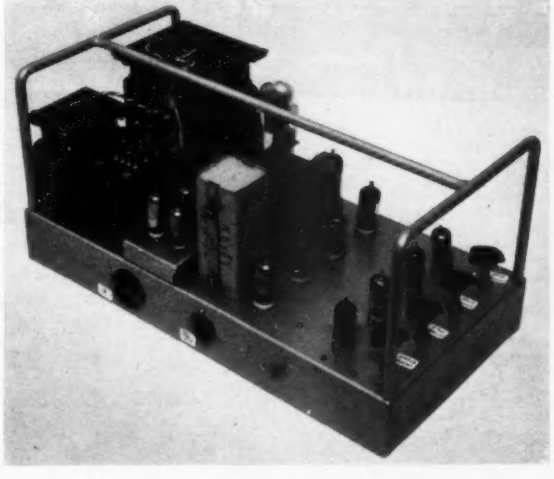


Fig. 12. Display tubes

The 100kc/s-50c/s frequency divider unit



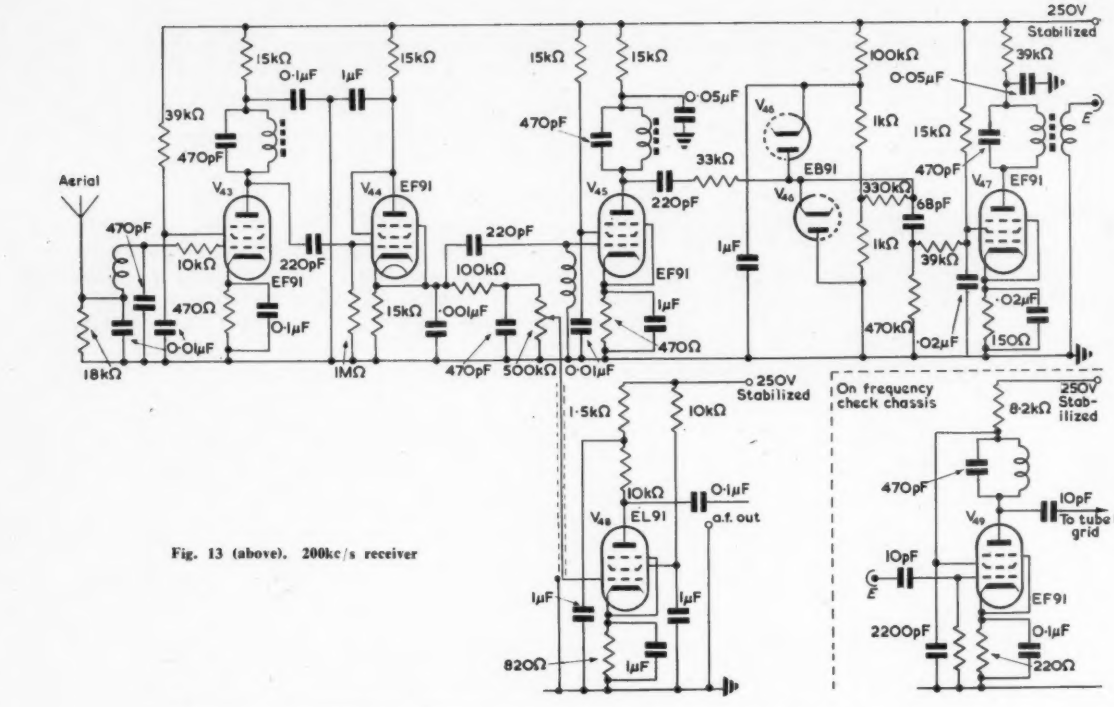


Fig. 13 (above). 200kc/s receiver

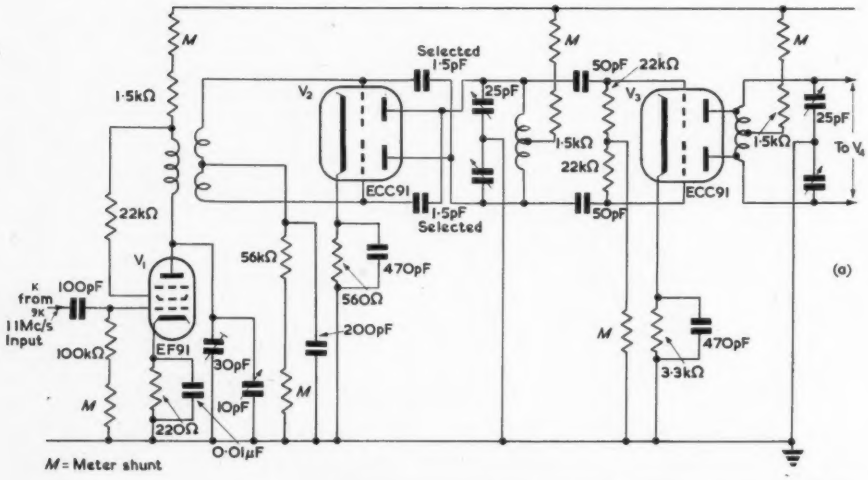
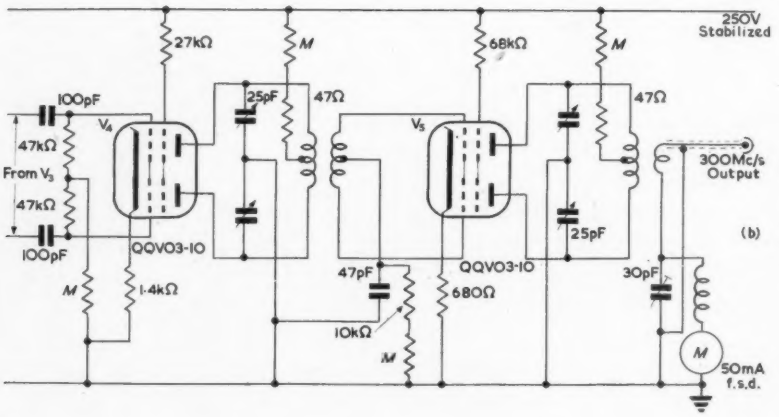


Fig. 14
(a) Frequency multiplier unit 11·4—307·8Mc/s



(b) Frequency multiplier unit 11·4—307·8Mc/s (continued)

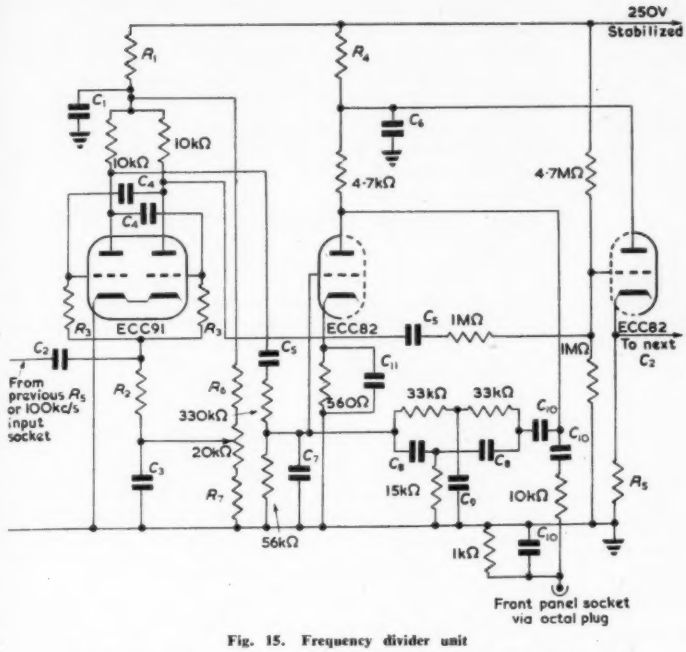


Fig. 15. Frequency divider unit

Single divider stages, 50kc/s, 5kc/s, 500c/s with selective amplifier and cathode-follower

R	50kc/s	5kc/s	500c/s	50c/s
1	8·2k Ω	6·8k Ω	4·7k Ω	4·7k Ω
2	47k Ω	22k Ω	22k Ω	22k Ω
3	100k Ω	100k Ω	100k Ω	100k Ω
4	4·7k Ω	6·8k Ω	6·8k Ω	—
5	10k Ω	33k Ω	8·2k Ω	—
6	22k Ω	68k Ω	47k Ω	47k Ω
7	180k Ω	150k Ω	150k Ω	180k Ω
C				
1	0·1μF	0.1μF	1μF	8μF
2	0·001μF	0·001μF	0·01μF	0·1μF
3	0·05μF	0·05μF	0·1μF	1μF
4	100pF	0·001μF	0·01μF	0·1μF
5	680pF	0·001μF	0·01μF	0·1μF
6	0·1μF	0·25μF	1μF	—
7	50pF	500pF	0·005μF	0·05μF
8	100pF	0·001μF	0·01μF	0·1μF
9	200pF	0·002μF	0·02μF	0·2μF
10	0·001μF	0·01μF	0·1μF	1μF
11	0·1μF	1μF	50μF	50μF

100 to 300Mc/s Tripler

The 100 to 300Mc/s tripler is shown in Fig. 14(b), V_4.

A double-triode type QQVO3-10 is employed in this stage. Internal neutralizing is incorporated in this valve probably accounting for the higher input impedance than that of the triode stages. The series resistor in the screen-grid lead is selected to make V_{g2} correct under these operating conditions.

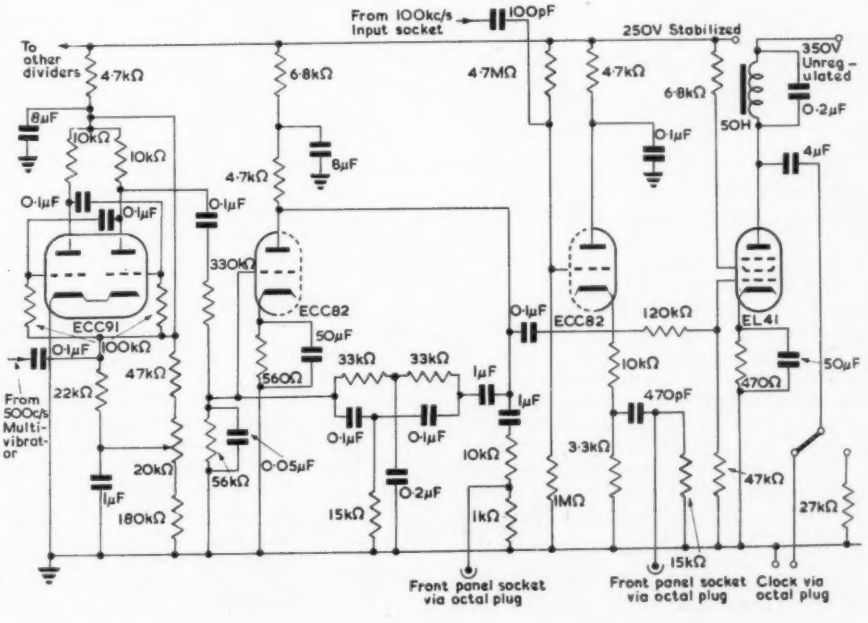
300Mc/s Amplifier

The 300Mc/s amplifier is shown in Fig. 14(b), V_5.

Due probably to an internal resonance in the QQVO3-10, this valve has a low input impedance at 300Mc/s, necessitating its being inductively coupled to the previous anode circuit. The screen resistor is again chosen to give correct voltage at this electrode. The output signal is taken from a single turn series-tuned link, coupled to the anode load, to a low impedance output connector which feeds the waveguide crystal. The rectified crystal current is by-passed through an r.f. choke and measured by a meter on the front panel. The meter may be reversed to permit crystals of differing polarity to be used.

Fig. 16. Frequency divider unit

50c/s divider, 50c/s selective amplifier, 100kc/s cathode-follower, 50c/s power amplifier



Metering

Throughout the multiplier chain small series resistors are included in the grid-earth and anode-h.t. returns to enable these currents to be monitored in each stage. A front panel uncalibrated meter may be switched across any of these, providing a check on the correct tuning of the stages.

FREQUENCY DIVIDERS

The frequency divider unit is illustrated in Fig. 2, 15 and 16.

Multivibrators

Frequencies in the divider chain are generated by a series of locked multivibrators separated by cathode-followers to prevent interaction between the multivibrators in the wrong direction. The free-running frequency may be adjusted by altering the d.c. level to which the grids of the multivibrators are returned, the synchronizing signal being applied symmetrically to the grids across a common resistor R_2.

Cathode-followers

The grid of one-half of an ECC82 is given a positive d.c. bias to prevent distortion of large amplitude signals, the input signal from the multivibrator anode being suitably attenuated for the next divider by the 1MΩ resistor in series with C_5.

Selective Amplifiers

To remove the harmonics from the outputs of the multivibrators each is fed to a selective amplifier consisting of one-half of an ECC82 with negative feedback through a twin-T *RC* network tuned to the appropriate fundamental. The outputs from the selective amplifiers are attenuated and taken to front panel sockets, the r.m.s. voltage at high impedance being 0·5V.

Clock Driver

This stage is a power amplifier whose input is from the 50c/s selective amplifier; the anode load is tuned to 50c/s and a self-starting synchronous clock is fed via a 4μF capacitor. When the clock is switched out, it is replaced by a load resistor to prevent excess output voltage damaging the tuned circuit.

Stabilized Power Line

The divider unit is fed from its own self-contained 250V stabilized supply so that it and the clock may be left running for long-term stability checks when the rest of the gear is not in operation. The stabilizer is of conventional design and uses EL81's as series regulator valves.

200KC/S RECEIVER

Except for the omission of a crystal filter the 200kc/s receiver (Fig. 13) is similar to one described in M.R.L. Report No. 163. A tuned h.f. amplifier feeds an 'infinite input impedance' detector, V_{44}, from which an a.f. output is taken to an amplifier V_{48} and thence to a front panel telephone jack. The detector is also used as a cathode-follower and a 200kc/s output is further amplified in V_{45} and limited by the double-diode V_{46}. The signal is then free from modulation except for variations corresponding to the maximum troughs which may occur, and is further amplified in V_{47}, taken by coaxial connector to V_{49} on the frequency-check chassis, and after amplification in this stage, applied to the grid of the c.r.t. to produce two bright spots on a circular time-base of 100kc/s.

STABILIZED POWER SUPPLIES

For supplying the whole equipment except for the crystal oscillator unit and the divider unit, a supply giving 250V at 500mA (shared between two equal lines) is incorporated. Conventional stabilizer practice is followed, the series valves being two EL37's in parallel. A current meter and a voltmeter on the front panel can be switched to show the output of and the loading on each stabilized line.

800V at a few milliamperes for the c.r.t. monitors is obtained by full-wave voltage doubling from one of the h.t. transformers with selenium rectifiers.

Crystal Harmonic Generators, Frequency and 'Q' Measurements

CRYSTAL HARMONIC GENERATORS

For the last stage of multiplication from the v.h.f. to the s.h.f. frequency range harmonic generation in a silicon crystal is used. Crystals suitable for this purpose are types CV2226, CS3A, etc., mounted in broadband waveguide mixer mounts for the required waveband. The maximum available power at the 30th harmonic is in the region of −60 to −70dBW and is limited by the peak inverse rating of the crystal. In the case of the CV2226 this corresponds to about 50 to 100mA of rectified v.h.f. current.

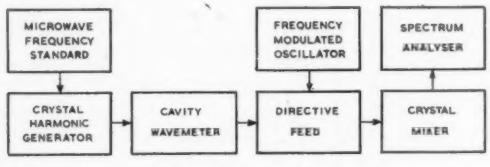


Fig. 17. Equipment for identifying harmonics

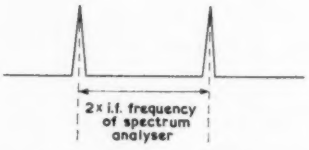


Fig. 18. Display on spectrum analyser

For operation at frequencies above 7kMc/s the 'frequency standard' gives complete coverage at intervals governed by the harmonic number and the degree of overlap of successive harmonics. It is possible to obtain complete coverage from 400Mc/s to 7kMc/s by driving the crystal multiplier from the earlier stages of the 27 × multiplier chain. Below about 3kMc/s it is convenient to work in coaxial line but it is then necessary to remove the fundamental and unwanted lower harmonics by means of filters, such as stub supports. Above 3kMc/s waveguide mixer mounts are used, the waveguide itself acting at a high-pass filter.

The 'frequency standard' was used initially only in X-band (8·5 to 10kMc/s) and the 28th to 32nd harmonics give complete coverage at intervals of not greater than 3·2Mc/s. By means of a harmonic chart the frequency may be readily determined provided that a cavity wavemeter with an accuracy of better than ±150Mc/s is available to discriminate between successive harmonics. Another suitable wavemeter for this purpose would be one of the coaxial type constructed to normal tolerances. The equipment required for identifying harmonics is illustrated in Fig. 17.

For the sake of simplicity padding attenuators have been omitted.

A display such as shown in Fig. 18 will be obtained.

The cavity wavemeter is tuned to reduce both spikes to a minimum and the approximate frequency of the 'standard' is read off the wavemeter calibration curve. The 'frequency

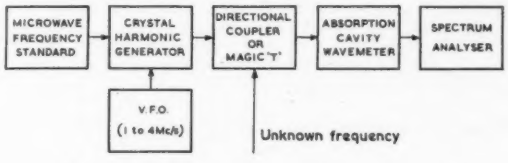


Fig. 19. Equipment for measuring unknown frequency

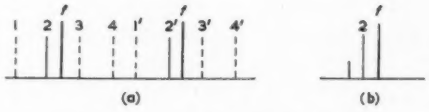


Fig. 20. Displays on spectrum analyser

standard' output frequency is read on the calibrated dials, and by reference to the harmonic chart the particular harmonic may be determined.

Use of the Frequency Standard for Microwave Measurements

In general the output level of the 'frequency standard' necessitates the use of sensitive detectors and measuring gear of the type normally incorporated in spectrum analysers. The measuring techniques described provide accurate measurement without undue complexity of equipment. For further information on these and other techniques, the bibliography should be consulted.

Measurement of an Unknown Frequency

The equipment required is shown in Fig. 19 in block form, and the measurement is carried out as follows: The spectrum analyser is tuned so that the unknown frequency is displayed and can be measured approximately with the cavity wavemeter. The 'microwave frequency standard' is then set as closely as possible to a suitable sub-harmonic of this frequency and adjusted about this setting in conjunction with the variable frequency oscillator (v.f.o.) until one sideband beats with the unknown frequency. The display will be similar to that shown in Fig. 20.

Fig. 20(a) shows the display, with the v.f.o. off, as the 'frequency standard' is adjusted in steps from 1,1', to 4,4'; these steps corresponding to $n \times 100$kc/s (where n is the harmonic in use). Fig. 20(b) shows the display as the v.f.o. is being adjusted until one sideband coincides with f. The unknown frequency is then n times the reading of the 'frequency standard' plus the v.f.o. frequency. For a frequency in the vicinity of 10kMc/s and assuming a v.f.o. setting of 3Mc/s the overall accuracy is 0·0003 per cent for a v.f.o. accuracy of 1 per cent.

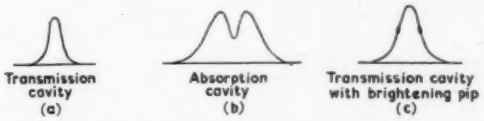


Fig. 22. Displays on spectrum analyser
(all waveforms shown with sawtooth sweep)

An alternative method would be to use a tunable receiver in place of the spectrum analyser, dispensing with the v.f.o.

Measurement of Cavity Resonance Frequency and 'Q'

The equipment required is shown in Fig. 21 in block form, and the display obtained in Fig. 22.

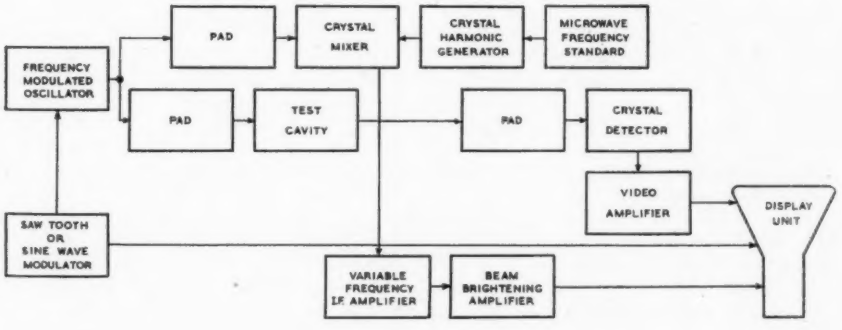
The measurement is carried out as follows. The swept oscillator is set up to cover the frequency at which calibration is required either by means of the test cavity, or initially by means of a known cavity to obtain the displays shown in Fig. 22.

The 'frequency standard' is varied until the beam-brightening spots occur symmetrically on the display pattern, using a low i.f. Since the 'standard' does not provide continuous frequency coverage the cavity has to be tuned to obtain the waveform shown in Fig. 22(c). The i.f. is then adjusted until the beam-brightening occurs at the half-power points of the cavity response curve. The cavity frequency is now read from the 'frequency standard' chart and the Q can be determined.

$$Q = \tfrac{1}{2} \frac{\text{Resonant Frequency}}{\text{Intermediate Frequency}}$$

The accuracy of the results is limited by the maximum gain of the video amplifier and the size of the brightening spots, the Q measurement also assuming a perfect square-law characteristic for the crystal detector. Cavity-frequency setting accuracy is high since the spot position changes rapidly with tuning at the half-power points.

Fig. 21. Equipment for measuring cavity resonance and Q



BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. Montgomery, C. G. Technique of Microwave Measurements. Rad. Lab. Series Vol.11 (McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1947).
2. Wind, M., Rapaport, H. Handbook of Microwave Measurements. Vols. 1 and 2 (Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, Microwave Research Institute).

Transistor Bias Design from Thermal Incremental Properties

By L. M. Vallese*, D.Sc.

Explicit formulae for the design of single stage bias networks are given. The use of these formulae requires the knowledge of two thermal incremental parameters, one of which is related to dI_{co}/dT and the other to the rate of change of the input current. Theoretical expressions and experimental procedures for the derivation of these properties are discussed in detail. Actual applications and experimental verifications of the theory are included.

(Voir page 121 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache auf Seite 128)

THE problem of the design of a transistor amplifier for prescribed thermal stability has received considerable attention in the technical literature[1,2]. In a recent paper[3] the author has discussed the analysis of the thermal behaviour of transistor circuits and has derived expressions for the thermal displacement of the operating point of a given bias network.

It is the purpose of this article to develop explicit design procedures for a number of bias network configurations, starting from a prescribed thermal displacement of the operating point. In particular, the derivation of the thermal incremental characteristics of transistors from theory and from experiment will be discussed. In the following the problem of the "spread" of the transistor parameters and of the corresponding sensitivity of the centre design formulae will not be considered.

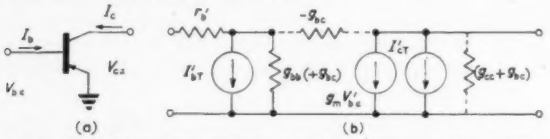


Fig. 1. Thermal incremental equivalent circuit of common emitter transistor

Theory

At a given temperature the thermal rates of change of currents and voltages are interrelated linearly by means of the 'temperature incremental equations' of the transistor[3] obtained by differentiating the static characteristics with respect to temperature. For example, for the common emitter configuration (Fig. 1(a)) these are

$$\left.\begin{aligned} I'_b &= I'_{bT} + g_{bb}V'_{b'e} + g_{bc}V'_{ce} \\ I'_c &= I'_{cT} + g_{cb}V'_{b'e} + g_{cc}V'_{ce} \end{aligned}\right\} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (1)$$

where primes indicate temperature derivatives. $V'_{b'e}$ is referred to the intrinsic base, and I'_{bT}, I'_{cT} are respectively the partial derivatives of I_b and of I_c with $V_{b'e}$ = constant and V_{ce} =constant. The latter quantities may be expressed theoretically as follows:

$$\left.\begin{aligned} I'_{bT} \simeq{}& (\eta/\Lambda)(G_{ee}+G_{cc}-2G_{ce}) - (\eta/\Lambda - V_{cb'}/T) \\ & (G_{ee}-G_{ce})\exp(\Lambda V_{eb'}) - (\eta/\Lambda - V_{eb'}/T) \\ & (G_{cc}-G_{ce})\exp(\Lambda V_{cb'}) \\ I'_{cT} \simeq{}& -(\eta/\Lambda - V_{eb'}/T)\, G_{ce}\exp(\Lambda V_{eb'}) \end{aligned}\right\} \quad \ldots (2)$$

In these equations η is equal $5/2T + W_g/kT^2$, W_g is the energy gap, $\Lambda = \pm q/kT$ (+ for pnp, − for npn), $V_{eb'}$, $V_{cb'}$ are bias voltages, G_{ee}, G_{cc}, G_{ce} are the absolute values of the d.c. conductance coefficients. The coefficient η is typically 0·06 to 0·1 for germanium and 0·1 to 0·16 for silicon. The algebraic sign of I'_{bT} and I'_{cT} is equal to the sign of I_b and I_c respectively. Equations (1) may be represented with the equivalent circuit of Fig. 1(b).

If the d.c. transistor characteristics are 'linearized' for the region of interest, letting (Fig. 2)

$$\left.\begin{aligned} I_b &= g_{bb}(V_{b'e} - V^o_{b'e}) + g_{bc}V_{ce} \\ I_c &= I_{ceo} + \alpha_{cb}I_b + g_d V_{ce} \end{aligned}\right\} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (3)$$

where the significance of $V^o_{b'e}$ is explained in Fig. 2, and $g_d = g_{cc} - g_{bc}g_{cb}/g_{bb}$, one obtains the following additional definitions for I'_{bT} and I'_{cT} equivalent to those given in equation (2):

$$\left.\begin{aligned} I'_{bT} &\simeq \partial g_{bb}/\partial T\,(V_{b'e} - V^o_{b'e}) - g_{bb}\frac{\partial V^o_{b'e}}{\partial T} \simeq -\,g_{bb}\frac{\partial V^o_{b'e}}{\partial T} \\ I'_{cT} &\simeq I'^{*}_{cT} + \alpha_{cb}I'_{bT} \\ I'^{*}_{cT} &\simeq \partial/\partial T\,(I_{ceo} + g_d V_{ce}) + (\partial\alpha_{cb}/\partial T)\,I_b \end{aligned}\right\} \quad (4)$$

In these equations I'^{*}_{cT} is the partial derivative of I_c with I_b = constant, V_{ce} = constant; in addition the quantity $\partial V^o_{b'e}/\partial T$ is approximately[4] 2mV/°C. Finally in all the previous equations the intrinsic base voltage is related to the extrinsic base voltage with the equation

$$V_{be} = V_{b'e} + r_{b'}I_b \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (5)$$

where $r_{b'}$ is the base spread resistance. From equations (3) the following thermal incremental equations (equivalent to (1)) are obtained:

$$\left.\begin{aligned} I'_b &= I'_{bT} + g_{bb}V'_{b'e} + g_{bc}V'_{ce} \\ I'_c &= I'^{*}_{cT} + \alpha_{cb}I'_b + g_d V'_{ce} \end{aligned}\right\} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (6)$$

The quantities I'_{bT}, I'_{cT}, I'^{*}_{cT} are functions of temperature; however, only their values at room temperature, for which the bias point is specified, are needed for the design. A simple experimental procedure for this determination is described later.

It should be noted that the above thermal incremental equations are referred to the intrinsic transistor. This means that the base spread resistance $r_{b'}$ is to be considered as part of the external d.c. bias network; however, in most cases $r_{b'}$ is negligible with respect to the external base resistance.

The thermal incremental equations of the entire transistor stage are obtained combining equations (1) or (6) with the corresponding incremental equations of the associated d.c. bias network. If the bias equations are

$$\left.\begin{aligned} -I_b &= g_{11}V_{be} + g_{12}V_{ce} + \sum_j G_j E_j \\ -I_c &= g_{21}V_{be} + g_{22}V_{ce} + \sum_j G_j E_j \end{aligned}\right\} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (7)$$

where E_i and E_j indicate the e.m.f.'s of the supply batteries, the corresponding incremental equations are

$$\left.\begin{aligned} -I'_b &= g_{11}V'_{be} + g_{12}V'_{ce} + \theta_1 \\ -I'_c &= g_{21}V'_{be} + g_{22}V'_{ce} + \theta_2 \end{aligned}\right\} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (8)$$

* *Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, U.S.A.*

where $\theta_1 = -\partial I_b/\partial T$, $\theta_2 = -\partial I_c/\partial T$ are zero if the bias network is temperature invariant.

From equations (1) (or (6)) and (8) there follow the thermal incremental equations of the entire stage in the form

$$\left.\begin{aligned}(g_{bb} + g_{11})V'_{bs} + (g_{bc} + g_{12})V'_{ce} &= -I'_{bT} - \theta_1\\ (g_{cb} + g_{12})V'_{be} + (g_{cc} + g_{22})V'_{ce} &= -I'_{cT} - \theta_2\end{aligned}\right\} \quad \ldots\ldots (9)$$

For simplification purposes in these equations $V'_{b'e}$ has been written as V'_{be}; furthermore in the following the parameters g_{bc} and g_{cc} will be neglected. Letting $\Delta g = (g_{bb} + g_{11})\ g_{22} - (g_{cb} + g_{21})g_{12}$, solving equations (9) for V'_{be}, V'_{ce}, and using also equations (1) or (6), one finds

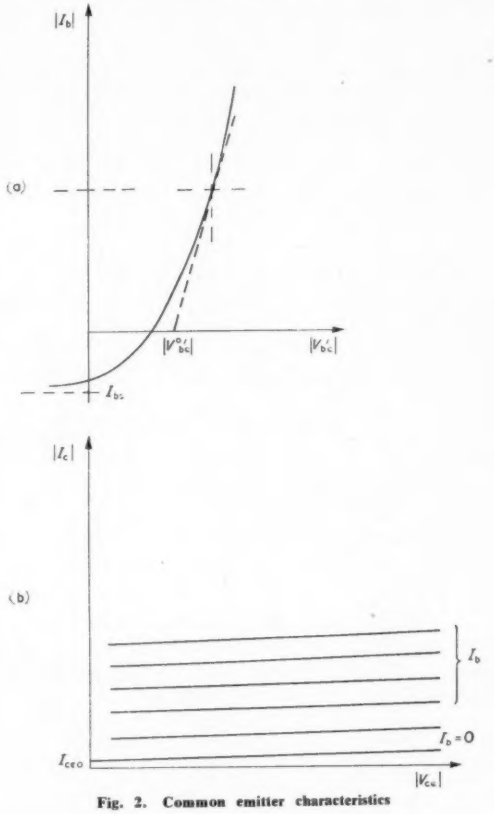


Fig. 2. Common emitter characteristics

the following expressions for the rates of change of the input and output voltages and currents with temperature:

$$\left.\begin{aligned}V'_{be} &= (1/\Delta g)[g_{12}(I'_{cT} + \theta_2) - g_{22}(I'_{bT} + \theta_1)]\\ V'_{ce} &= (1/\Delta g)[(g_{cb} + g_{21})(I'_{bT} + \theta_1) - (g_{bb} + g_{11})(I'_{cT} + \theta_2)]\\ I'_b &= I'_{bT} + (g_{bb}/\Delta g)[g_{12}(I'_{cT} + \theta_2) - g_{22}(I'_{bT} + \theta_1)]\\ I'_c &= I'_{cT} + (g_{cb}/\Delta g)[g_{12}(I'_{cT} + \theta_2) - g_{22}(I'_{bT} + \theta_1)]\end{aligned}\right\} \quad \ldots (10)$$

Only two of the above quantities are independent, and usually I'_c and V'_{ce} (more often only I'_c) are prescribed for the design of the bias network. In general the design conditions are stated in terms of the maximum permissible incremental variations ΔI_c, ΔV_{ce} over a temperature range ΔT. For the computation of I'_c and V'_{ce} from the total incremental variations ΔI_c and ΔV_{ce}, it is necessary to assume the functional dependence of I_c and V_{ce} with T. If this is exponential, one has at the (junction temperature corresponding to) room temperature T_o:

$$I'_c(T_o) = (I_c(T_o)/\Delta T)\ln\,[1 + \Delta I_c/I_c(T_o)]$$

$$V'_{ce}(T_o) = (V_{ce}(T_o)/\Delta T)\ln\,[1 + \Delta V_{ce}/V_{ce}(T_o)] \quad \ldots\ldots (11)$$

In particular, using Shea's stability coefficient[1] $S_i = \Delta I_c/I_{cbo}$, $S_v = \Delta V_{ce}/I_{cbo}$, these may be written

$$\left.\begin{aligned}I'_c(T_o) &= (I_c(T_o)/\Delta T)\ln\,[1 + S_i I_{cbo}/I_c(T_o)]\\ V'_{ce}(T_o) &= (V_{ce}(T_o)/\Delta T)\ln\,[1 + S_v I_{cbo}/V_{ce}(T_o)]\end{aligned}\right\} \quad \ldots\ldots (12)$$

If $\Delta I_c/I_c(T_o) \ll 1$ or if the functional dependence is linear one has approximately

$$I'_c(T_o) \simeq \Delta I_c/\Delta T = S_i I_{cbo}(T_o)/\Delta T \quad \ldots\ldots (13)$$

A similar simplification applies for $V'_{ce}\ (T_o)$.

Sometimes the values of the maximum permissible incremental changes ΔI_c and ΔV_{ce} are given for a temperature increase ΔT_1 and for a temperature decrease ΔT_2 from room temperature. In this case the rates of change, $I'_c(T_o)$ (and similarly $V'_{ce}(T_o)$) must be computed separately for the

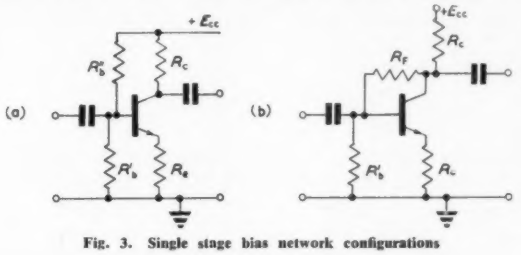


Fig. 3. Single stage bias network configurations

ΔT_1 and the ΔT_2 variations and the lower of the resulting values used for the design.

Recapitulating, the design of a bias network for prescribed total incremental variations ΔI_c and ΔV_{ce} is obtained as follows: first, the values of $I'_c(T_o)$, $V'_{ce}(T_o)$ are computed from equations (11) or (12); secondly, the bias equations (7) and the equations (10) are solved for the values of the circuit parameters.

In the following section the procedure of design is discussed in detail for two commonly used bias network configurations. Compensation by means of thermistors, junction diodes, etc., has been treated elsewhere and will not be repeated here[3]; accordingly, the quantities θ_1 and θ_2 will be equated to zero in the following.

Design of Single-Stage Temperature Invariant Bias Network

Typical one-battery bias network configurations for a single stage transistor amplifier are shown in Fig. 3. It is assumed that the desired rate of change I'_c is prescribed, together with the values of I_b, V_{be}, I_c and V_{ce} at room temperature.

For the network of Fig. 3(a), letting $R_b = R'_b \parallel R''_b$ and $E_{bb} = E_{cc}R'_b/(R'_b + R''_b) = E_{cc}R_b/R_b''$, the following three independent equations are considered

$$\left.\begin{aligned}(R_e + R_b)I_b + R_eI_c &= E_{bb} - V_{be}\\ R_eI_b + (R_e + R_c)I_c &= E_{cc} - V_{ce}\\ I'_c &= \frac{I'_{cT} + g_{bb}(R_e + R_b)I'^{*}_{cT}}{1 + g_{bb}(R_e + R_b) + g_{cb}R_e}\end{aligned}\right\} \quad \ldots\ldots (14)$$

Solving the first two equations for R_e and R_c as a function of R_b one has

$$\left.\begin{aligned}R_e &= \frac{1}{I_c + I_b}(E_{bb} - V_{be} - R_bI_b)\\ R_c &= (1/I_c)\,(E_{cc} - V_{ce} - E_{bb} + V_{be} + R_bI_b)\end{aligned}\right\} \quad \ldots. (15)$$

Substituting these expressions into the third of equations

(14) one has

$$R_b = \frac{(E_{bb}-V_{be})[(g_{bb}+g_{cb})I'_c - g_{bb}I'^*_{cT}] - (I'_{cT}-I'_c)(I_c+I_b)}{g_{bb}I_cI'^*_{cT} - g_{bb}(I_c-\alpha_{cb}I_b)I'_c} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (16)$$

Since $R_b \geqslant 0$ and $|E_{bb}| > |V_{be}|$, the following limiting conditions must be satisfied

$$|E_{bb}| > \left| V_{be} + (1/g_{bb})\frac{(I'_{cT}-I'_c)(I_c+I_b)}{(1+\alpha_{cb})I'_c - I'^*_{cT}} \right| = E_{bb1} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (17)$$

$$|I'_c| > |I'^*_{cT}|/(1+\alpha_{cb})$$

Furthermore, since $R_c \geqslant 0$, the upper limit of $|E_{bb}|$ is

$$|E_{bb2}| = \left| V_{be} + \frac{(E_{cc}-V_{ce})[I_cI'^*_{cT} - (I_c-\alpha_{cb}I_b)I'_c] - (I'_{cT}-I'_c)(I_c+I_b)\,I_b/g_{bb}}{(I'^*_{cT}-I'_c)(I_c+I_b)} \right| \quad \ldots\ldots (18)$$

Recapitulating, the design of a bias network of the type shown in Fig. 3(a) for prescribed I'_c is obtained as follows: First, a value of E_{bb} satisfying the limitations (17), (18) is chosen; second, the values of R_b, R_e and R_c are obtained

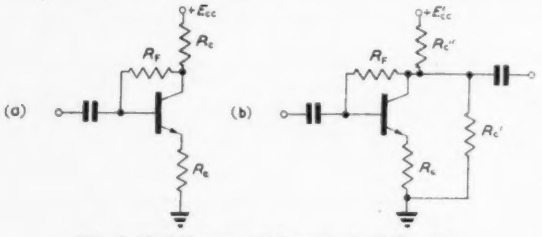


Fig. 4. Particular case of the network of Fig. 3(b)

from equations (16) and (15); third, the values of $R''_b = E_{cc}R_b/E_{bb}$ and of $R'_b = R_bR''_b/(R''_b - R_b)$ are computed.

It is immaterial which value of E_{bb} is chosen within the permitted range; however, if $E_{bb} = E_{bb1}$, R_b is zero, R_e is minimum, R_c is maximum and if $E_{bb} = E_{bb2}$, R_b and R_c are maxima and R_c is zero. Therefore, if an additional constraint is imposed on the design, such as a specified value of R_c, for example, the arbitrariness in the choice of E_{bb} is removed. The rate of change of V_{ce} is given approximately by the expression

$$V'_{ce} \simeq -I'_c(E_{cc}-V_{ce})/I_c \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (19)$$

and therefore is not affected by the choice of E_{bb}.

In practice the value of R_c is usually prescribed. In this case R_e is obtained from equation (15), and R_b is

$$R_b = \frac{R_e[(1+\alpha_{cb})I'_c - I'^*_{cT}] - (I'_{cT}-I'_c)/g_{bb}}{I'^*_{cT}-I'_c} \quad \ldots\ldots (16')$$

Finally, computing $E_{bb} = R_e(I_c+I_b) + V_{be} + R_bI_b$, one obtains R_b' and R_b'' as before.

Consider now the design of the bias network of Fig. 3(b). This is simplified considerably if R'_b is infinite (Fig. 4); in this case, letting $G_3 = 1/(R_c+R_e)$ the following design equations are obtained:

$$\left.\begin{aligned} G_F(V_{ce}-V_{be}) &= I_b \\ G_3(E_{cc}-V_{ce}) &= I_c + I_b \\ I'_c &= \frac{g_{bb}I'^*_{cT}(G_3+G_F) + G_3G_FI'_{cT}}{g_{bb}(G_3+G_F) + (g_{cb}+G_3)G_F} \end{aligned}\right\} \ldots (20)$$

Since three design values must be determined, three variables, namely E_{cc}, G_3 and G_F, are considered. One computes G_F from the first of equations (20), G_3 from the relation

$$G_3 = G_F\frac{(1+\alpha_{cb})I'_c - I'^*_{cT}}{(I'^*_{cT}-I'_c) + G_F(I'_{cT}-I'_c)/g_{bb}} \quad \ldots\ldots (21)$$

and finally E_{cc} from the second of equations (20). In general the value of E_{cc} is not directly available. However, if the supply voltage is $|E'_{cc}| > |E_{cc}|$, the network may be realized as shown in Fig. 4(b) where $R'_c \parallel R''_c = R_c$ and $E'_{cc}R_c/R''_c = E_{cc}$. The only limitations associated with the design of the network are

$$\frac{|I'^*_{cT}|}{1+\alpha_{cb}} \leqslant |I'_c| \leqslant \frac{|g_{bb}I'^*_{cT} + G_FI'_{cT}|}{g_{bb}+G_F} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (22)$$

where the minimum value of $|I'_c|$ corresponds to the condition $|E_{cc}| \gg |V_{ce}|$, and the maximum value of $|I'_c|$ to the condition $E_{cc} = V_{ce}$. It is noted that the design restricts only the value of $G_3 = 1/(R_c+R_e)$. Hence the designer may use any part[6] of $1/G_3$ for R_c.

If the value of $|E_{cc}|$ from the above design is larger than that of the available supply $|E'_{cc}|$, the complete network of Fig. 3(b) may be considered. The problem of the design of this network will be solved first for the case in which $R_e = 0$. Letting $G_b = 1/R'_b$, $G_c = 1/R_c$ one has:

$$\left.\begin{aligned} I_c &= G_c(E_{cc}-V_{ce}) - G_F(V_{ce}-V_{be}) \\ I_b &= G_F(V_{ce}-V_{be}) - G_bV_{be} \\ I'_c &= \frac{(g_{bb}I'^*_{cT} + G_bI'_{cT})(G_c+G_F) + G_cG_FI'_{cT}}{(g_{bb}+G_b)(G_c+G_F) + (g_{cb}+G_c)G_F} \end{aligned}\right\} \ldots\ldots (23)$$

In the above equations E_{cc} is prescribed and the variables are G_c, G_b and G_F; elimination of G_c and G_b between the first two equations (23) and the third one gives the following quadratic equation for the determination of G_F:

$$aG_F^2 + bG_F + c = 0 \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (24)$$

where

$$a = \frac{E_{cc}V_{ce}}{V_{be}}(I'_{cT}-I'_c) - I'_cV_{ce}$$

$$b = (E_{cc}[g_{bb}(I'^*_{cT}-I'_c) - I_b(I'_{cT}-I'_c)/V_{be}] - g_{cb}(E_{cc}-V_{ce})I'_c + I_c\left((V_{ce}/V_{be})\,I'_{cT} - \frac{E_{cc}I'_c}{E_{cc}-V_{ce}}\right)$$

$$c = I_c[g_{bb}(I'^*_{cT}-I'_c) - I_b(I'_{cT}-I'_c)/V_{be}]$$

Using the positive solution of equation (24) one obtains the values of G_c and G_b from the relations

$$\left.\begin{aligned} G_c &= \frac{I_c + G_F(V_{ce}-V_{be})}{E_{cc}-V_{ce}} \\ G_b &= \frac{G_F(V_{ce}-V_{be}) - I_b}{V_{be}} \end{aligned}\right\} \ldots\ldots (25)$$

The case in which G_c rather than E_{cc} is prescribed is discussed in the Appendix.

Finally, the network of Fig. 3(b) with $R_e \neq 0$ may be considered when the previous design provides excessive values of G_F or of E_{cc}. In this case the design equations are written:

$$\left.\begin{aligned} &V_{be} + R_e(I_b+I_c) + R'_b(I_b - (V_{ce}-V_{be})G_F) = 0 \\ &E_{cc} - V_{ce} - R_c(I_c + G_F(V_{ce}-V_{be})) - R_e(I_c+I_b) = 0 \\ &I'_c = \frac{(R_e+R_b'+G_F\Delta R')(g_{bb}\Delta R'I'^*_{cT} + R_cI'_{cT}) + R'_b(R_e+G_F\Delta R')I'_{cT}}{(g_{bb}\Delta R' + R_c)(R_e+R'_b+G_F\Delta R') + (g_{cb}\Delta R' + R'_b)(R_e+G_F\Delta R')} \end{aligned}\right\} \ldots (26)$$

In the last equation $\Delta R' = R_cR_e + R_cR'_b + R'_bR_c$. The bias design may be obtained from solution of these equations. However, a much simpler procedure follows from using the one-to-one correspondence between the networks of Fig. 3(a) and 3(b). Using subscripts to identify the networks and letting $V_1 = V_{be} + R_e(I_c+I_b)$, $V_2 = V_{ce} +$

$R_c(I_c + I_b)$, one has

$$\left.\begin{aligned}(R_e)_b &= (R_e)_a\ ;\ (G_F)_b = (E_{cc})_a/(R''_b)_a V_2\\ (G_c)_b &= 1/(R_c)_a - (G_F)_b\\ (E_{cc})_b &= ((E_{cc})_a/(R_c)_a - (G_F)_b V_1)/(G_c)_b\\ (G'_b)_b &= 1/(R_b)_a - (G_F)_b\end{aligned}\right\} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (27)$$

Therefore, the design may be performed on the network of Fig. 3(a) and then transferred, if desired, to that of Fig. 3(b).

Measurement of Transistor Thermal Incremental Properties

The measurement of the values of I'_{bT}, I'^{*}_{cT}, I'_{cT} is obtained by placing the transistor in an oven, biasing it at the desired point, and taking the values of V_{be} and of

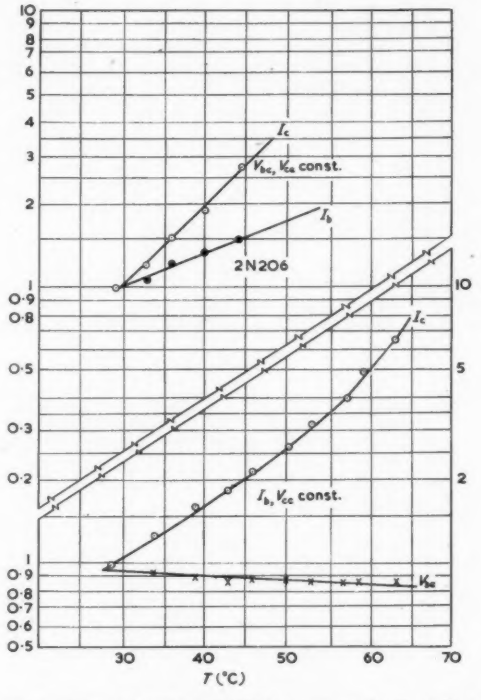


Fig. 5. Thermal behaviour of 2N206 at constant I_b, V_{ce} and at constant V_{be}, V_{ce}

I_c as a function of the temperature, while I_b and V_{ce} are kept constant. In this case $I'_b = 0$ and therefore the following relation is derived from equation (5):

$$V'_{be} = V'_{be'} + r'_{b'} I_b \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (28)$$

In equation (28) $r'_{b'}$ is the rate of change of the base spread resistance with temperature. The latter is positive[5] in the ranges of temperature of interest, and for this reason $V'_{b'e}$ (which has the sign $-V_{b'e}$) has sign opposite to that of $r'_{b'} I_b$. However, except for very large values of I_b, the latter term may be neglected with respect to $V'_{b'e}$.

It follows that, using equation (6) and indicating with V'_{be1}, I'_{c1} the measured rates of change with constant I_b and constant V_{ce}, the parameters I'_{bT} and I'^{*}_{cT} are given by the following relations

$$\left.\begin{aligned}I'_{bT} &\simeq -g_{bb} V'_{be1}\\ I'^{*}_{cT} &= I'_{c1}\end{aligned}\right\} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (29)$$

The value of I'_{cT} follows from the equation $I'_{cT} = I'^{*}_{cT} + \alpha_{cb} I'_{bT}$.

If the values of I_b and of I_c are measured as a function of temperature, maintaining constant V_{be} and V_{ce}, the following results are obtained: indicating with I'_{b2}, I'_{c2} the corresponding measured values, one has from application of equations (5) and (1)

$$\begin{aligned}V'_{b'e} &= -(r_{b'} I'_{b2} + r'_{b'} I_b) \simeq -r_{b'} I'_{b2}\\ I'_{bT} &\simeq I'_{b2}(1 + g_{bb} r_{b'})\\ I'_{cT} &\simeq I'_{c2} + g_{cb} r_{b'} I'_{b2}\end{aligned} \quad \ldots (30)$$

Furthermore one has

$$I'^{*}_{cT} = I'_{cT} - \alpha_{cb} I'_{bT} = I'_{c2} - \alpha_{cb} I'_{b2} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (31)$$

Therefore the values of I'_{c2} and of I'_{b2} provide directly an evaluation of I'^{*}_{cT}, independently of the rate of change of $r_{b'}$ with temperature. On the other hand the computation of I'_{bT} and of I'_{cT} requires that the value of $r_{b'}$ be known.

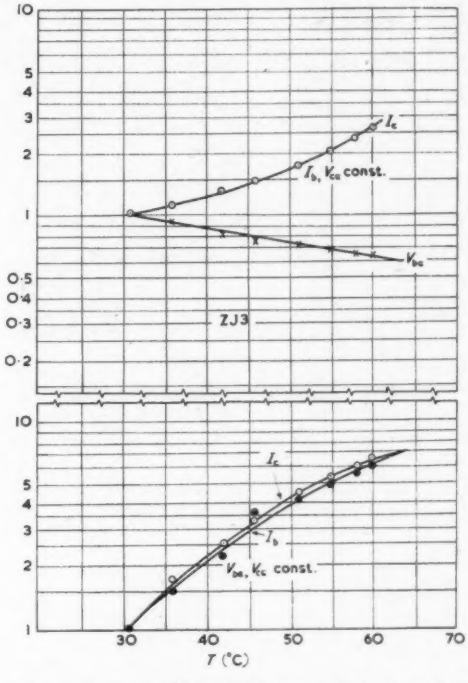


Fig. 6. Thermal behaviour of ZJ3 at constant I_b, V_{ce} and at constant V_{be}, V_{ce}

Finally it may be noted that, if resistance $r_{b'}$ is artificially increased with an external resistance $R_b \gg r_{b'}$ and the measurement procedure described by equations (30) repeated in these conditions, the values of I'_{bT}, I'_{cT} are obtained from the equations

$$\left.\begin{aligned}I'_{bT} &\simeq I'_{b2}(1 + g_{bb} R_b)\\ I'_{cT} &\simeq I'_{c2} + g_{cb} R_b I'_{b2}\end{aligned}\right\} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (32)$$

There may be an advantage in using the latter procedure of measurement instead of the procedure with constant I_b, constant V_{ce}, since in the latter case the measurement of V_{be} must be obtained with a voltmeter of uncommonly high values of internal resistance and sensitivity.

Finally, another procedure of measurement is based on using the network of Fig. 4 (where $g_{11} = G_F$, $g_{12} = g_{21} = -G_F$, $g_{22} = G_3 + G_F$), in conjunction with an experimental determination of I'_b and I'_c and use of equations (10).

Measurements of thermal incremental parameters have been performed on a number of transistor samples. In

Table 1 the results obtained for a 2N206 (Fig. 5), 2N28, ZJ3 (Fig. 6) are shown. In these experiments the values of g_{bb} and of g_{cb} were obtained from the relations

$$g_{bb} = -\Lambda(I_b - I_{be}),\ g_{cb} = -\Lambda(I_c - I_{ca})$$

and the thermal rates of change were computed by means of equations (11).

It is of interest to note that some of the values of $V'_{b'e}$ have been found to be lower than the theoretical value 2mV/°C.

For the transistors investigated the values of I'_{bT} have been found to be of the order of 0·06 to 0·08 times the value of $I_b(T_o)$; on the other hand the parameter I'_{cT}* is somewhat higher, but of the same order of magnitude of I'_{ceo}. These observations may be useful either for a check or for a rough estimate of the values of the thermal incremental parameters.

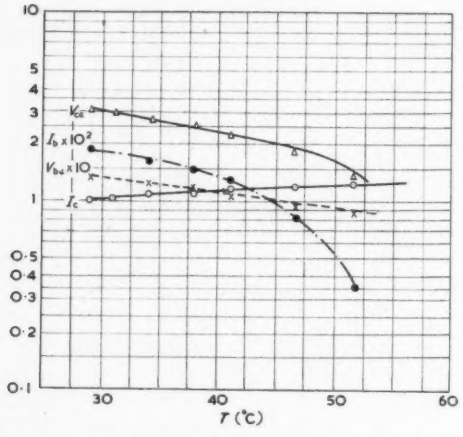


Fig. 7. Thermal behaviour of bias configuration of Fig. 3(a) for a 2N206, with $E_{bb} = -1V$

TABLE 1

Measurement of Transistor Thermal Incremental Parameters

	2N206	2N28	ZJ3
V_{be} ..	−0·13V	+0·145V	−0·105V
I_b ..	−18μA	+67μA	−26μA
V_{ce} ..	−3V	+3·0V	−3·0V
I_c ..	−1mA	+1·0mA	−1·0mA
V'_{bel} ..	+1·2mV/°C	−1·7mV/°C	+2mV/°C
I'_{cl} ..	−47μA/°C	+20μA/°C	−22μA/°C
g_{bb} ..	820μmhos	2·64mhos	1·05mhos
g_{cb} ..	0·038mhos	0·038mhos	0·038mhos
α_{cb} ..	47	14·5	41
I'_{bT} ..	−1μA/°C	+4·5μA/°C	−2·1μA/°C
I'_{cT}* ..	−47μA/°C	+30μA/°C	−22μA/°C
I'_{cT}* ..	−94μA/°C	+95μA/°C	−108μA/°C
I'_{b2} ..	−0·4μA/°C	+3·0μA/°C	−1·9μA/°C
I'_{c2} ..	−53μA/°C	+78μA/°C	−105μA/°C
I'_{cT}* ..	−34μA/°C	+34·5μA/°C	−27μA/°C

Practical Design of Bias Circuits

The design of the bias circuits shown in Fig. 3 has been investigated using the transistor 2N206, whose incremental properties are listed in Table 1.

For the network of Fig. 3(a) the following data were assumed

$E_{cc} = -10V$, $I_c = -1mA$, $V_{ce} = -3V$, $V_{be} = -0·13V$, $I_b = -18\mu A$ at room temperature. A thermal incremental rate of change $I'_c = -10\mu A/°C$ was prescribed.

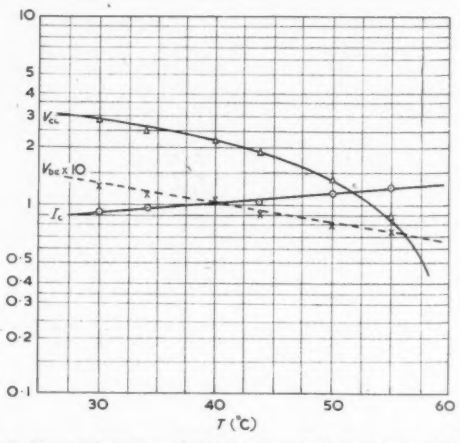


Fig. 8. Thermal behaviour of the bias network of Fig. 4(a) for a 2N206

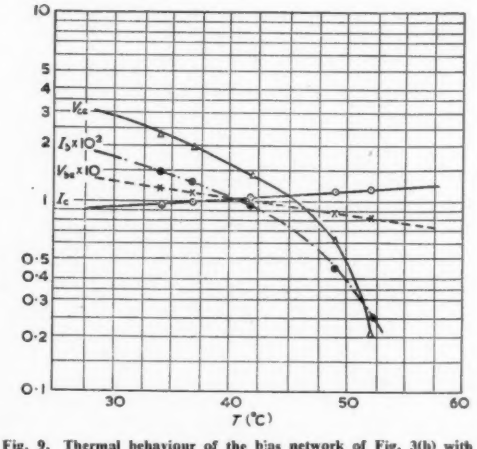


Fig. 9. Thermal behaviour of the bias network of Fig. 3(b) with a 2N206, in this case $R_e = 0$

TABLE 2

Bias Design for the Network of Fig. 3(a)

E_{bb}	−0·236V	−0·5V	−1V	−5V	−8·73V
R_b	0	1 230	5 910	44 200	86 500
R_e	106	347	761	4 050	7 000
R_c	6 894	6 653	6 239	2 950	0
R''_b	—	24 600	59 100	88 400	99 000
R'_b	—	1 295	8 100	88 400	685 000
I'_c	—	−8·3μA/°C	−8·5μA/°C	−8·5μA/°C	—

From equations (17) and (18) the limiting values of E_{bb} are found to be

$$E_{bb1} = -0{\cdot}236\text{V}, \quad E_{bb2} = -8{\cdot}73\text{V}$$

Theoretically the design may be performed with any choice of E_{bb} within the above limits. In Table 2 some designs are shown for a number of values of E_{bb}. These designs have been tried in the range of 30 to 60°C and have produced the values of I'_c shown in the last row of Table 2. One of these experimental investigations is reported in detail in Fig. 7. These values of I'_c are slightly less than the prescribed 10μA/°C (a divergence probably due to inaccuracy in the evaluation of the transistor conductance parameters), but they are very consistent.

The network of Fig. 3(b) was designed first for the case shown in Fig. 4. Using the same bias and I'_c data it was found that

$G_F = 1/155\,000$mhos, $G_3 = 1/13\,620$mhos, $E_{cc} = -16{\cdot}6$V

Assuming that the available supply voltage is larger than 16·6V in absolute value, the configuration of Fig. 4(b) could be used. The experimental investigation on this network is shown in Fig. 8 and produced a rate of change I'_c of about 7·5μA/°C.

Finally the design of the network of Fig. 3(b) with $R'_b \neq 0$, but with $R_e = 0$, was obtained. Again using the same bias values and assuming that $E_{cc} = -10$V, it was found that

$G_F = 1/51\,000$mhos, $G_c = 1/6\,650$mhos, $G_b = 1/3\,400$mhos

The experimental investigation of this network (Fig. 9) gave a resulting rate of change of I'_c of about -8μA/°C.

Conclusion

The experimental investigations reported in this article were performed primarily with the aim of checking the validity of the theory. The results obtained are considered satisfactory, since they have shown that a reliable thermal design is feasible. The thermal incremental properties of transistors can be measured simply; their orders of magnitude can be predicted.

The study could be further extended to investigate the sensitivity of the design to the spread of the transistor parameters.

Acknowledgments

This work was performed under a contract sponsored by the O.N.R., (U.S.A.). The author wishes to thank Mr. R. F. Shea for his advice.

Appendix—Recapitulation of Design Procedures.

Check that $|I'_c| > |I'_{cT}|/(1 + \alpha_{cb})$.

For the circuit of Fig. 3(a) compute E_{bb1}, E_{bb2} from equations (17) and (18). If R_c is given, compute R_b from equation (16) and R_e from equation (15). Then evaluate E_{bb} and R'_b, R''_b.

For the circuit of Fig. 3(b), if R'_b is infinite, compute G_F from the first of equations (20), $G_3 = 1/(R_c + R_e)$ from equation (21) and E_{cc} from the second of equations (20). Use any convenient part of $1/G_3$ as R_c.

If R'_b is finite, $R_e = 0$, and if G_c is prescribed, find G_F from equation (24), where

$$a = (I'_{cT} - I'_c)(V_{ce} - V_{be})/V_{be}$$

$$b = \left(G_c \left(\frac{V_{ce} - 2V_{be}}{V_{be}} \right) - \frac{I_b}{V_{be}} \right)(I'_{cT} - I'_c) + g_{cb} I'_c - g_{bb}(I'^{*}_{cT} - I'_c)$$

$$c = -G_c \left(g_{bb} (I'^{*}_{cT} - I'_c) + (I_b/V_{be})(I'_{cT} - I'_c) \right)$$

Check that $G_F > I_b/(V_{ce} - V_{be})$; compute G_b and E_{cc} from equations (23).

If R'_b is infinite, $R_e \neq 0$, use equations (27) to obtain the design from the network of Fig. 3(a).

REFERENCES

1. Shea, R. F. Transistor Operation: Stabilization of the Operating Point. *Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. 40*, 1435 (1952).
2. Shea, R. F. Transistor Circuit Engineering (J. Wiley & Sons, 1957).
3. Vallese, L. M. Temperature Stabilization of Transistor Amplifiers. *Commun. and Electronics No. 26*, 379 (1956).
4. Shea, R. F., Schaffner, J. S. The Variation of the Forward Characteristics of Junction Diodes with Temperature. *Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. 43*, 101 (1955).
5. Gaertner, W. W. Temperature Dependence of Junction Transistor Parameters. *Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. 45*, 662 (1957).
6. Hellerman, H. A Generalized Theory of Transistor Bias Circuits. *Commun. and Electronics.* No. 34, 694 (Jan. 1958).

A Mobile Radar Demonstration Unit

A new mobile marine demonstration unit has recently been constructed by Decca Radar Ltd and the Decca Navigator Company Ltd.

Built on a Commer 5-ton chassis, the equipment comprises two of the new D7 marine radar units, the TM909 and the D404; the Mark V Navigator unit and the Marine Track Plotter.

A hydraulic aerial mast has been fitted to enable the scanner to be lowered and stowed at roof level when travelling. The same scanner is used for both radar sets, a waveguide changeover switch being employed to select the 75kW transmitter of the TM909 or the 20kW transmitter of the D404 set.

Power for the equipment is obtained from a 5kW generator mounted beneath the chassis and driven by the main engine.

The vehicle, named "Polaris" will be shipped to Europe early next month to begin a six months' demonstration tour, mainly in countries inaccessible to the Company's demonstration yacht "Navigator".

The interior of the demonstration vehicle with the Mark V Navigator on the left and on the right the D404 and TM909 units.

Approximate Models for Transmission-Lines and their Errors

By R. R. Vierhout*

It is often convenient in experimental work and in calculations to replace transmission lines by simple models such as the T- and π-networks. In this article simple formulæ are derived which give immediate indication of the magnitude of error which is introduced by using these models.

(Voir page 121 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache auf Seite 128)

TRANSMISSION-LINES are often replaced in calculations or experiments by simple models, such as T- and π-networks of capacitors, inductors and resistors. There is a need for those who want to replace transmission-lines by simple circuits for calculation or experimental purposes, to have a simple formula, which at once provides information about the errors one is making. The following can be applied to electrical, hydrodynamical, mechanical, accoustical, optical and thermal transmission-lines.

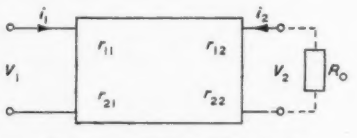


Fig. 1. General four-pole network

General Theory of Four-Poles

For a good understanding the reader may be reminded of the theory of four-poles, by which a four-pole (Fig. 1) is characterized by the matrix:

$$\begin{bmatrix} r_{11} & r_{12} \\ r_{21} & r_{22} \end{bmatrix} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (1)$$

following from the equations:

$$\left.\begin{aligned} V_1 &= r_{11} \,.\, i_1 + r_{12} \,.\, i_2 \\ V_2 &= r_{21} \,.\, i_1 + r_{22} \,.\, i_2 \end{aligned}\right\} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (2)$$

The coefficients $r_{11}, r_{12}, r_{21}, r_{22}$ have the dimensions of an impedance and generally are of a complex nature. The variables V and i are represented in the ω-domain (ω is the angular frequency). As the relation between two variables out of four (V_1, V_2, i_1, i_2) is of importance, three equations are necessary. Hence, the two equations (2) must be completed by a third one, generally the relation between the output voltage and the output current, V_2 and i_2:

$$-(V_2/i_2) = R_o \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (3)$$

where R_o is the load of the four-pole.

From the equations (2) and (3) follows:

$$\frac{V_1}{\Delta + r_{11} \,.\, R_o} = \frac{V_2}{r_{21} \,.\, R_o} = \frac{i_1}{r_{22} + R_o} = (i_2/-r_{21}) = f(\omega) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (4)$$

where Δ is the value of the determinant of equation (1) or $\Delta = r_{11} \,.\, r_{22} - r_{12} \,.\, r_{21}$.

The formulae for the input- and transfer-impedances which are of interest for calculations and experiments are:

$$V_1/i_1 = \frac{\Delta + r_{11} \,.\, R_o}{r_{22} + R_o} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (5)$$

$$V_2/i_1 = \frac{r_{21} \,.\, R_o}{r_{22} + R_o} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (5a)$$

and for the transfer-functions:

$$V_2/V_1 = \frac{r_{21} \,.\, R_o}{\Delta + r_{11} \,.\, R_o} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (6)$$

$$i_2/i_1 = \frac{-r_{21}}{r_{22} + R_o} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (6a)$$

Now, if in the case of passive four-poles there will be an error in the matrix-elements or Δ of, at most, p per cent, than the error in V_2/i_1, i_2/i_1, V_1/i_1 etc. will also be at most p per cent.

The Transmission-Line as a Four-Pole

The transmission-line is a four-pole with the matrix:

$$\begin{vmatrix} Z \,.\, \coth\gamma & Z/\sinh\gamma \\ Z/\sinh\gamma & Z \,.\, \coth\gamma \end{vmatrix} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (7)$$

where $\gamma = \sqrt{[(R + j\omega L)(G + j\omega C)]}$ and $Z = \sqrt{\left[\dfrac{R + j\omega L}{G + j\omega C}\right]}$

R, L, C and G are the total resistance, inductance, capacitance and leak-admittance of the transmission-line. The matrix is symmetrical because the transmission-line is symmetrical. The determinant $\Delta = Z^2$.

The Transmission-Line as a Four-Pole

The T-network of Fig. 2(a) is the same as the T-network of the Fig. 2(b), because $R + j\omega L = Z \,.\, \gamma$ and $1/(G + j\omega C) = Z/\gamma$ using the same notation as above.

From Fig. 2 one obtains:

$$\begin{aligned} V_1 &= (Z\gamma/2) \,.\, i_1 + (Z/\gamma)(i_1 + i_2) = Z(\gamma/2 + 1/\gamma)\, i_1 \\ &\quad + (Z/\gamma) \,.\, i_2 = t_{11} \,.\, i_1 + t_{12} \,.\, i_2 \\ V_2 &= (Z\gamma/2) \,.\, i_2 + (Z/\gamma)(i_1 + i_2) = (Z/\gamma) \,.\, i_1 + \\ &\quad Z(\gamma/2 + 1/\gamma)\, i_2 = t_{21} \,.\, i_1 + t_{22} \,.\, i_2 \end{aligned} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (8)$$

* *University of Nijmegen, Holland.*

Hence, the matrix of this four-pole is:

$$\begin{vmatrix} t_{11} & t_{12} \\ t_{21} & t_{22} \end{vmatrix} \equiv \begin{vmatrix} Z(\gamma/2 + 1/\gamma) & Z/\gamma \\ Z/\gamma & Z(\gamma/2 + 1/\gamma) \end{vmatrix} \quad \ldots\ (9)$$

The determinant $\Delta = (1 + (\gamma^2/4)) \cdot Z^2$

$$\ldots\ (9a)$$

If a simplification is wanted of a transmission-line, equation (7), by substituting a symmetrical T-network, equation (9), the error in the matrix-elements can be calculated by developing $\coth\gamma$ and $\sinh\gamma$ in sequences.

$$t_{11}=t_{22}=Z \cdot \coth\gamma \frac{(\gamma/2+1/\gamma)(\gamma+(\gamma^3/6)+(\gamma^5/120)+\ldots)}{(1 + (\gamma^2/2) + (\gamma^4/24) + \gamma^6/720)+\ldots)} =$$

$$Z \cdot \coth\gamma \cdot (1 + (\gamma^2/6) - (\gamma^4/30)\ldots) \quad \ldots\ (10)$$

$$t_{12} = t_{21} = (Z/\sinh\gamma) \cdot \frac{\gamma + (\gamma^3/6) + (\gamma^5/120) + \ldots}{\gamma} =$$

$$Z/\sinh\gamma \cdot (1 + (\gamma^2/6) + (\gamma^4/120) + \ldots) \quad \ldots\ (11)$$

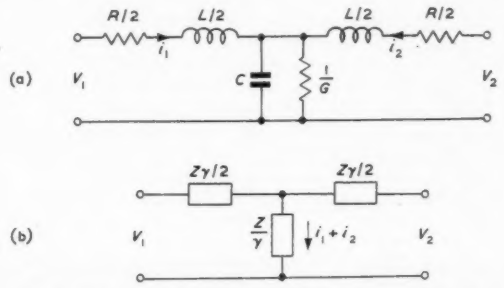


Fig. 2. The T-network as a simplification of a transmission-line

The matrix-elements of the T-network deviate for small values of γ about $100 \cdot (\gamma^2/6)$ per cent from the matrix-elements of the transmission-line. That means, according to the rule in the second paragraph that the errors in the values of equations (5a) or (6a) are at most:

$$100/6 \cdot \gamma^2 \text{ per cent} \simeq 17 \cdot |R + j\omega L|\ |G + j\omega C| \text{ per cent} \ldots (12)$$

According to equation (9a), the error in Δ will be $\gamma^2/4$. Hence for the calculation of (16), the error will be at most:

$$\gamma^2/4 - (\gamma^2/6) = (\gamma^2/12)$$

or:

$$100/12\ \gamma^2 \text{ per cent} \simeq 8\,|R + j\omega L|\ |G + j\omega C| \text{ per cent} \ldots (12a)$$

For equation (5), the error will be:

$$100\gamma^2/4 = 25\,|R + j\omega L|\ |G + j\omega C| \text{ per cent} \ldots . (12b)$$

The error here is given as the radius of the circle of an error-domain, around the end-point of the true vector, divided by the absolute value of this true vector. The formulae are valid for small values of γ.

Because the matrix-elements of the T-network all deviate in the same direction with the error $+(\gamma^2/6)$, it is possible to make the error in the model-calculations slightly smaller. One has, then, to divide the values of R and L by and to multiply the values of C and G by $(1 + (\gamma^2/6))$. In the present case Z is divided by $(1 + (\gamma^2/6))$, while γ remains the same. The formulae (5a) and (6a) give in this case the model-error of $(\gamma^4/30) \cdot 100$ per cent, or:

$$3{\cdot}3 \cdot |R + j\omega L|^2\,|G + j\omega C|^2 \text{ per cent} \ldots . (13)$$

However, in the examples (5) and (6), the determinant Δ appears and the correction on this is:

$$(1 + (\gamma^2/4)) \frac{Z^2}{(1 + (\gamma^2/6))^2} = Z^2(1 - (\gamma^2/12)\ldots) \quad \ldots . (14)$$

Hence, the model-error of equation (5) and (6) will be at most: $\gamma^2/12$ or:

$$8 \cdot |R + j\omega L|\ |G + j\omega C| \text{ per cent} \ldots . (14a)$$

So, the advantage of this procedure is small.

If a π-network is chosen as a model, then the circuit of Fig. 3(a) can be replaced by the circuit of Fig. 3(b).

The matrix of this four-pole is again symmetrical:

$$\begin{vmatrix} \pi_{11} & \pi_{12} \\ \pi_{21} & \pi_{22} \end{vmatrix} \equiv \begin{vmatrix} \frac{Z(1 + (\gamma^2/2))}{\gamma(1 + (\gamma^2/4))} & \frac{Z}{\gamma(1 + (\gamma^2/4))} \\ \frac{Z}{\gamma(1 + (\gamma^2/4))} & \frac{Z(1 + (\gamma^2/2))}{\gamma(1 + (\gamma^2/4))} \end{vmatrix} \quad \ldots . (15)$$

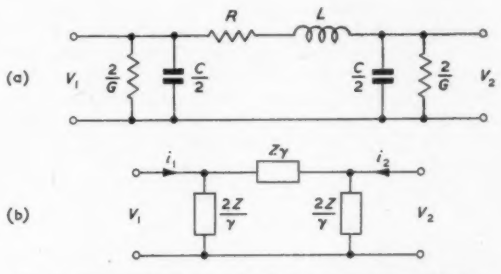


Fig. 3. The π-network as a simplification of a transmission-line

Developing again $\coth\gamma$ and $\sinh\gamma$ in sequences, one obtains:

$$\pi_{11} = \pi_{22} = Z \cdot \coth\gamma \cdot (1 - (\gamma^2/12) - (\gamma^4/80)\ldots)$$

$$\pi_{12} = \pi_{21} = \frac{Z}{\sinh\gamma} \cdot (1 - (\gamma^2/12) + (7\gamma^4/240)\ldots) \ldots (16)$$

and:

$$\Delta = \frac{Z^2}{1 + (\gamma^2/4)} = Z^2(1 - (\gamma^2/4) - (\gamma^4/16)\ldots) \ldots (16a)$$

If one divides L and R and multiplies G and C in the π-circuit by $(1 - (\gamma^2/12))$, then the error in equations (5a) and (6a) will be at most:

$$100 \cdot (7\gamma^4/240) \text{ per cent} = 2{\cdot}9\,|R + j\omega L|^2\,|G + j\omega C|^2 \text{ per cent}$$

$$\ldots\ldots\ldots\ (17)$$

In the formulae (5) and (6) Δ appears, which now has the error:

$$\frac{Z^2}{(1 + (\gamma^2/4))(1 - (\gamma^2/12))^2} = Z^2/(1 - (\gamma^2/12)\ldots) \ldots (16b)$$

Hence, the error in equations (5) and (6) will be again at most

$$100 \cdot (\gamma^2/12) \text{ per cent} = 8\,|R + j\omega L|\ |G + j\omega C| \text{ per cent}$$

$$\ldots\ldots\ldots\ (17a)$$

For the examples (5) and (6), the error introduced by the π-network is equal to the error, introduced by the T-network, if both circuits are corrected. A correction for model-inductances, capacitances, resistances and admittances is recommended for those formulae, in which Δ does not appear.

A 1Mc/s Transistor Decade Counter

By C. G. Bradshaw*, B.Eng., Ph.D.

A transistor decade counter is described which accepts input pulses at a maximum repetition frequency of 1·3Mc/s. It employs four binary stages with a feedback circuit which reduces the sixteen possible states to ten. This method is well known in pulse-counter techniques.

A typical input shaping circuit which provides the required pulses for the counter is shown.

The counter, designed for a nominal 12-volt supply, functions correctly over the range 9 to 15V at temperatures up to 55°C.

Satisfactory laboratory operation for some 150 hours has so far been achieved.

(Voir page 121 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache auf Seite 128)

THE use of valves and transistors in frequency dividing and pulse counting circuits has already been well exploited[1,2,3,4,5], but until comparatively recently, however, transistors have not been readily available in this country to enable circuits to operate over frequency ranges covered by their valve counterparts. Fortunately this situation is now greatly improved and the present manufacture of reliable and consistent high-frequency transistors has made possible the design of fast switching circuits vital in the digital computer and pulse counter fields.

A decade counter is described which will accept input pulses at a maximum repetition frequency of 1·3Mc/s and will provide a direct output to a following decade circuit without the need for impedance matching between the decades.

Details of the Circuit

The complete decade circuit is shown in Fig. 1 The methods of modifying a binary scaling system to produce a decade system are well known, the principle being that the sixteen stable states obtained by using four series binary stages are reduced to ten by means of feedback loops inserted at appropriate points.

Each binary stage consists of a conventional Eccles-Jordan bistable circuit with an additional input steering circuit to give the required binary action. The diodes connected between each of the two bases and the common emitters limit the positive excursions of the base and promote quicker switching speeds. Essential repeatability of the complete circuit prompted the choice of OC44 transistors and, in fact, three such decade circuits have given the same frequency range for given input conditions.

A brief description of the circuit's operation can be given with reference to Figs. 1 and 2. The convention is adopted that all the binaries are in their 'zero' state when each even-number transistor is conducting. When these transistors are delivering their respective number of units of current into the indicating circuit they are therefore in their 'one' state. The ideal waveforms appearing at the collectors of X_2, X_4, X_6, X_7 and X_8 are shown in Fig. 2 and the units of current associated with each stage are indicated. The operation of the circuit up to the eighth input pulse follows the normal binary pattern and the addition of the units of current at any time gives the appropriate number of pulses counted. On the eighth pulse transistor X_7 changes to its 'zero' state thereby producing in the feedback circuit a positive pulse which is passed simultaneously to stages 2 and 3, or to the bases of X_4 and X_6. The effect of this pulse is to turn X_4 and X_6 to their 'one' states immediately after their normal sequential change. It is then seen that all the binaries are returned to their 'zero' states on the tenth input pulse and the cycle is ready to be repeated.

Further comment is perhaps needed regarding the action

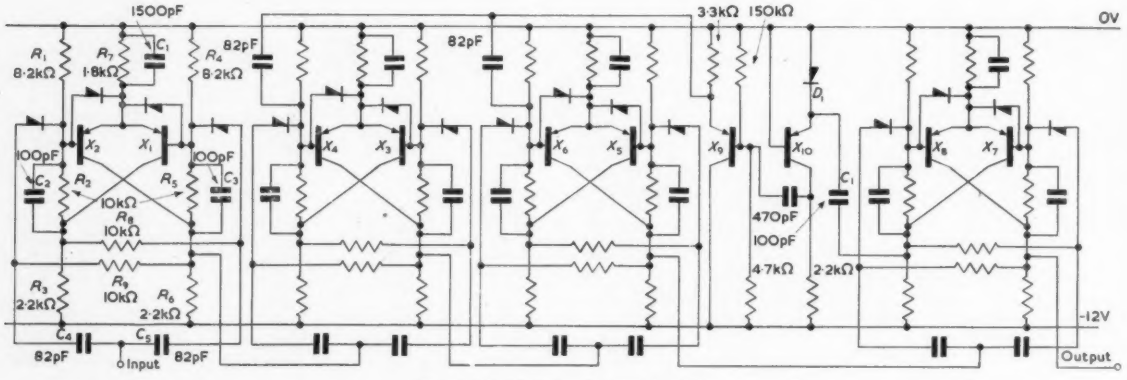


Fig. 1. Complete decade counter circuit

Values common to all stages except C_2 and C_3 = 150pF in last 3 stages

* *S.R.D.E., Ministry of Supply*

of the 'feedback' transistors X_9 and X_{10}. When X_7 is in its 'one' state the emitter-base diode of X_{10} is cut-off but capacitor C_1 charges through diode D_1. Coinciding with the change of X_7 to its 'zero' state the capacitor then discharges into the low emitter-base resistance with a resulting low time-constant and a brief pulse of collector current is obtained. Transistor X_9, connected in the common-collector configuration, merely reproduces this pulse on its emitter, use being made of this transistor's buffer action to minimize the loading effect of the bases of X_4 and X_6 on the feedback pulse.

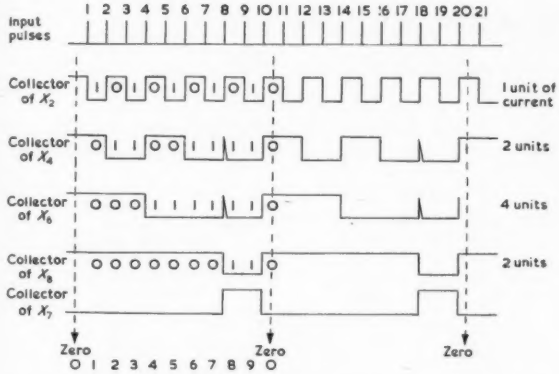

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21
Input pulses
Collector of X_2
1 unit of current
Collector of X_4
2 units
Collector of X_6
4 units
Collector of X_8
2 units
Collector of X_7
Zero
Zero
Zero
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

Fig. 2. Waveform operation of the circuit showing the arrangement of the decade count

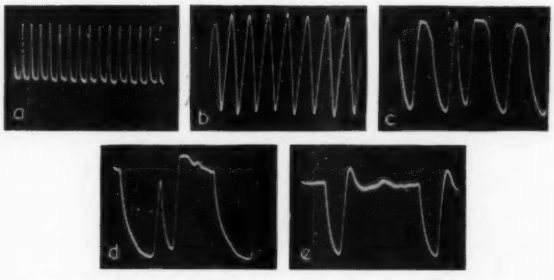


Fig. 3. Decade counter waveforms for an input frequency of 1Mc/s

(a). Input pulses (repetition frequency 1Mc/s)
(b) Waveform at collector of X_2
(c) Waveform at collector of X_4
(d) Waveform at collector of X_6
(e) Waveform at collector of X_8

Fig. 3 (a) to (e) shows the input pulses and the waveforms actually appearing at the collectors of X_2, X_4, X_6 and X_8 for an input frequency of 1Mc/s. The action of the positive feedback pulse on transistors X_4 and X_6 is clearly shown in (c) and (d).

The decade count is indicated on a sensitive current meter, say, one of 100μA full scale. The very low current drain from each collector for indication purposes ensures that the operation of the circuit is not impaired. One unit of current referred to above is 10μA and the meter then steps 0 to 9 and resets to 0 on every tenth input pulse.

A simple resetting arrangement can easily be added to the counter. This involves connecting the R_1 components associated with X_2, X_4, X_6 and X_8 in Fig. 1 not to the positive supply line but to a common point and thence through a resistance, say, 33kΩ to the positive supply line. The voltage drop across this resistance caused by the base currents flowing through it pulls the bases of the appropriate transistors sufficiently negative to allow them to conduct. The counter is then in its 'zero' state but for normal operation the reset resistor is short-circuited giving the circuit connexions shown in the diagram.

Input Shaping Circuit

The decade circuit requires an input pulse of amplitude approximately 3V and rise-time 0·2μsec. An input pulse shaping circuit is essential and is shown in Fig. 4. The operation of this circuit is similar to that of X_{10} in the decade circuit and need not be further described. The shaping circuit is operated by a square-wave of minimum amplitude 2V and produces the required input conditions for the decade circuit. Consequently the use of this decade in a counter chronometer, in which a 1Mc/s crystal oscillator is the frequency source, requires some form of squaring circuit, say, of the Schmitt type.

Performance of Decade Circuit

The circuit was designed to operate on a 12V supply but will function correctly over the range 9 to 15V.

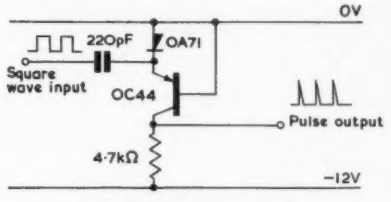


Fig. 4. Input shaping circuit

It will cover the frequency range 10c/s to 1·3Mc/s assuming that any ancillary shaping circuit always provides the input pulse already specified.

One decade unit has been subjected to an elevated temperature test, correct operation being maintained up to 55°C.

Conclusions

The decade counter circuit described has operated satisfactorily and reliably in the laboratory for some 150 hours and it is now intended to include the unit in pulse counting equipment.

Furthermore it should be mentioned that the circuit has been adopted as a basis for development by several commercial concerns for subsequent inclusion in counter chronometer instruments.

It would seem to be a distinct possibility that the availability of transistors with an even greater cut-off frequency than those used in the present circuit will enable the operation of this type of decade counter to approach 10Mc/s.

Acknowledgments

The author wishes to thank Mr. H. Walker and Mr. S. A. Goold, who, during recent summer vacations from the University of Nottingham, contributed to the design and testing of the circuits.

The article is published by permission of the Controller, H.M. Stationery Office.

REFERENCES

1. Potter, J. T. Four-Tube Counter Decade. *Electronics* (June, 1954).
2. Grossdoff, I. E. Electronic Counters. *RCA Rev.* 7, 438 (1946).
3. Stephenson, W. L., Morgan, L. P. Decade Counters Using OC71 Junction Transistors. Mullard Report No. 225 (June, 1956).
4. Knapp, H. W. P. A Junction Transistor Decade Counter. Unpublished M.O.S. report.
5. Bradshaw, C. G. A Transistor Counter Chronometer for Frequency Measurement. Unpublished M.O.S. report.

An Introduction to Matrices
and their use in Transistor Circuit Analysis

By J. S. Bell* and K. Brewster†, B.Sc.

This article is written with the object of introducing matrix methods into the analysis of transistor circuits to those who are meeting the subject for the first time. The mathematical approach has been made as practical as possible as it was felt that too rigorous a treatment tends to obscure the ultimate issue—the analysis of practical circuits.

(Voir page 121 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache auf Seite 128)

SEVERAL methods of calculating the main parameters of a simple transistor amplifying stage have been developed. In some of these a general formula is derived by consideration of the equivalent circuit, but the expressions derived are usually unwieldy though more simple formulae[1] have been obtained by regarding the transistor as a 'black box'.

Although these various formulae, especially those derived using the 'black box methods', are extremely useful in particular applications, they are not applicable (without tedious modification) to, for instance, the analysis of a practical amplifying stage where there may be stabilizing and/or feedback networks incorporated. A further difficulty in using conventional analytical methods is that, unlike valve circuits, transistor stages cannot be separated from each other. To be more explicit, there is no valve buffer action between stages, that is succeeding transistor stages are not independent of each other. (A moment's thought will illustrate that filter networks are in the same category). The use of matrices reduces these difficulties.

In order to use matrix methods it is necessary to have some knowledge of the rules of matrix algebra. Then, by consideration of simple four terminal networks it is possible to derive the matrix for a particular circuit. Circuit analysis thus becomes analagous to the evaluation of an arithmetical expression using logarithms. There is little advantage in being able to use logarithms unless a table of logarithms is available. The same applies to matrix analysis; for most work it is essential to have a table of matrices available.

As many excellent works of reference exist upon matrix algebra there is no necessity to delve into the fundamental theory. It is therefore sufficient to state and to illustrate the basic rules governing their manipulation and then to derive the matrices of particular four terminal networks.

A matrix may be considered as a symbolic method of writing simultaneous equations. It is in fact a display of information and it is important to note that, unlike a determinant, a matrix cannot be worked out. Consider the general simultaneous equation below:

$$\begin{aligned} a_{11}x_1 + a_{12}x_2 \ldots\ldots a_{1n}x_n &= y_1 \\ a_{21}x_1 + a_{22}x_2 \ldots\ldots a_{2n}x_n &= y_2 \\ \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots & \\ a_{m1}x_1 + a_{m2}x_2 \ldots a_{mn}x_n &= y_m \end{aligned}$$

This may be expressed in symbolic form as:

$$\begin{bmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \ldots\ldots\ldots a_{1n} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \ldots\ldots\ldots a_{2n} \\ \ldots\ldots & \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \\ a_{m1} & a_{m2} \ldots\ldots a_{mn} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \\ \ldots \\ x_n \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} y_1 \\ y_2 \\ \ldots \\ y_m \end{bmatrix}$$

or more concisely as:

$$[a]\ [x] = [y]$$

The terms in the square brackets are known as matrices and the few basic rules used to manipulate them are given below.

Basic Rules of Matrix Algebra

EQUALITY

For two matrices to be equal, all their corresponding elements must be equal.

$[a] = [b]$ if, and only if, $a_{ij} = b_{ij}$

ADDITION

The two matrices to be added must have the same number of columns and the same number of rows.

$[a] + [b] = [c]$ where $c_{ij} = a_{ij} + b_{ij}$

e.g. $$\begin{bmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} b_{11} & b_{12} \\ b_{21} & b_{22} \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} a_{11} + b_{11} & a_{12} + b_{12} \\ a_{21} + b_{21} & a_{22} + b_{22} \end{bmatrix}$$

MULTIPLICATION

A necessary condition is that the second matrix must have as many rows as the first has columns. There is no limit to the number of rows the first has, or to the number of columns in the second.

$$[a]\ [b] = [c]$$

Consider the two matrices $[a]$ and $[b]$ where the product matrix $[c]$ is required. In order to find the value of the element in the i^{th} row and the j^{th} column in $[c]$ the elements of the i^{th} row of $[a]$ are multiplied into the j^{th} column of $[b]$ and the results are summed.

Symbolically $c_{ij} = \sum_{k=1}^{n} a_{ik}\ b_{kj}$

e.g.

$$\begin{bmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} b_{11} & b_{12} \\ b_{21} & b_{22} \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} a_{11}b_{11} + a_{12}b_{21} & a_{11}b_{12} + a_{12}b_{22} \\ a_{21}b_{11} + a_{22}b_{21} & a_{21}b_{12} + a_{22}b_{22} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} b_{11} & b_{12} \\ b_{21} & b_{22} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} b_{11}a_{11} + b_{12}a_{21} & b_{11}a_{12} + b_{12}a_{22} \\ b_{21}a_{11} + b_{22}a_{21} & b_{21}a_{12} + b_{22}a_{22} \end{bmatrix}$$

Note that $[a]\ [b] \neq [b]\ [a]$

The above examples illustrate that matrix multiplication is non-commutative. Only in a few isolated instances is this not true and so great care must be exercised in determining whether pre- or post-multiplication is required.

The Determination of the Matrix Parameters of a Linear Passive Network

In order to give the preceding theory some electrical significance consider the application to the fourpole illustrated in Fig. 1. The output voltage V_2 is a function of the input voltage V_1 and the current flowing through Z_1.

* *Formerly Blackburn and General Aircraft Ltd.*
† *Blackburn and General Aircraft Ltd.*

Similarly, the output current I_2 is a function of the input current I_1, in this case they are equal. Hence the following two equations define the voltage and current conditions respectively.

$$V_1 = 1 \cdot V_2 + Z_1 \cdot I_2 \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (1)$$

$$I_1 = 0 \cdot V_2 + 1 \cdot I_2 \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (2)$$

or in matrix notation

$$\begin{bmatrix} V_1 \\ I_1 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \cdot V_2 + Z_1 \cdot i_2 \\ 0 \cdot V_2 + 1 \cdot I_2 \end{bmatrix} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (3)$$

Hence,

$$\begin{bmatrix} V_1 \\ I_1 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & Z_1 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} V_2 \\ I_2 \end{bmatrix} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (4)$$

This result may be checked by multiplication.

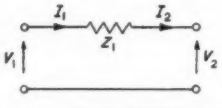


Fig. 1. Fourpole representing series impedance

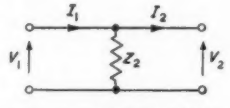


Fig. 2. Fourpole representing shunt impedance

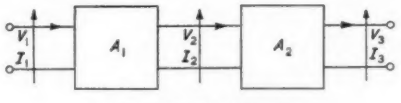


Fig. 3. Cascaded fourpoles

Similarly, by consideration of Fig. 2, the equations governing the conditions appertaining to voltage and current may be expressed in the form

$$V_1 = 1 \cdot V_2 + 0 \cdot I_2 \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (5)$$

$$I_1 = V_2/Z_2 + 1 \cdot I_2 \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (6)$$

Hence,

$$\begin{bmatrix} V_1 \\ I_1 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 1/Z_2 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} V_2 \\ I_2 \end{bmatrix} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (7)$$

(Note that the determinant of the four element matrices of (4) and (7) is unity).

Equation (4) and (7) gives the A matrices of the networks concerned. Extending the arguments to cascaded networks (Fig. 3) it may be shown that

$$[A'] = [A_1] \times [A_2]$$

where $[A']$ is the matrix of the equivalent network.

There are, however, several other ways of defining the behaviour of a four pole. For instance, a matrix may have been derived in the following form

$$\begin{bmatrix} I_1 \\ I_2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} y_{11} & y_{12} \\ y_{21} & y_{22} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} V_1 \\ V_2 \end{bmatrix} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (8)$$

i.e.

$$\begin{bmatrix} I_1 \\ I_2 \end{bmatrix} = [Y] \begin{bmatrix} V_1 \\ V_2 \end{bmatrix} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (9)$$

Referring to Fig. 4, it may be shown that

$$[Y'] = [Y_1] + [Y_2]$$

where $[Y']$ is the matrix of the equivalent network.

By further consideration of the data obtained from Figs. 1 and 2 it is possible to derive the A and Y matrices of standard networks. These are illustrated in Table 1. Other types of matrix exist and may be referred to in other work[3], but to avoid undue complications these are not considered in this article.

The chief use of A matrices is in determining the characteristics of cascaded networks, while Y matrices are required when it is necessary to parallel fourpoles.

Example Using A Matrices

Before developing the matrix representation of transistor parameters it would be as well to determine the insertion loss ratio of the network indicated in Fig. 5 using A

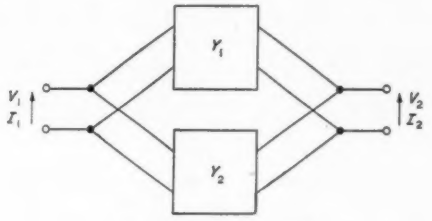
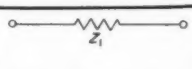
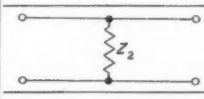
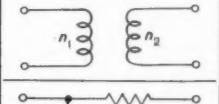
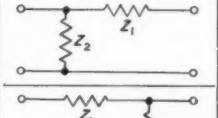
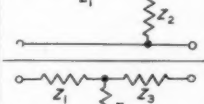
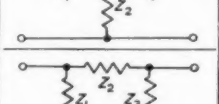
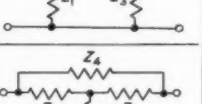
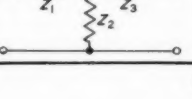


Fig. 4. Parallel fourpoles

TABLE 1.

Network	[A]		[Y]	
	1	Z_1	$1/Z_1$	$-1/Z_1$
	0	1	$1/Z_1$	$-1/Z_1$
	1	0	∞	∞
	$1/Z_2$	1	∞	∞
	n_1/n_2	0	∞	$-\infty$
	0	n_2/n_1	∞	$-\infty$
	1	Z_1	$\frac{Z_1+Z_2}{Z_1Z_2}$	$-1/Z_1$
	$1/Z_2$	$1+Z_1/Z_2$	$1/Z_1$	$-1/Z_1$
	$1+Z_1/Z_2$	Z_1	$1/Z_1$	$-1/Z_1$
	$1/Z_2$	1	$1/Z_1$	$-\left(\frac{Z_1+Z_2}{Z_1Z_2}\right)$
	$1+Z_1/Z_3$	K/Z_3	$\frac{Z_1+Z_3}{K}$	$-Z_3/K$
	$1/Z_3$	$1+Z_3/Z_1$	Z_3/K	$-\left(\frac{Z_1+Z_3}{K}\right)$
	$1+Z_3/Z_2$	Z_3	$\frac{Z_1+Z_3}{Z_1Z_3}$	$-1/Z_3$
	$\frac{Z_1+Z_2+Z_3}{Z_1Z_2}$	$1+Z_3/Z_1$	$1/Z_3$	$-\left(\frac{Z_2+Z_3}{Z_2Z_3}\right)$
	$K+(Z_1+Z_3)Z_4$	KZ_4	$K+(Z_2+Z_3)Z_4$	$-(K+Z_2+Z_4)$
	$\frac{Z_1+Z_2+Z_4}{K+Z_2Z_4}$	$K+(Z_2+Z_3)Z_4$	$\frac{K+Z_2Z_4}{KZ_4}$	$-\frac{[K+(Z_1+Z_2)Z_4]}{KZ_4}$

NOTE $K = Z_1Z_2 + Z_2Z_3 + Z_1Z_3$

matrices. This will serve to illustrate the principles outlined so far and will assist in the analysis of further circuits incorporating transistors.

Representing the circuit in matrix form

$$\begin{bmatrix} V_1 \\ I_1 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 1+(R_1+j\omega L)j\omega C & R_1+j\omega L \\ j\omega C & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 1/R_2 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} V_2 \\ I_2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} V_1 \\ I_1 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 1+(R_1+j\omega L)j\omega C+(R_1+j\omega L)/R_2 & R_1+j\omega L \\ (1/R_2)+j\omega C & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} V_2 \\ I_2 \end{bmatrix}$$

Only the voltage relationships are required, thus

$$V_1 = \left(1+j\omega CR_1-\omega^2LC+\frac{R_1+j\omega L}{R_2}\right)V_2+(R_1+j\omega L)\ I_2$$

Now I_2 is zero (see Fig. 5).

Therefore

$$V_1/V_2 = 1 - \omega^2LC + R_1/R_2 + j\omega(CR_1 + L/R_2)$$

i.e., insertion loss ratio =

$$1 - \omega^2LC\,\frac{R_2}{R_1 + R_2} + j\omega\left(\frac{R_1R_2C}{R_1 + R_2} + \frac{L}{R_1 + R_2}\right)$$

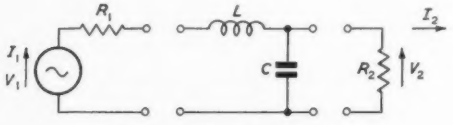


Fig. 5. Simple filter network

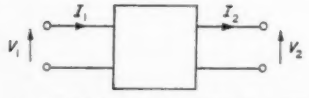


Fig. 6. 'Black box' representation of a transistor

Relation Between *A* and *Y* Matrices and *h*-Parameters

A transistor may be considered as a 'black box' (Fig. 6) and for this box one may write a number of sets of equations. The *h*-parameters can be defined according to the equations.

$$\left.\begin{aligned} V_1 &= h_{12}V_2 + h_{11}I_1 \\ -I_2 &= h_{22}V_2 + h_{21}I_1 \end{aligned}\right\} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (9)$$

where V_1, V_2, I_1 and I_2 are small a.f. signals. In manufacturer's data the parameters of a transistor are frequently expressed in terms of its *h*-parameters. However, they do not lend themselves well to manipulation (except in the simplest cases) and it is desirable to derive more convenient parameters such as the *a* parameters mentioned previously.

i.e.

$$\left.\begin{aligned} V_1 &= a_{11}V_2 + a_{12}I_2 \\ I_1 &= a_{21}V_2 + a_{22}I_2 \end{aligned}\right\} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (10)$$

From equation (10) it can be seen that if $I_2 = 0$.

$$a_{11} = V_1/V_2$$

Or in symbolic notation $a_{11} = (V_1/V_2)_{I_2=0}$

Substituting the condition $I_2 = 0$ in equation (9),

$$V_1 = h_{12}V_2 + h_{11}I_1$$
$$0 = h_{22}V_2 + h_{21}I_1$$

or, eliminating I_1,

$$V_1 = h_{12}V_2 - h_{11} \cdot (h_{22}/h_{21}) \cdot V_2$$

$$\therefore a_{11} = (V_1/V_2)_{I_2=0} = \frac{-h_{11}h_{22} - h_{12}h_{21}}{h_{21}}$$

$$= -|h|/h_{21}$$

where $|h| = h_{11}h_{22} - h_{12}h_{21}$

Similarly $a_{12} = (V_1/I_2)_{V_2=0}$

$$= -(h_{11}/h_{21})$$

Also

$$a_{21} = -(h_{22}/h_{21})$$
$$a_{22} = -(1/h_{21})$$

A set of *y* parameters can also be defined

$$I_1 = y_{11}V_1 + y_{12}V_2$$
$$I_2 = y_{21}V_1 + y_{22}V_2$$

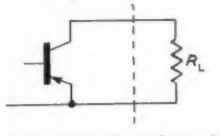


Fig. 7. A.C. circuit of transistor with load

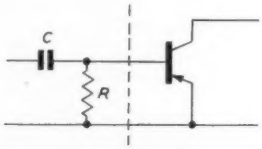


Fig. 8. *RC* coupling

or in matrix notation

$$\begin{bmatrix} I_1 \\ I_2 \end{bmatrix} = [Y]\begin{bmatrix} V_1 \\ V_2 \end{bmatrix} \text{ where } Y = \begin{bmatrix} y_{11} & y_{12} \\ y_{21} & y_{22} \end{bmatrix}$$

The *y* parameters can then be obtained in terms of the *h*-parameters as was done for the *a* case.

$$[Y] = \begin{bmatrix} y_{11} & y_{12} \\ y_{21} & y_{22} \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 1/h_{11} & -h_{12}/h_{11} \\ -h_{21}/h_{11} & -|h|/h_{11} \end{bmatrix} \quad \ldots (11)$$

$$[A] = \begin{bmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} -|h|/h_{21} & -h_{11}/h_{21} \\ -h_{22}/h_{21} & -1/h_{21} \end{bmatrix} \quad \ldots (12)$$

Similarly

$$[Y] = \begin{bmatrix} a_{22}/a_{12} & -|a|/a_{12} \\ 1/a_{12} & -a_{11}/a_{12} \end{bmatrix} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (13)$$

$$[A] = \begin{bmatrix} -y_{22}/y_{21} & 1/y_{21} \\ -|y|/y_{21} & y_{11}/y_{21} \end{bmatrix} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (14)$$

It is usual to denote the *h*-parameters for the common base connexion by *h* as in the previous treatment. If the common emitter connexion is used *h* is replaced by *h'* and by *h''* for the grounded collector connexion.

Modification of *a* and *y* Parameters due to Practical Considerations

The modification to the transistor matrix caused by adding a load to the grounded emitter stage will now be considered. The a.c. circuit is illustrated in Fig. 7.

The resultant *A* matrix $[A_R] = [A_T]\ [A_{RL}]$

where $[A_T]$ is the *A* matrix of the transistor

$[A_{RL}]$ is the *A* matrix of the load R_L

$$A_R = \begin{bmatrix} -|h'|/h_{21}' & -h_{11}'/h_{21}' \\ -h_{22}'/h_{21}' & -1/h_{21}' \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 1/R_L & 1 \end{bmatrix} \quad \ldots\ldots (15)$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} -|h'|/h_{21}' - h_{11}'/R_L h_{21}' & -h_{11}'/h_{21}' \\ -h_{22}'/h_{21}' - 1/h_{21}' R_L & -1/h_{21}' \end{bmatrix} \quad \ldots\ldots (16)$$

Note that $[A_R]$ may be used to derive the well-known formulae for stage gain etc. that is often quoted for simple a.f. stages. This is considered for the more general case later in this article.

The effect of RC coupling is also obtained directly from A matrices. This network is illustrated in Fig. 8.
Resultant $[A_R] = [A_{CR}]\,[A_T]$
where $[A_{CR}]$ is the A matrix of the CR network.

$$[A_R] = \begin{bmatrix} 1+(1/j\omega CR) & 1/j\omega C \\ 1/R & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} -|h'|/h_{21}' & -h_{11}'/h_{21}' \\ -h_{22}'/h_{21}' & -1/h_{21}' \end{bmatrix} \quad \ldots\ldots (17)$$

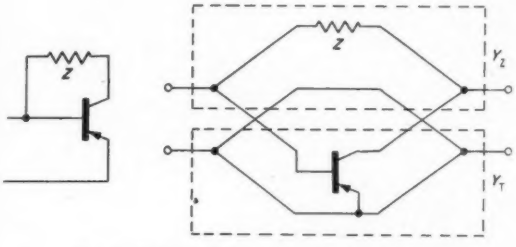


Fig. 9. Voltage feedback and equivalent fourpoles

$$= \begin{bmatrix} \left(1+\dfrac{1}{j\omega CR}\right)|h'|/h_{21}' - \dfrac{h_{22}'}{j\omega C\, h_{21}'} \\ -1/R\,.\,|h'|/h_{21}' - h_{22}'/h_{21}' \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{matrix} -\left(1+\dfrac{1}{j\omega CR}\right)h_{11}'/h_{21}' - \dfrac{h_{11}'}{j\omega C\, h_{21}'} \\ -h_{11}'/Rh_{21}' - 1/h_{21}' \end{matrix} \Bigg] \quad \ldots\ldots (18)$$

For voltage feedback it is necessary to use the y parameters (it is assured that the working conditions are not altered). (Fig. 9.)

$$[Y_R] = [Y_Z] + [Y_T]$$

where $[Y_R]$ is the resultant Y matrix
$[Y_Z]$ is the Y matrix of the feedback network
$[Y_T]$ is the Y matrix of the transistor

$$[Y_R] = \begin{bmatrix} 1/h_{11}' & -h_{12}'/h_{11}' \\ -h_{21}'/h_{11}' & -|h'|/h_{11}' \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} 1/Z & -1/Z \\ 1/Z & -1/Z \end{bmatrix} \quad \ldots\ldots (19)$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 1/h_{11}' + 1/Z & -h_{12}'/h_{11}' - 1/Z \\ -h_{21}'/h_{11}' + 1/Z & -|h'|/h_{11}' - 1/Z \end{bmatrix} \quad \ldots\ldots (20)$$

Thus the characteristics of the transistor and its associated circuit elements can be collected together into a single matrix.

The effect of an impedance Z in the emitter lead (Fig. 10) can also be calculated as above but as this requires other parameters, not previously used, only the results are stated.

The resulting A matrix of the transistor A_Z is given by

$$[A_Z] = \begin{bmatrix} \dfrac{|h'| + Zh_{22}'}{Zh_{22}' - h_{21}'} & \dfrac{h_{11}'(1+h_{22}'Z) + Z(1+h_{21}')}{Zh_{22}' - h_{21}'} \\ -\dfrac{h_{22}'}{h_{21}' - h_{22}'Z} & \dfrac{1+h_{22}'\,.\,Z}{Zh_{22}' - h_{21}'} \end{bmatrix} \quad \ldots\ldots (21)$$

In practice, $[A_Z]$ may frequently be simplified by using the approximations

$$h_{22}'Z \ll 1$$
$$h_{22}'Z \ll h_{21}$$

Thus

$$A_Z = \begin{bmatrix} -\left(\dfrac{|h'| + Zh_{22}'}{h_{21}'}\right) & -\left(\dfrac{h_{11}' + Z(1+h_{22}')}{h_{21}'}\right) \\ -h_{22}'/h_{21}' & -1/h_{21}' \end{bmatrix} \quad \ldots\ldots (22)$$

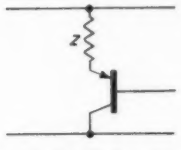


Fig. 10. Impedance in emitter lead

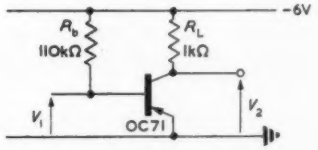


Fig. 11. Simple a.f. amplifier

The Calculation of Dynamic Performance from the a Parameters

The configuration illustrated in Fig. 6 may, to be more general, be regarded as a transistor and its associated circuits. If all are reduced to a single A matrix, then

$$\begin{bmatrix} V_1 \\ I_1 \end{bmatrix} = [A] \begin{bmatrix} V_2 \\ I_2 \end{bmatrix} \quad \ldots\ldots (23)$$

where V_1 and I_1 are the input voltage and current and V_2 is the output voltage. As the load is included inside the A matrix I_2 is zero.

Thus

$$\begin{bmatrix} V_1 \\ I_1 \end{bmatrix} = [A] \begin{bmatrix} V_2 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} \quad \ldots\ldots (24)$$

or

$$V_1 = a_{11}\,V_2 \quad \ldots\ldots (25)$$
$$I_1 = a_{21}\,V_2 \quad \ldots\ldots (26)$$

From equation (25),

$$\text{voltage gain } A_V = V_2/V_1 = 1/a_{11} \quad \ldots\ldots (27)$$

If Z_L is the load, then where I_L is the load current

$$V_2 = I_L\,.\,Z_L$$

From equation (26) $I_1 = a_{21} \cdot I_L \cdot Z_L$

$$\therefore \text{ Current gain } A_1 = I_L/I_1 = \frac{1}{a_{21} \cdot Z_L} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (28)$$

Dividing equation (25) by equation (26)

$$\text{Input impedance } Z_{in} = V_1/I_1 = a_{11}/a_{21} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (29)$$

The output impedance Z_{out} may be determined by the open-circuit voltage, short-circuit current technique. The result only is quoted.

$$Z_{out} = \frac{a_{12} + a_{22} R_s}{a_{11} + a_{21} R_s} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (30)$$

where R_s is the source resistance.

$$\text{Power gain} = \text{voltage gain} \times \text{current gain}$$
$$= \frac{1}{a_{11} \cdot a_{21} \cdot Z_L}$$

Practical Examples

Consider Fig. 11 and suppose it is required to determine the voltage gain and input impedance of the simple circuit shown.

Now the h-parameters of a transistor are functions of collector current, or alternatively of collector voltage, and it is necessary to determine one or the other as the first

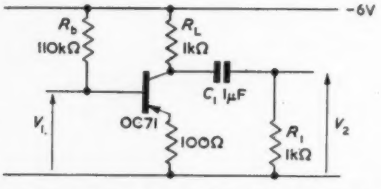


Fig. 12. A.F. amplifier with current feedback and coupling network

step. Using the output characteristics of the OC71 it will be seen that the connexions correspond to a collector current of 3mA. Upon consulting the manufacturer's data it is found that

$$h_{11} = 800\Omega \qquad h_{12}' = 5{\cdot}4 \times 10^{-4}$$
$$h_{21} = 47 \qquad h_{22}' = 80 \text{ micromhos}$$
$$|h'| = h_{11}' h_{12}' - h_{12}' h_{21}'$$
$$= 39 \times 10^{-3}$$

Using equation (16) in conjunction with equation (27)

$$A_V = 1/a_{11} = \left\{ -(|h'|/h_{21}' + h_{11}'/R_L h_{21}') \right\}^{-1}$$
$$= \left\{ -1/47\ (39{\cdot}10^{-3} + 800/1\,000) \right\}^{-1}$$
$$= -56$$

$$Z_{in} = a_{11}/a_{21} = \frac{|h'| R_L + h_{11}'}{h_{22}' R_L + 1}$$
$$= 839/1{\cdot}08$$
$$= 778\Omega.$$

Fig. 12 illustrates a more complicated a.f. amplifier. For convenience the working conditions have been kept the same as in the previous example. As before, let it be supposed that the voltage gain and input impedance are required. The resultant circuit matrix is given by

$$[A_R] = [A_{Rb}]\,[A_{T2}]\,[A_{RL}]\,[A_{CIR1}]$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 1/R_b & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} -\left(\dfrac{|h'| + Zh_{22}'}{h_{21}'}\right) & -\left(\dfrac{h_{11}' + Z(1+h_{21}')}{h_{21}'}\right) \\ -h_{22}'/h_{21}' & -1/h_{21}' \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 1/R_L & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 + \dfrac{1}{j\omega C_1 R_1} & \dfrac{1}{j\omega C_1} \\ 1/R_1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 1/(110 \cdot 10^3) & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} -10^{-3} & -119 \\ -1{\cdot}7 \cdot 10^{-6} & -0{\cdot}0213 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 10^{-3} & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 1 + \dfrac{10^3}{j} & 10^6 \\ 10^{-3} & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} -(239 \cdot 10^{-3} + (120/j\omega)) & -\left(119 + \dfrac{120 \cdot 10^3}{j\omega}\right) \\ -\left(46{\cdot}3 \cdot 10^{-6} + \dfrac{24 \times 10^{-3}}{j\omega}\right) & -(22{\cdot}3 \cdot 10^{-3} + (24/j\omega)) \end{bmatrix}$$

Assuming an input frequency of 100c/s.

$$\text{Voltage gain} = 1/a_{11} = -\frac{1}{0{\cdot}239 - j\,0{\cdot}191}$$
$$= -3{\cdot}3\,\angle 39°$$
$$= 3{\cdot}3\,\angle 219°$$

$$Z_{in} = a_{11}/a_{21} = \frac{1}{3{\cdot}3\,\angle 39°} \cdot \frac{1}{0{\cdot}06 \cdot 10^{-3}\,\angle -40°}$$
$$= \frac{1}{0{\cdot}198\,\angle -1°}$$
$$\simeq 505\Omega.$$

Conclusion

Brief, but sufficient details of a system for analysing both simple and complex circuits containing transistors have been given.

Transistor parameters vary widely between specimens and the analysis described must only be regarded as approximate unless the individual parameters are known for the particular specimen which is to be used. Linear operation is assumed and care must be taken that the working conditions of a transistor are not unduly upset, by for instance, voltage feedback connexions. Such precautions lie within the realms of common circuit practice but are apt to be overlooked if a too rigorous mathematical approach is adopted.

Matrices have been found suitable in the analysis of transmission lines[3] and thermionic valve circuits[4] and thus they embrace a comprehensive field.

In the transistor cases considered in this article it is emphasized that the results are perfectly general. That is, in order to use the formulae derived it is only necessary to insert the h-parameters appertaining to the selected connexion, e.g., grounded collector, grounded base or grounded emitter. These are all available from manufacturers literature.

Acknowledgments

The authors are indebted to Dr. H. Fuchs, Chief Electronic Engineer, Blackburn and General Aircraft Ltd for his kind permission to publish this article.

REFERENCES

1. JOHNSON, L. B. An Improved System for Calculating the Performance of Junction Transistors. *Mullard Tech. Comm. 1*, 8 (July 1954).
2. SANDEMAN, E. K. Radio Engineering Vol. II. (Chapman & Hall.)
3. FISHER, M. E. The Matrix Approach to Filters and Transmission Lines. *Electronic Engng. 27*, 1988258 (1955).
4. DEARDS, S. R. Matrix Theory Applied to Thermionic Valve Circuits. *Electronic Engng. 24*, 264 (1952).

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

(We do not hold ourselves responsible for the opinions of our correspondents)

Tuned Transistor Audio Amplifier

DEAR SIR,—The following circuit was designed to serve as part of a portable phase-switched radio-astronomy receiver. The principal requirements were high gain and appreciable selectivity combined with small size, light weight and low current consumption. The complete receiver uses two such stages, the output of the final stage being fed via a phase-sensitive detector to a pen recorder.

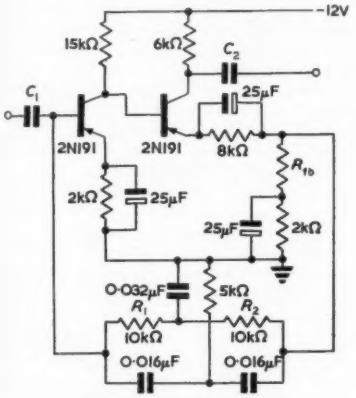


Fig. 1. Circuit of amplifier

The complete circuit diagram, shown in Fig. 1, consists of a direct coupled amplifier, with frequency selective feedback from the emitter of the second stage to the base of the first. The feedback network is a twin-T[1], tuned to reject 1kc/s. The use of this network with junction transistors has been proposed previously[2]. In the present circuit the twin-T network also provides effective bias stabilization through the series resistors R_1 and R_2.

The design procedure for the amplifier is conventional, the collector current of each transistor (2N191 or 2N175) being 0·5mA in the interest of low overall current consumption. This restricts the maximum undistorted output voltage to approximately 2V r.m.s., which is adequate in the present application. The method of biasing is such that interchange of transistors is possible without any appreciable change in response or gain.

The size of the elements used in the twin-T network must be chosen so that there is little loading on the input and output sections of the amplifier. At the same time maximum off-resonance feedback is desired. Fig. 2 shows the π equivalent circuit of a symmetrical twin-T network with curves showing how the shunt and series impedances vary with frequency. With the component values used, the variation of the amount of feedback with frequency is virtually a function of the series impedance alone.

Fig. 2. Response of Twin-T Network

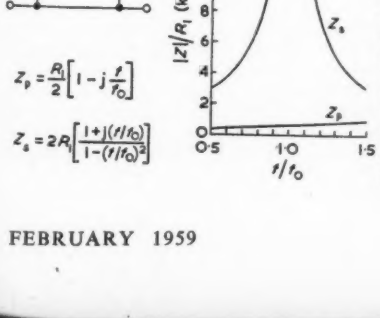


Fig. 3 shows the effect of the feedback resistance R_{fb} on the gain and selectivity of the amplifier. As R_{fb} is increased, the amount of feedback increases rapidly resulting in an increase in selectivity (measured by $Q = f_0/\Delta_f$) and a reduction in gain. This continues until the input impedance of the second stage is approximately equal to the output impedance of the first stage. Thereafter the second stage acts as an emitter-follower and the changes in gain and response are small. It can be seen that R_{fb} provides a simple means of gain control, provided it is not necessary to reduce the gain to zero.

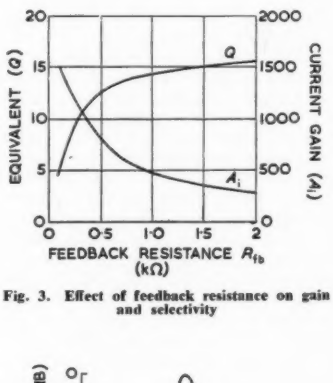


Fig. 3. Effect of feedback resistance on gain and selectivity

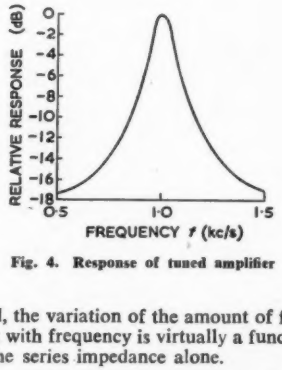


Fig. 4. Response of tuned amplifier

Fig. 4 shows the response curve of the amplifier for $R_{fb} = 300\Omega$. The power gain at resonance is about 60dB. It should be noted that a high impedance source is required for maximum selectivity, resulting in a slight loss due to mismatching. However, the effect of selectivity does not become appreciable until the source resistance is less than $2k\Omega$, hence two such amplifiers may be connected in cascade with little loss in overall power gain or selectivity.

Yours faithfully,

W. D. RYAN,

Department of Electrical Engineering,
Royal Military College of Canada,
Kingston,
Ontario.

REFERENCES

1. SMITH, D. H. The Characteristics of Parallel-T.R.C. Networks *Electronic Engng. 29*, 71 (1957).
2. SOKRADJI, N. RC Filters and Oscillators Using Junction Transistors *Electronic Engng. 29*, 606 (1957).

A Four Terminal Network

DEAR SIR,—It has occurred to the writer that one statement in his recent letter on measuring the admittances of a four terminal network[1] might be rather misleading. The letter showed how one could determine the four-terminal parameters of the network by measuring two-terminal admittances, one of the latter being the admittance to the two ends of the network fastened together. The discussion might have been taken to imply that the only reason for this is one of practical convenience; and that the properties can always be determined by measuring the admittance at each end of the network, the other end being first open-circuited and then shorted.

Actually, of course, this is not quite so. Of the four such measurements which might be made, three would suffice to determine the parameters of a reciprocal network. For a non-reciprocal network, however, the fourth would give another expression for the product $y_{12}y_{21}$, the product of the transfer admittances, but no way of separating these two factors. For a reciprocal network, of course, since $y_{12} = y_{21}$, this difficulty does not arise. On the other hand, the set of measurements which includes the admittance to the input and output fastened together will enable one to find all the parameters in every case.

Yours faithfully,

H. L. ARMSTRONG,

Queen's University,
Kingston,
Ontario.

REFERENCE

1. ARMSTRONG, H. L. *Electronic Engng. 30*, 669, (1958).

Short News Items

The Royal Society has announced the awards of grants by the Paul Instrument Fund Committee as follows.

£3 835 to Professor A. L. Cullen, Professor of Electrical Engineering in the University of Sheffield, for the construction of a detector in which radiation pressure is used to convert a microwave signal to an audio or intermediate frequency.

£545 to Dr. R. Feinberg, of the Electrical Engineering Department, Manchester College of Science and Technology, for the construction of an instrument for measuring the intensity of soft X-radiation generated in experimental high voltage valves.

£1 000 to Mr. R. M. Sillitto, lecturer in natural philosophy, University of Edinburgh, for the development of a 30-channel pulse-height analyser using transistors in place of thermionic valves.

The Paul Instrument Fund Committee, composed of representatives of the Royal Society, the Physical Society, the Institute of Physics and the Institution of Electrical Engineers, was set up in 1945 ' to receive applications from British subjects who are research workers in Great Britain for grants for the design, construction and maintenance of novel, unusual or much improved types of physical instruments and apparatus for investigations in pure or applied physical science '.

The CIBA Fellowship Trust has been founded for the purpose of improving and increasing the interchange of ideas between scientists in the United Kingdom and on the Continent. Several Fellowships will be awarded for tenure during the academic year 1959-1960 at Continental universities or institutions for research in chemistry, physics or some other allied scientific subject. They will be awarded to graduates of universities situated in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland or in the Republic of Ireland, or to members of those universities who graduated in 1958. It is anticipated that some Fellowships will be awarded to recent graduates and other Fellowships to candidates who have already taken their Ph.D., or who have already spent some time in industry. The basic award for Fellows who have already undergone training in research and wish to continue Post Doctorate studies will be £800 per annum plus allowances including cost of living and children's allowance. For candidates who have obtained a First Degree in Science and wish to undergo training in research, the basic award will be £500 per annum plus allowances including cost of living, etc. Further details are available from the Secretary of the CIBA Fellowship Trust, CIBA (A.R.L.) Ltd, Duxford, Cambridge.

The Institute of Physics is arranging a one-day symposium entitled ' Current Developments in the Production of High Vacua ' to take place in London on 17 April. There will be three sessions: (a) Chemical and ionic pumping in kinetic vacuum systems; (b) Problems in the production of high vacua in large equipment; (c) Analysis of residual gases in kinetic vacuum systems. All communications regarding the symposium should be sent to the Secretary, the Institute of Physics, 47 Belgrave Square, London, S.W.1.

An International Congress on Microwave Tubes will be held in Munich from 7-11 June, 1960. It is to be organized by Verband Deutscher Elektrotechniker and further information may be obtained from the Reception and Information Office, Brienner Strasse 40, Munich 37.

An Information Centre has been opened at the London Office of the United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority. Its purpose is to provide a convenient centre in London where members of the public, commercial firms and other organizations may consult published unclassified material (i.e. with no security restrictions) and seek advice on sources of information on United Kingdom atomic energy matters. A collection of U.K.A.E.A. Unclassified Reports is available for reference. Indices and abstracts of atomic energy literature are filed and publications about the work of the United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority are available. The Centre forms part of the Public Relations Branch of the Authority. The facilities which it offers are complementary to the already well established information services provided by the Authority at Harwell, Risley and, to a limited extent, Aldermaston, for dealing with scientific and technical inquiries. The Information Centre and the Photographic Library are open from Mondays to Fridays inclusive between 9.30 a.m. and 5 p.m. at the United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, 11 Charles II Street, London, S.W.1.

BINDING OF VOLUMES

Arrangements are now in hand for binding the 1958 volume at an inclusive charge of 25s. Copies will be bound, complete with index and with advertising pages removed, in a good quality red cloth covered case blocked in gold on the spine.

Home and Overseas readers who wish to have their copies bound are asked to comply with the following instructions:—

(1) Tie the twelve issues (January to December, 1958) securely together before parcelling.

(2) Enclose a remittance for 25s. and a gummed label bearing the sender's name and address. (A cheque or Postal Order should be made payable to Morgan Bros. (Publishers) Ltd.).

(3) Enclose the copies, remittance and label in a closed parcel and address to:— The Circulation Dept. (E.E. Binding), 28, Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.

(No other correspondence is necessary.)

★ ★ ★ ★

The following are also available from our Circulation Dept.:—

Complete Bound Volumes for 1958. Price £3 3s. 0d., post free.

Binding Cases for twelve issues. Price 7s. 6d. postage 9d.

The Index for Volume 30 (1958) free.

The Department of Scientific and Industrial Research announces that expenditure on research will be nearly doubled in the next five years. Under its second five-year plan, for the period 1959-64, approximately £61M. will be made available to the Department compared with £36M. for the first quinquennium which ends on 31 March. The largest expansion is planned to take place in the field of scientific grants to the universities. Post-graduate awards to students will be increased by about 10 per cent each year until in 1963-64 it is hoped some 3 800 students will be receiving D.S.I.R. grants for research training. In the same year it is expected that D.S.I.R. support for special research in the research departments of universities will be operating on a scale of about £1¼M. per annum. In support of additional research carried out in the Department's own laboratories, expansion of staff at the rate of about 6 per cent per annum—or approximately 30 per cent over five years—is included in the plan.

The Plessey Co. Ltd mentions that an agreement for the interchange of technical information concerning the manufacture of cast permanent magnets of high energy, for use in the electronic and electrical industries, has been concluded with the Arnold Engineering Co of Illinois. Plessey has for many years been concerned with the development and production of magnetic materials and the new agreement will ensure that adequate technical progress is maintained in the future. These magnets, which will be marketed under the registered trade mark of ' Magloy ', have a variety of applications especially in radar equipment, loudspeakers, electrical meters, magnetos, and electric motors and generators. The magnets will be manufactured by Preformations Ltd, a company formed by Plessey for the development and production of permanent magnets in this country. The company is located with other Plessey Group plants on the new Cheney Manor factory estate at Swindon, Wiltshire, where the build-up of the highly specialized plant needed for magnet production has now reached an advanced stage.

Notes from NORTH AMERICA

Conventions and Symposiums

I.R.E. National Convention

The Institute of Radio Engineers' National Convention will be held from 23 to 26 March at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel and the New York Coliseum in New York City. More than 55 000 engineers and scientists from 40 countries are expected to attend.

A comprehensive programme of 275 papers, covering the most recent developments in the fields of all 28 I.R.E. Professional Groups, will be presented in 54 sessions at the Waldorf-Astoria and the Coliseum. A feature of the programme will be a special symposium on 'Future Developments in Space' to be held Tuesday evening, 24 March. The symposium will be conducted by Eric A. Walker, president of Pennsylvania State University, and a panel of leading experts. The complete programme will be announced later.

The Radio Engineering Show, occupying all four floors of the Coliseum, will accommodate approximately 850 exhibitors.

Aeronautical Electronics Conference

The Eleventh National Aeronautical Electronics Conference (NAECON) will be held from 5 to 6 May at the Biltmore and Miami Hotels, Dayton, Ohio. This conference is sponsored by both local and national technical groups of the Institute of Radio Engineers.

The theme of the conference is, 'Electronics Systems in the Space Age' and, in addition to comprehensive technical presentations, a forum to consist of some of the best-informed figures in the aeronautical electronics field is again planned to exchange ideas on better electronic systems management.

Exhibit space has been increased by one-third of the 1958 NAECON and leading aeronautical equipment concerns are again scheduled to present their latest equipment designs.

Synthetic Quartz Production

Details of pilot plant production of synthetic quartz have recently been announced jointly by the Western Electric Company and Bell Telephone Laboratories.

Synthetic quartz provides a number of advantages over natural quartz in addition to its availability in any quantity and size. Seeds can be cut to provide grown crystals which can be sawn in the most efficient manner. Also, synthetic quartz has natural crystal faces which allow easier orientation of the stock for cutting into crystal units. It has none of the foreign inclusions which usually occur in natural quartz, and it can be produced without either optical or electrical twinning. It is estimated that the greater yield resulting from these improvements is at present at least 2½ times that of natural quartz.

The hydrothermal process has been widely investigated on a laboratory scale for several years, and quartz crystals about ¼in square by 1-½in long and larger have been grown at Bell Laboratories. The processing equipment has been scaled up for pilot plant investigation and quartz crystals up to two to three inches in each cross-section dimension and five to six inches long have been grown in this equipment. Operations have not been directed toward growing the biggest possible crystals, but toward determining the optimum processing parameters.

In the hydrothermal process, a long narrow autoclave mounted vertically is filled with an alkaline solution, usually sodium hydroxide. Small pieces of readily available natural quartz are then placed in the bottom of the vessel to provide the nutrient. Future production will utilize even less costly and more readily available material such as high quality sand as the nutrient. Seed plates cut from either natural quartz, or previously grown synthetic crystals, are hung from a rack in the upper section of the vessel. After sealing, the autoclave is heated to the required temperature, and maintained under a constant temperature differential from bottom to top for the requisite processing time. This period has varied from a week to several weeks, depending on the experiment being performed.

Economical growth rates considerably in excess of 0·06in/day have been achieved. Since growth occurs primarily in one dimension, flat seed plates are used which effectively become thicker but change little in other dimensions. The rate of growth varies with each of a number of conditions, including the temperature differential between nutrient and seed plate area, the alkalinity of the solution, the temperature, and per cent fill (or pressure).

Operation of the hydrothermal process depends on the maintenance of a temperature differential between the nutrient area and the seed plate area. The nutrient dissolves on the hotter lower region and is carried by convection currents to the cooler upper region. The lower temperature here leads to a supersaturated condition in the nutrient solution, which causes the dissolved quartz to redeposit on to the seed plates in single crystal form.

One of the main problems which appeared in scaling up the pilot plant equipment was that of finding a suitable closure for the autoclaves. The laboratory vessels were simply welded tubes supported by capped, high pressure piping. A repetitive closure was required for the larger autoclave and a satisfactory closure was developed which gives a tighter seal as the pressure inside builds up.

The combination of high temperature and pressure conditions present in this process is believed to be one of the most severe encountered in any process industry at present. This gave rise to a number of material selection and equipment design problems.

Submarine Cable Testing

A dry-land 'ocean', with the environment found two nautical miles deep in the sea, is under construction by Bell Telephone Laboratories for long term testing of underwater cables.

The man-made ocean, believed to be the only one of its kind in the world, will help examine cable 'ageing', the minute changes in electrical characteristics which may occur as the telephone cable rests on the floor of an ocean.

It was estimated that a simulated ocean would be about 75 per cent cheaper than the cost of one-time operation in the deep sea, and would permit much more accurate control and measurement of cable samples.

The 'ocean' at Chester is 315ft long, and buried 7ft under the ground. The 'bed' of the simulated sea is a concrete trough 3ft in depth and about 8ft in width, with pre-cast concrete slabs for a cover. On top of the trough is 4ft of soil. Going to the 7ft depth assures reasonably constant earth temperatures the year round.

The trough will be filled with water maintained at an ocean bottom temperature of 37°F by means of a network of cooling pipes cast within the trough walls. To obtain meaningful measurements, this temperature must be held to within one-tenth of a degree during measurements.

In the trough will be 10 lengths of steel tubing arranged in pairs, each tube large enough in diameter to hold a typical undersea cable plus salt water with the approximate salinity found two miles below the surface of the ocean.

An hydraulic system will maintain a pressure of 5 000lb/in² inside each tube to duplicate conditions at a depth of 12 000 ft. Each cable sample, 630ft in length, will be looped in a pair of pipes so that both ends will be available at one point for measurement.

Ground anchors at one end of the installation will provide for cable tensioning to simulate cable-laying conditions. Tension will be applied for a brief period after the cable is placed in its tube and will be reduced slowly to provide conditions duplicating a trip from ship to ocean bottom.

The cable which finally is left in the simulated ocean will be subjected to tests lasting from five to ten years.

BOOK REVIEWS

Television Engineering—Principles and Practice. Vol. 4 General Circuit Techniques

By S. W. Amos and D. C. Birkinshaw. 268 pp. 149 figs. Demy 8vo. Iliffe & Sons Ltd. 1958. Price 35s.

THIS book is the fourth in a series of BBC engineering training manuals. Although it is stated to be the last, it is hoped that this is not so.

While primarily written for BBC engineers and therefore dealing mainly with circuits and techniques used at the transmitting end of television systems, there is much to interest circuit engineers.

After dealing with counter circuits and frequency dividers d.c. clamping and restoration is dealt with. A chapter on gamma control follows and a number of circuits are described. Photographs illustrate correct and incorrect gamma. They are not particularly good examples and step wedges might have been better. A very interesting and complete chapter on the theory, design and application of delay lines leads nicely to a chapter on equalizers. The development of equalizers is taken step by step up to variable, Bode type ones and a complete section with all values is shown.

Chapters X, XI and XII deal with scanning problems in field and line output stages. As in the rest of the book theory is developed in easy stages and the mathematics are straightforward, easily followed and practical examples are fully worked out.

The final chapters deal with the eternal problem of amplifier response and holding off the enemy, capacitance. Shunt regulated amplifiers are dealt with starting with simple basic circuits, followed by ones using compensating networks and the improvements possible by such methods are shown. Some of the circuits seem to be rather over-praised. For instance, when discussing the several advantages of series instead of parallel valves, it is pointed out that the mean current is reduced by one-half and a saving of 2kW is quoted without mentioning that the h.t. supply would need to be higher. Loads are assumed to be simple capacitors which might not always be the case. However, as elsewhere, these chapters are full of practical information.

It is difficult to find fault with such a well written, illustrated and produced book, small complaints are that apart from in "brute force" output stages, no line linearity methods are even mentioned, nor is the linearity problem of flat faced tubes, particularly wide angle ones.

D.A.P. occurs here and there, surely a relic now, p-p being more widely used.

Perhaps the description of the operation of an efficiency diode would have been clearer if electron flow only had been described. As it is current is said to "flow through C and the diode and upwards through the primary winding (this is the direction of conventional current flow; electron flow is in the opposite direction)".

This reviewer enjoyed the book, a better understanding of a number of circuits resulted, and parts of it were duly copied into the notebook.

C. H. BANTHORPE

Automatic Control: Principles and Practice

By Werner G. Holzbock. 258 pp. 110 figs. Demy 8vo. Reinhold Publishing Corporation, New York. Chapman & Hall Ltd. Ltd, London, 1958. Price 60s.

AS an essentially practical introduction to the techniques used in current automatic control practice, this book is very good. The mathematics used have been reduced to an absolute minimum. Since both the practical application and derivation of the automatic control techniques are covered this volume should appeal to the student and the qualified engineer.

One ever present difficulty in a text of this nature is the difference between American and British terminologies in control engineering. The author uses the first chapter to introduce the American symbols and terms. Even at this early stage the importance of stability in a control system is discussed.

Static characteristics are well treated and include a brief mention of several of the common non-linearities including dead time and hysteresis effects.

When dynamic process characteristics are considered both step function response and frequency response methods are introduced and their effectiveness in process analysis critically compared. This section also includes a method of adjusting the settings on industrial controllers to obtain optimum control. Phase and gain margins as a measure of stability and also Nyquist's stability criterion are discussed without the use of mathematics.

Over half of the volume is devoted to describing in considerable detail the physical equipment which is utilized in the measurement and control of many process variables. Details of operation are given for most existing equipments. Control of temperature is discussed at great length, pointing out the difficulties of measurement in particular.

Rather more complex control systems are introduced in the penultimate chapter. The component parts used in composite control schemes are well described including cascade, ratio and programme (Time Schedule) control.

Several industrial applications of control are briefly described in the final chapter.

It is unfortunate that very few references to existing works are made during the text. Also no bibliography or recommended sources of more specialized information is given.

The illustrations used are very good and the book is generally well produced.

E. F. SNARE

Transistor Technology—Vol. II

Bell Laboratories Series. Edited by F. J. Biondi. 701 pp. 300 figs. Demy 8vo. D. Van Nostrand Company Ltd. New York, Toronto, London. 1958. Price 131s. 6d.

THIS book is the second of a series of three volumes which deal with semiconductor technology and devices. It consists of a collection of papers which appeared in the technical press, mostly during the years 1954, 1955 and 1956; these were the years when the rate of progress in the understanding of the transistor art and in the evolution of new transistor structures was greatest. The papers are mainly by Bell Telephone Laboratories engineers but a few by engineers from other organizations are included. Where necessary, the subject matter has been brought up to date by the addition of further material.

The book is in two parts. Part I—Technology of Materials—has nine papers collected into three chapters which deal with effects of impurities and imperfections in germanium and silicon with special emphasis on the latter.

Part II—Principles of Transistor Design—has twenty-nine papers collected into eight chapters. Chapter IV is concerned with forward characteristic, reverse breakdown mechanisms and speed of response of junction diodes. Chapter V deals with junction transistors wtih emphasis on the large signal behaviour and high frequency design parameters. Chapter VI discusses avalanche transistors and p-n-p-n devices, while Chapter VII discusses high frequency junction tetrodes. The remaining three chapters are concerned with radiation sensitive devices, field effect devices, noise in junction transistors and the effect of surface phenomena on the characteristics of p-n junctions. A fairly extensive list of references is given at the end of each paper.

Appendix I gives the list and definition of semiconductor terms which was published in the Proceedings of the I.R.E. in 1954, while Appendix II gives the I.R.E. Standard Letter Symbols published in 1956.

The Bell Telephone Laboratories have performed a great service in collecting these important papers together in book form. Any engineer or physicist who is concerned with semiconductor research, with the development or manufacture of semiconductor devices, with the development of equipment incorporating semiconductor devices or with the study of the subject at a university will find the book invaluable for reference purposes.

E. G. JAMES

Radioisotopes in Scientific Research

Volume 1 Research with Radioisotopes in Physics and Industry

Edited by R. C. Extermann, 761 pp. 300 figs. Royal 8vo. Pergamon Press, New York, Los Angeles, Paris, London. 1958. Price £7 a volume. (Complete set of four volumes £28.)

THIS series includes the proceedings of the first UNESCO International Conference on Isotopes held in Paris in September 1957.

This was the largest Conference on isotopes ever held. More than 200 papers were read and discussed. Some 1 200 scientists from 61 countries attended.

In the physical sciences sessions more than 100 papers were read, recording the great progress which has been made since the last Geneva Conference almost three years ago.

In the biological sciences sessions all the major fields of biological study in which isotopes are used, excepting only clinical diagnosis and the biological effects of radiation, were embraced in more than 100 papers read at 17 sessions.

English-Russian Russian-English Electronics Dictionary

943 pp. Royal 8vo. McGraw Hill Publishing Co. Ltd., New York, London. 1958. Price 62s.

THIS dictionary translates about 22 000 Russian terms and abbreviations into English and 25 000 terms from English into Russian. It was compiled from all modern sources available in the U.S.A., U.S.S.R. and U.K.—including also many terms obtained from Soviet factories, research institutions, and individual scientists. The dictionary was prepared by the Department of the Army, Washington, D.C.

An Introduction to Electronic Theories of Organic Chemistry

By G. I. Brown. 209 pp. 40 figs. Demy 8vo. Longmans, Green & Co. Ltd., New York, Toronto, London. 1958. Price 15s.

THE author sets forward in a simple, concise, and mainly qualitative form a detailed account of the electronic theories on which organic chemistry is based. His aim has been to introduce the theories to the student by explaining the theoretical ideas involved and by showing how they can be applied to give a clearer understanding of organic chemistry. Mathematical considerations and experimental details have been reduced to a minimum. The work is intended for use by advanced sixth-form pupils, by university students, and by chemists who may be interested in modern developments.

A First Course in Television

By 'Decibel'. 149 pp. 50 figs. Demy 8vo. Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons Ltd. 1958. Price 15s.

THIS book is by the author of *A First Course in Wireless*. It has been written on similar lines for the reader who possesses a general knowledge of the fundamental principles of wireless and wishes to acquire a reasonable understanding of the principles of television. Mathematics beyond simple arithmetic has been avoided.

Principles and Applications of Random Noise Theory

By J. S. Bendat. 431 pp. 106 figs. Demy 8vo. John Wiley & Sons Inc., New York. Chapman & Hall Ltd, London. 1958. Price 88s.

BOOKS on the subject of noise range from the one extreme of dealing mainly with the electrical fluctuations produced in circuits by the active and passive elements such as valves, resistors, etc. to the other of concern with the mathematical basis of random processes. Dr. Bendat's book, as might be expected from one closely associated with systems analysis and engineering, tends towards the latter class. The circuit engineer who takes up the book will find a most clear exposition of the basic ideas of correlation functions and power spectra and their advanced uses in many fields of communication. The valve engineer, however, will seek in vain for discussion or even mention of the noise factor of amplifiers, or of noise in electron beams.

Starting with a first chapter on random processes and correlation functions, the book passes by way of a consideration of Fourier series and integrals, to the subject of power spectra and their relation to correlation functions. In Chapter III probability distributions are introduced, and a preliminary discussion is given of the zero crossing problem, which is extended to much greater detail in the last part of the book. Linear prediction and optimum filtering, as treated by the author in Chapter IV, includes Wiener's work as special cases. A time domain procedure is introduced, which again is treated in much greater detail later in the book. Following the demonstration in Chapter V that most of the naturally occurring random processes have autocorrelation functions of exponential or exponential-cosine form, the remainder of the book is concerned with manipulation of these functions. The use of analogue computer techniques for handling the functions is dealt with in some detail, and chapters are devoted to the statistical errors which can occur in autocorrelation measurements of video noise and envelope detected noise.

It is clear that in writing this book the reader has been kept well in mind. Almost every chapter has not only an introduction to excite interest in the physical processes covered by the following mathematical procedure, but also a summary to indicate the field covered and to give its relation to subsequent material. Indeed, the author is so anxious to ensure that the book should be used, that a separate five page summary of the whole contents is included.

It is a general criticism of books on noise that there seems to be little or no correlation between them on the symbols employed for various functions. In the present volume the author's correct insistence on the difference between time average and ensemble average leads to a more complicated symbolism than usual. This is more than compensated by the general attention to the physical explanation of the various mathematical steps.

The book is well produced and free from errors, and can be thoroughly recommended to communication and systems engineers.

W. H. ALDOUS

Automation in Production Engineering

By J. A. Oates. 326 pp. 300 figs. Demy 8vo. Geo. Newnes Ltd. 1958. Price 45s.

IN this book, automation in the machine shop has been divided into two main sections; first, the use of machines for carrying out automatically a series of operations on a component; and, secondly, single machines capable of automatically machining a component from data supplied by punched cards and tape, and magnetic tape.

The author deals progressively with pneumatic, hydraulic and electrical equipment for loading, clamping and control. Then follow chapters on automatic loading and unloading installations; copying lathes; gear hobbing; and the automatic gauging and correction of machines. The next sections deal with unit type machines and the various types of transfer machines, including examples of typical installations. Finally, there is an extensive section dealing with machines controlled by punched cards or tapes, or magnetic tapes.

EE 6248 *for further details*

CHAPMAN & HALL

★ JUST PUBLISHED ★

The Technical Writer

An Aid to the Presentation and Production of Technical Literature

by

J. W. GODFREY

and

G. PARR
M.I.E.E.

340 pages *Illustrated* *45s. net*

Mobile Radio Telephones

An Introduction to Their Use and Operation

by

H. N. GANT
A.M.Brit.I.R.E.

125 pages *Illustrated* *21s. net*

37 ESSEX STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

THE PHYSICAL SOCIETY EXHIBITION

A description, compiled from information supplied by the manufacturers, of a small selection of the electronic equipment, exhibited at the 43rd Physical Society Exhibition, held in London from 19-22 January.

(Voir page 115 pour la traduction française: Deutsche Ubersetyung auf Seite 122)

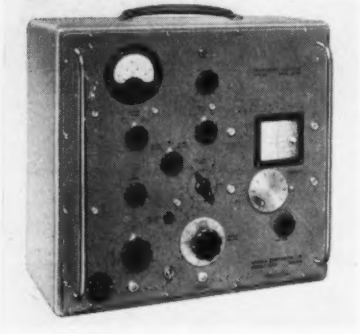
ADVANCE COMPONENTS LTD

Roebuck Road, Hainault, Ilford, Essex.

F.M.-A.M. SIGNAL GENERATOR

(Illustrated below)

The signal generator type 60 provides an accurately controlled signal in the range of 4 to 230Mc/s, frequency and/or amplitude modulated. The carrier frequency calibration may be checked against an internal 5Mc/s crystal calibrator. The attenuator consists of a continuously variable inductive potentiometer followed by a four-step decade attenuator, which together provide a range of 100dB. The carrier output level is monitored by means of a crystal voltmeter.



This instrument employs a Colpitts oscillator and the frequency modulation is effected by a variable reactance connected across the tuned circuit. The frequency deviation is a direct function of the modulating voltage controlling the variable reactance. As different amplitudes are necessary at different frequencies to produce the same frequency deviation, a deviation equalizer is included in the circuit, bringing the modulating voltage to a value dependent on the position of the main tuning capacitor and frequency range used. The output of the carrier oscillator is fed to an r.f. amplifier and its tuned circuit is ganged with that of the amplifier. Amplitude modulation is obtained by applying the modulating voltage to the input of the amplifier. The carrier and modulating voltage are brought to different electrodes of the amplifier valve to minimize frequency variations.

The output level setting is controlled by an inductive potentiometer loosely coupled to the amplified output so that the setting has little effect on the signal frequency. By these means the signal frequency is made virtually independent of both the output setting and amplitude modulation depth. The incidental frequency modulation caused by amplitude modulation is very small. An oscillator working at 1kc/s provides a source of internal modulation and is switched to effect amplitude or frequency modulation according to requirements. If simultaneously both types of modulation are to be applied to the carrier wave an external source of modulation voltage is necessary.

EE 6751 *for further details*

AIRMEC LTD

High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire.

PROXIMITY DETECTOR

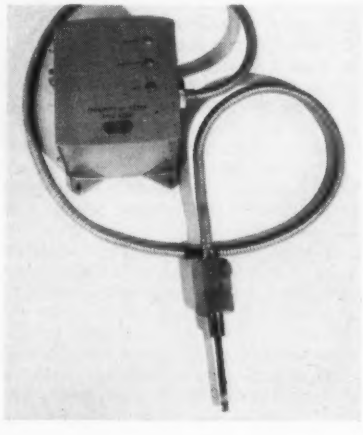
(Illustrated below)

The proximity detector type N266 is a capacitive switch which operates a relay system when any substance is brought within a pre-determined distance from the sensing probe. It has a wide range of applications and is suitable for insertion in liquids, powders etc. Printed circuits using transistors are employed in the amplifier, which may be operated from mains or battery power supplies. The power supply and amplifier units are bolted together and connected by a printed circuit strip and socket to allow for easy interchange of power and battery units as required. The useful life on battery operation is in excess of 200 hours.

The sensing probe may be mounted either on the case of the instrument or on the end of an armoured extension cable which may be up to 25ft (7·5m) long.

Probes of various sizes are available in waterproof covers suitable for use in liquids at temperatures up to 100°C.

The circuit remains quiescent when the capacitance to the probe is constant at a preset value, and operates when the capacitance becomes greater or smaller than the preset value. The sensitivity of the instrument is equivalent to a change in capacitance of 0·02pF, but this may be varied to suit any particular application. The capacitance of the probe at balance is 8pF maximum and may be increased by adding capacitance inside the instrument as required.



EE 6752 *for further details*

AVO LTD

Avocet House, 92-96 Vauxhall Bridge Road, London, S.W.1.

TRANSISTOR ANALYSER

(Illustrated below)

This is a portable compact, battery operated transistor tester suitable for testing small and medium npn or pnp transistors either in situ or removed from associated apparatus. The instrument

meets the requirements of the U.K. Climatic and Durability Specification K.114.

The instrument is suitable for taking I_b/I_c characteristics with a choice of V_c with the transistor in the grounded emitter configuration. α' can be measured at any predetermined point on the I_b/I_c characteristic and I_{co}' is directly indicated in microamperes.

Provision has been made for the measurement of transistor noise by comparing peak noise over the approximate range 100c/s to 10kc/s, with an equivalent input signal calibrated from the internal 1kc/s oscillator. The instrument can also be used as a multi-range test meter for servicing transistorized apparatus.

EE 6753 *for further details*

BRITISH PHYSICAL LABORATORIES

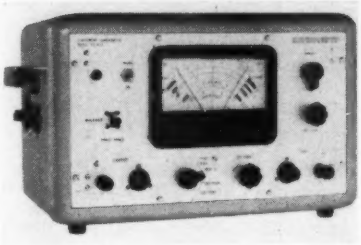
Houseboat Works, Radlett, Hertfordshire.

COMPONENT COMPARATOR

(Illustrated above right)

This inductance, resistance and capacitance component comparator type CZ. 457/1 is operated at 100kc/s and is a development of the model 457 which operates at 1kc/s.

This instrument has been specifically



designed for the testing of capacitors, resistors and inductors under mass production conditions. Without additional mechanical aids test speeds of 1 500 to 2 000 components per hour are readily achieved.

The equipment compares the component under test with a standard unit and displays the percentage deviation directly on a 5in (127mm) scale meter. Plus or minus tolerances from 0·5 per cent to 25 per cent are clearly marked. In addition, capacitors and inductors can be checked for phase-angle, the deviation as compared with the standard component being directly indicated on the scale of the meter.

A special feature of the instrument consists of the automatic overload protection of the meter. Both under open-circuit and short-circuit conditions of the component under test, the meter deflexion does not exceed by more than 20 per cent the maximum value of the meter range.

The equipment is completely self-contained and controls are incorporated for checking the accuracy of the calibration, no extra scales or correction data being required.

It will compare capacitors within the range 20pF to 0·1μF and inductors from 20μH to 100μH, the accuracy being to 3 per cent of the indicated value.

EE 6754 *for further details*

THE BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON CO. LTD

Rugby, Warwickshire.

SUPERHETERODYNE CENTIMETRE SPECTROMETER

This spectrometer is intended primarily for the analysis of the spectra of pulsed oscillators by displaying on a cathode-ray tube the frequency distribution of the r.f. power. The range of pulse width is 0·1μsec to 5μsec. Also suitable for the measurement of frequency pulling and the measurement of standing wave ratios of signals which are very low in amplitude, the spectrometer consists of a narrow-band superheterodyne receiver whose local oscillator is varied in frequency by means of a sawtooth waveform applied to the reflector. This waveform is also applied to the X plates of the c.r.t.

The input signal is applied to the mixer through an r.f. attenuator, and the local oscillator is modulated by means of the sawtooth waveform and is also fed to the mixer. The resulting intermediate frequency is amplified, detected and the output applied to the Y plates of the c.r.t. through a video amplifier. The i.f. amplifier operates at a frequency of 48Mc/s and has a bandwidth of 50c/s. A crystal controlled oscillator is included to provide a frequency calibration of the c.r.t. trace at 1Mc/s intervals. The centimetre components are mounted on a detachable portion of the front panel. Interchangeable panels make the spectrometer suitable for the sizes of centimetre wavebands which are most used.

EE 6755 *for further details*

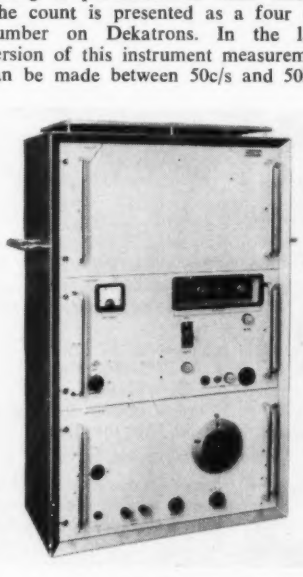
CAWKELL RESEARCH & ELECTRONICS LTD

Scotts Road, Southall, Middlesex.

DAMPING CONSTANT METER

(Illustrated below)

This instrument provides a sensitive, non-destructive means of obtaining information about the internal state of any engineering material. The basic principle is to accurately measure the decay time, damping constant, logarithmic decrement or 'Q' of mechanical vibration in the material under test in order to obtain information about the internal state, flaws, non-homogeneity, chemical composition etc. The specimen is exited into mechanical vibration at its natural frequency or at some harmonically related mode. When steady oscillations are established the exitation is cut off and the decay in oscillation is 'observed' by a suitable transducer and counted during a predetermined time interval. The count is presented as a four digit number on Dekatrons. In the latest version of this instrument measurements can be made between 50c/s and 50kc/s.



EE 6756 *for further details*

DAWE INSTRUMENTS LTD

99-101 Uxbridge Road, Ealing, London, W.5.

PORTABLE AUDIO OSCILLATOR

(Illustrated above right)

The type 421 audio oscillator may be battery operated and uses transistors throughout. The frequency is continuously variable over the range 20c/s to 20kc/s which is covered in three decade steps.

These features make it particularly suitable for field work; for example, the calibration of sound level meters. Where continuous bench use is required, a mains power unit is incorporated.

A novel push-pull Wien bridge oscillator is employed to overcome the difficulties usually experienced with the low impedances encountered in transistor circuits. Each push-pull section of the oscillator employs two grounded collector stages and one stabilized grounded emitter stage. Constancy of amplitude is maintained by the use of a newly developed very low power thermistor. The signal from the oscillator is fed to two push-pull transistor output pairs, each of the 'emitter-squared follower' type giving an output of up to 2·5V into 600Ω. An output voltmeter is incorporated.

The accuracy is ±2 per cent and the distortion less than 1 per cent. The output is variable up to 2·5V into 600Ω.

EE 6757 *for further details*

THE DISTILLERS CO. LTD

172/3 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1.

PANORAMIC TEMPERATURE DISPLAY UNIT

This instrument displays the outputs of up to 24 thermocouples in the form of a profile on a cathode-ray tube. The 24 thermocouples are scanned successively, vertical displacement of the spot representing the temperature each time a thermocouple is switched in. The display thus consists of a number of vertical lines equally spaced apart in a horizontal direction. The envelope of this pattern represents the temperature distribution at the points at which the thermocouples are located. Scanning of 24 thermocouples takes 1·5sec.

There is provision for backing-off all inputs by the same amount so that a small variation about a high mean temperature may be displayed with a high sensitivity. This feature also permits individual temperatures to be measured. In addition each input may be backed-off individually so that when a desired temperature distribution is achieved all inputs are effectively zero and a straight line display results. The sensitivity may then be increased so that any deviation from the desired condition may be easily

detected. If required an alarm system may be operated when the deviation exceeds preset limits, and a set of indicator lamps shows which points have given rise to alarm conditions.

Although this instrument is designed primarily for use with thermocouples, any type of transducer which provides an electrical output signal may be used.

EE 6758 *for further details*

EDWARDS HIGH VACUUM LTD
Manor Royal, Crawley, Sussex.

C.R.T. ALUMINIZING PLANT

The attainment of a uniform aluminium film on the back of the screens of 110° cathode-ray tubes presents a difficult problem due to the short length of the envelope and small neck diameter.

A special plant has been designed to improve the uniformity of an aluminium film deposited from a single tungsten filament. The filament is mounted on an arm which is hinged for easy insertion in the neck of the tube. The arm is held in position by a spring, and is rotated inside the tube to give a very uniform deposit on the inner face. The radial distance and position of the source are adjustable to accommodate several tube sizes.

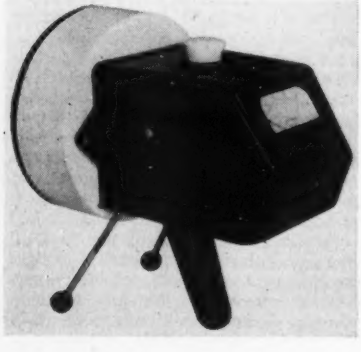
EE 6759 *for further details*

EKCO ELECTRONICS LTD
Southend-on-Sea, Essex.

RADIATION MONITORS

(Illustrated below)

The Ekco type N596 beta-gamma survey meter is a new portable radiation monitor designed to meet the requirements of the impending Factories Act for beta and gamma radiation. Ranges of 0 to 3, 0 to 30 and 0 to 300mRad/h are provided together with an integration facility up to 30mRad. The air-equivalent ionization chamber can be changed readily for an alternative chamber of one tenth the size for very localized dose rate measurement. The instrument is also suitable for measurement of soft X-rays and its virtual immunity to r.f. interference makes it particularly suitable in connexion with high-voltage valves, cathode-ray tubes etc.



The type N645 universal low activity monitor is a lightweight, portable equipment for tracing very small quantities of any radioactive source. It comprises a transistorized, battery-operated ratemeter which is carried on a shoulder strap and connected to a scintillation counter probe which is held in the hand. Interchangeable phosphors cater for alpha and beta particles, gamma rays, slow and fast neutrons. The counting ranges provided on the ratemeter are 0 to 10, 0 to 100 and 0 to 1000 counts/sec.

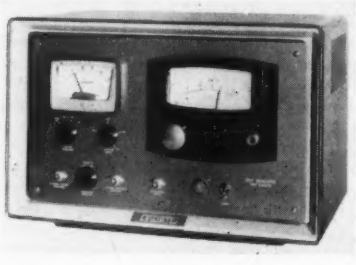
EE 6760 *for further details*

ELLIOTT BROS (LONDON) LTD
Century Works, Lewisham, London, S.E.13.

U.H.F. TEST OSCILLATOR

(Illustrated below)

The u.h.f. test oscillator type B.689 comprises a coaxial oscillator cavity designed for operation from 7 to 12kMc/s using a CV2346 klystron oscillator, a stabilized power supply and a



square-wave modulator for 400c/s to 4Mc/s. The r.f. energy is extracted through a coaxial plug and adequate power output is obtained over a wide band for all normal microwave bench measurements. A direct reading frequency dial is incorporated which gives unambiguous indications of the operating frequency. Provision is also made for external modulations.

EE 6761 *for further details*

ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE CO. LTD
Chelmsford, Essex.

DAYLIGHT VIEWING STORAGE TUBES

(Illustrated above right)

The E702 has electrostatic deflexion and is intended primarily for use in oscilloscopes where storage of the image is required. Because the image persists without deterioration for up to two minutes, the tube is applicable equally to the display of slowly varying waveforms or fast transients. The maximum writing speed is approximately 8mm/μsec. The writing gun is operated at 2·2kV, which makes the deflecting power small. The screen is operated at 10kV, giving the very high brightness which is a characteristic of these tubes and makes the use of hoods unnecessary, even in high ambient light.

The E703 is also intended for oscilloscopes, and has two writing guns, which allows simultaneous recording of two independent waveforms.

The E701 uses magnetic deflexion, and is designed for radar installations, where its high brightness can be used to advantage in displays mounted in a cockpit or on the bridge. All these tubes have useful screen diameter of at least 4in (102mm).

EE 6762 *for further details*

E.M.I. ELECTRONICS LTD
Hayes, Middlesex.

DIGITAL DRUM STORES

(Illustrated below)

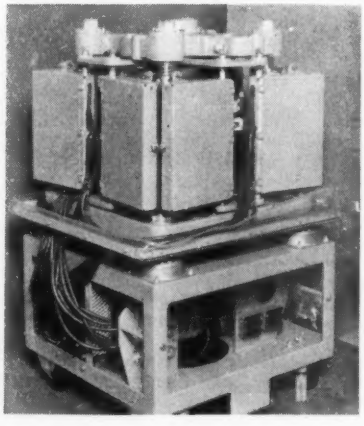
These stores, which have been produced to meet the needs of the digital computer engineer, incorporate a unique design of highly sensitive magnetic head block. The printed circuit head switching units, which form an integral part of the drum assembly, are easily accessible.

The storage capacity is 8 000 or 16 000 words of 36 digit length, on 128 + 8 spare tracks or 256 + 16 spare tracks. There are five clock tracks and spares. Interleaving blocks are of 16 read-write heads and one spare.

All heads are suitable for reading or writing. The five clock heads are suitable for simultaneous reading and writing. There is high efficiency screening from external interference on all heads.

The drums are 8in (203mm) in diameter. There are approximately 7in (178mm) length of drum surface on the 8 000 word drum 12·75in (324mm) on the 16 000 word drum. It is claimed that at least 20 000 hours' continuous running at 3 000 rev/min under normal conditions can be expected.

EE 6763 *for further details*



FERRANTI LTD
Hollinwood, Lancashire.

'WATTLESS' TRANSISTOR REGULATORS

These regulators employ one or more transistors in parallel acting as a switch in a circuit with a diode and choke-capacitor filter. In this circuit the voltage applied to the input of the choke capacitor filter is alternatively the supply voltage or zero, as the transistor is switched on and off. The d.c. output from the filter is equal to the mean value of the input waveform. A control loop compares the output voltage with a reference potential such as a Zener diode and automatically adjusts the mark-to-space ratio of the signal to the switch so as to stabilize the output for variations in input voltage and load. Efficiencies of the order of 90 per cent are obtained, and in a typical unit employing a simple circuit input voltage variation is reduced one hundred times.

EE 6764 *for further details*

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD
Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

INDUCTION DIGITIZER

This is an entirely new type of transducer for use with digital data handling and computer systems. It gives a numerical representation of the position of a shaft or slide in the form of coded electrical signals without using slip-rings, commutators or photocells.

It is basically a transformer with a single exciting winding and a number of secondary windings corresponding to the number of digits. The position of a moving yoke decides the polarity of coupling between the exciting winding and the various digit windings, which are arranged to conform with the requirements of the code. Pulse or sine wave excitation can be used.

Shaft digitizers can be operated in coarse-fine combinations; an additional winding preventing ambiguity between the digitizers. Instruments for 5-digit read-out in a size 11 standard synchro housing and for 7-digit read-out in a size 23 housing have been made.

EE 6765 *for further details*

GRIFFIN & GEORGE LTD
Ealing Road, Alperton, Wembley, Middlesex.

RESISTANCE-REACTANCE BRIDGE

The Griffin Panmetron bridge is a mains-operated instrument which serves not only as an a.c. bridge for comparing resistance and reactance at 50c/s using external standards, but also as a high gain detector amplifier for use with external bridge circuits.

For energizing the latter a 2V and 4V source of a.c. is incorporated. The out-of-balance current is applied to the input side of a high gain amplifier using an EM84 as balance indicator. With the control switch in the highest position a good indication of balance is provided with an input of only 0·1μV.

EE 6766 *for further details*

ISOTOPE DEVELOPMENTS LTD
Beenham Grange, Aldermaston Wharf, Nr. Reading, Berkshire.

SCALER

(Illustrated below)

The principal new addition to the I.D.L. range is the scaler type 1700. This incorporates a complete and automatic counting apparatus in a single table-top unit. It requires only the addition of a radiation detector to provide for any type of radioactivity measurement.

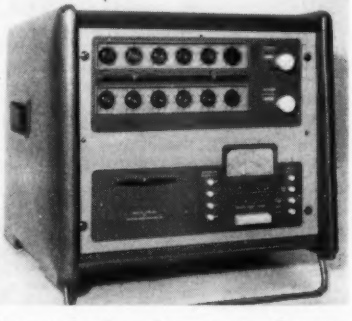
In the design of the scaler type 1700, a new approach has been made to the problem of servicing. With the recommended spares pack, out of service time can be greatly reduced and servicing, even by unskilled personnel, can be quickly carried out in any part of the world.

Apart from the power pack, the scaler type 1700 incorporates a simple printed circuit system with individual plug-in units. Thus any one part of the circuit can be replaced instantly by a spare should a fault occur.

Complete access to the interior is also possible in a few seconds by means of quick release dust covers which are provided at the top and bottom of the instrument.

The power pack is mounted vertically and is separate from all main counting circuits, while its chassis is hinged to give quick and easy access.

Incorporated in the scaler are a fast scaler; an electronic timer; facilities for



'preset time' or 'preset count' operation; a ratemeter; a single channel pulse height analyser; stabilized high voltage supply (250V to 2kV); and a linear pulse amplifier.

The instrument may be remotely operated. Provision is also made for connecting an external automatic print-out unit and for an external count rate recorder.

EE 6767 *for further details*

KELVIN & HUGHES LTD
New North Road, Barkingside, Essex.

LOW FRICTION SYNCHRO SYSTEM

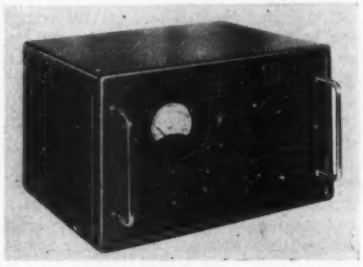
The Syncrotel is an angular position transmitting element of the synchro family, but its extremely low friction and inertia enable it to be employed in cases where the available driving power is very small, e.g. in capsule-operated mechanisms.

The stator is a conventional three-phase synchro type, but instead of the usual rotor a fixed single-phase winding on a bobbin is used, with its axis coincident with the spindle. The rotating portion consists of an oblique section of a hollow cylinder of aluminium, and its shaft is supported on jewel bearings.

Syncrotels may be used directly in back-to-back pairs in certain applications, but are usually employed in servo systems with an ordinary synchro receiving element.

The rotor weight is 0·76g and the moment of inertia 0·11g-cm².

EE 6768 *for further details*



MUIRHEAD & CO. LTD
Beckenham, Kent.

H.F. ANALYSER-OSCILLATOR

(Illustrated above)

Having a frequency range of 200c/s to 650kc/s, this new, dual purpose instrument extends the frequency coverage of Muirhead oscillators and analysers into the carrier telephone communication band.

By operating one switch, the instrument can be used either as a sensitive, constant gain frequency analyser (with a Q-factor of not less than 70, an octave discrimination of 40dB and a minimum indication of 50μV) or an oscillator (with an output level of 2·5V into 600Ω). In either of its roles, the frequency accuracy is 2 per cent.

EE 6769 *for further details*

MULLARD EQUIPMENT LTD
Mullard House, Torrington Place, London, W.C.1

HIGH SPEED ANALOGUE-DIGITAL CONVERTOR

This equipment is designed for converting at high speed an analogue input voltage into a binary output of 10 'bits', available in parallel or sequentially and in true binary or binary-coded decimal form. The sampling period is less than 1msec, samples being taken on receipt of input pulses, which may be at any frequency up to 1 000 a second. The analogue input voltage range is 0 to 10V (positive). For sequential output the maximum output pulse rate is approximately 12kc/s, or it may be locked to any external source of pulses provided the p.r.f. does not exceed 12kc/s. For parallel output, the pulse rate will be coincident with the succeeding input sampling pulse. The convertor is completely transistorized, uses printed wiring boards and has a very high degree of reliability. It is particularly suitable for data handling processes where large amounts of data have to be dealt with

in a very short time, as, for example, in making dynamic measurements on rocket motors or in testing aircraft structures in supersonic wind tunnels.

EE 6770 *for further details*

MULTI-CHANNEL PULSE SPECTROMETER

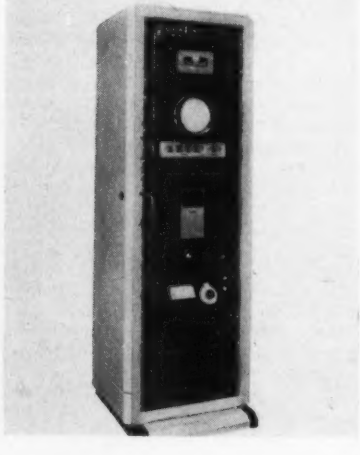
(Illustrated below)

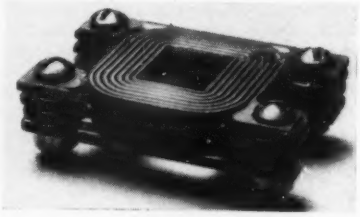
The L.332 is a 100-channel pulse spectrometer providing fast, accurate analyses of the energy spectra of nuclear radiations. Pulses from a proportional detector are counted and sorted, according to their relative amplitudes, into any of the 100 channels, where they are stored in a magnetic matrix memory system. Since the amplitudes of the pulses produced by the proportional detector are directly related to the energy of the incident radiation, the information stored in the memory provides a histogram showing the relative abundance of radiation at each of 100 energy levels within the spectrum being investigated. This information is displayed on a 6in (152mm) c.r.t. as a continuous, linear, analogue display of the spectral curve, the display being available both during and after the counting period. A direct read-out of the counts registered in a particular channel is also available, from 'in-line' neon numerical indicators. The read-out is non-destructive. The matrix memory contains 100×16 ferroxcube cores, giving each channel a storage capacity of 65 536 counts. Maximum counting rate is limited only by the percentage of lost counts due to the dead-time, which is constant at 250μsec for accepted pulses.

The basic input range of the spectrometer is 0·5 to 10V, each channel having a width of approximately 0·1V, and up to 30V back-bias may be applied giving a total coverage of equivalent to 400 channels. Channel width uniformity is better than 1 per cent and the stability of channel positions is better than 10mV over the basic input range. Random jitter is less than 3mV.

The L.332 has high reliability and makes extensive use of transistors. It is based on a design of the A.E.R.E., Harwell.

EE 6771 *for further details*





G. V. PLANER LTD

Windmill Road, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex.

COPPER-ON-GLASS PRINTED CIRCUITS

(Illustrated above)

In this type of printed electronic circuit copper patterns are firmly bonded to a glass base. The advantages of this system are suitability for high temperature operation and inertness due to the absence of organic substrate or bonding constituents. Examples shown included inductors made up from ultrasonically cut glass substrates, each carrying a copper pattern on either side. The plates may be stacked to form multiple layer inductors, interconnexions being made across the edges of the glass. An inductor made by this method is shown in the accompanying illustration at approximately $\times 2$ magnification.

EE 6772 *for further details*

W. G. PYE & CO. LTD

Granta Works, Cambridge.

PRECISION DECADE POTENTIOMETER

This refined and highly accurate potentiometer has been designed to offer high performance without maintenance and to present information in the most convenient form. Decade switching is used throughout and slidewires are eliminated. The first decade has been combined with the range-change switch thus making the instrument direct reading on all ranges. A total voltage range extending from 1·99999V down to $-0{\cdot}1\mu$V is available. An accurate fine decade current control is included giving variations in current in steps of 1 part in 10 down to 1 part in 10^5. Switching facilities are provided to enable any one of five external circuits to be selected and to transfer the standard cell from the correction circuits to the potential divider for calibration purposes. A system reversing switch is fitted to allow account to be taken of any spurious e.m.f.'s (less than $0{\cdot}1\mu$V) which may be present in the galvanometer or output circuit.

The three ranges are as follows:

-10μV to 1·99999V in steps of 10μV

-1μV to 0·199999V in steps of 1μV

$-0{\cdot}1\mu$V to 0·0199999V in steps of $0{\cdot}1\mu$V

The accuracy of potential division is to $\pm 0{\cdot}0001$ per cent and this accuracy will be obtained in comparing two e.m.f.'s. The absolute accuracy of measurement is to $\pm 0{\cdot}002$ per cent.

The standard cell correction covers a temperature range of from 10°C to 37°C. The smallest step is 10μV equivalent to 0·25°C.

EE 6773 *for further details*

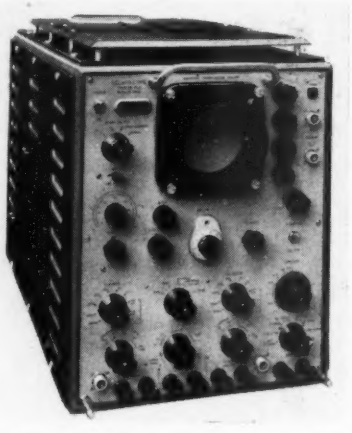
THE SOLARTRON ELECTRONIC GROUP LTD

Solartron Works, Thames Ditton, Surrey.

DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPE

(Illustrated below)

The CD711S. 2 is a further development of the CD711 and the CD711S. Both ruggedness and reliability have been improved, in order to withstand Service conditions. The instrument has received Service approval and been designated CT414. In addition, the internal layout of the oscilloscope has been revised, in order to give improved accessibility.



The instrument employs a beam switching technique, with 150kc/s chopping facilities provided for low time-base sweep speeds. Both vertical deflexion channels have identical characteristics, with a bandwidth of 7Mc/s and a maximum sensitivity of 3mV/cm.

A calibrated 'Y' shift control which may be switched to either channel is used to give amplitude calibration to an accuracy of $\pm$ 5 per cent.

The time-base has a range of sweep speeds from 3cm/μsec to 0·3cm/sec.

The time-base calibration can be standardized against an internal crystal oscillator and frequency divider system.

EE 6774 *for further details*

PROCESS RESPONSE ANALYSER

(Illustrated above right)

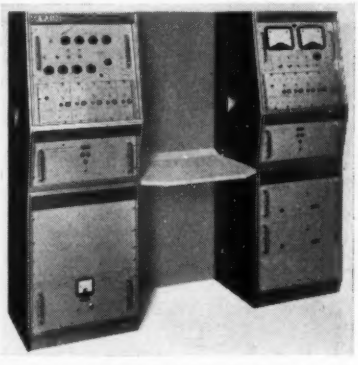
The process response analyser type JY743 provides a number of special facilities for very low frequency dynamic analysis.

The frequency range is from 0·0001c/s to 100c/s with a frequency accuracy of $\pm 1{\cdot}5$ per cent and an amplitude stability better than 1 per cent over the entire frequency range. Square wave and triangular wave outputs are provided in addition to four-phase and three-phase sine wave outputs. The d.c. content of

the sine wave outputs is less than 0·1 per cent of the peak-to-peak a.c. output and the harmonic distortion is less than 0·5 per cent.

Relays are provided for priming, starting, holding and releasing the oscillator action at frequencies below 10c/s. These relays can be operated manually, or externally—from e.g. the 'compute', 'hold' and 'reset' switches of a computer or simulator. Provision is also made for digital monitoring of the instantaneous oscillator voltage.

In the display unit two 5in (127mm) meters (reference and quadrature) are provided which indicate the amplitude and sign of the real and imaginary components. Digital read-out facilities are also provided for automatic plotting of frequency and amplitude. The maximum sensitivity is 3mV for full scale deflexion and the harmonic rejection is greater than 40dB.



The special technique employed in the display unit will give steady indications, irrespective of frequency of fundamental signals. The use of integration for any given measurement is, therefore, determined by the noise content. Smoothing facilities are provided at time-constants of 0·1, 0·3, 1, 3 and 10sec and single cycle integration is provided for frequencies between 1c/s and 1 cycle per hour. There is also an arrangement for manual control of integration period.

EE 6775 *for further details*

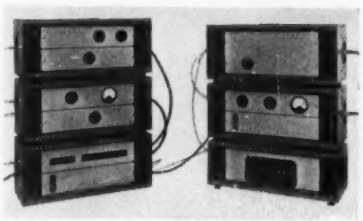
STANDARD TELEPHONES AND CABLES LTD

Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2.

'WHITE NOISE' TESTING EQUIPMENT

(Illustrated above right)

This equipment is designed to measure basic noise and intermodulation noise on multi-channel telephone systems having a bandwidth up to 4Mc/s (16 supergroups), it generates a band of random noise having an approximately uniform energy distribution over the desired frequency band which can correspond to 2, 4, 10 or 16 supergroups as desired. The noise is passed through a set of filters to determine the width of the noise band and to provide a narrow 'quiet' band within it, simulating a loaded system with one quiet channel.



This signal can be applied to a multi-channel telephone system (in out-of-traffic conditions) at a power level simulating actual traffic loading, permitting measurements of crosstalk and noise to be made in the narrow stop-band at the far end of the system. Noise-power ratios up to 70dB can be measured, and back-to-back operation of the generator and receiver will produce noise-power ratio figures of 75dB or more for each band of frequencies received. The minimum absolute white noise density which can be measured is −118dBm/kc/s, corresponding to −114·5dBm/channel when psophometrically weighted with a C.C.I.F. (1951) telephone weighting network. The equipment comprises a generator consisting of three portable units each measuring 22in × 9¾in × 11¼in (559mm × 251mm × 298mm), and receiver consisting of two units of this size plus one unit measuring 22in × 8¼in × 11¼in (559mm × 206mm × 298mm). The generator and the receiver each incorporates its own power units operating from a.c. mains.

EE 6776 *for further details*

SUNVIC CONTROLS LTD

Crown House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2.

PULSE HEIGHT ANALYSER

(Illustrated below)

The new Sunvic pulse height analyser is available in either console or rack mounted form.

Largely transistorized, it uses a ferrite core storage providing 100 channels each with a maximum capacity of 65 535. Counts can be displayed as a c.r.t. analogue trace in which horizontal deflexion represents channel number and vertical deflexion is proportional to the count. Dekatrons are used to indicate, in decimal form, the total of pulses in any channel selected either manually or automatically in sequence. Totals can also be printed automatically.

EE 6777 *for further details*

VENNER ELECTRONICS LTD

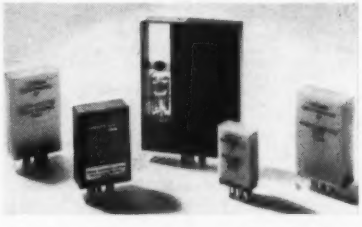
Kingston By-Pass, New Malden, Surrey.

PACKAGED TRANSISTOR STAGES

(Illustrated below)

The latest additions to the Venner range of plug-in stages include the crystal oscillator type TS25, which will function at frequencies between 100kc/s and 1Mc/s (depending on the crystal employed). This unit can be used to give either a sine wave or pulse waveform output. It is the same size as the 10kc/s crystal oscillator type TS5. A further addition to the range of crystal oscillators is the TS30 which is a low frequency oscillator for use with XY flexure crystals. This block will cover the range from 5kc/s to 100kc/s.

Another new item is the 1Mc/s binary unit which is available in two forms, the TS2A/HF whch is suitable for divide-down chains where a division ratio other than in multiples of two is required, and the TS2B/HF which is particularly designed for use with the microsecond gate type TS36. This gate can be opened and closed by varying



the d.c. level of the control pin from −9V to −4V with a 10V supply, these levels being conveniently provided by the binary unit type TS2B/HF. Two such binary units connected to the microsecond gate can be arranged to provide an interlock action so that the first control pulse recived opens the gate, the second closes it and ensuing pulses have no further action.

The microsecond pulse shaper type TS27 is designed to provide a pulse suitable for triggering binary and decade units from a wide range of waveforms at frequencies up to 1Mc/s. The output consists of positive-going pulses of approximately 8V amplitude, 0·4μsec width, and having a rise-time less than 0·2μsec at 1Mc/s. It may also, of course, be used to drive the microsecond gate.

Also available is the 1Mc/s decade unit type TS10/HF which is similar in operation to the standard decade unit type TS10/5 in that it drives a meter calibrated 0 to 9 to give indication of the count which has been achieved. It will operate at any frequency up to 1Mc/s when driven from, say, the microsecond pulse shaper type TS27.

The electronic reset unit type TS32 is intended for use with any binary or decade stage and is capable of resetting these within 0·4μsec when triggered by a negative-going pulse. No contacts are employed, the operation being entirely electronic.

EE 6778 *for further details*

Meetings this Month

BRITISH INSTITUTION OF RADIO ENGINEERS

All London meetings, unless otherwise stated, will be held at The Institution, 9 Bedford Square, London, W.C.1, commencing at 6.30 p.m.

Date: 13 February
Lecture: Some Instrumentation Problems in Medical Electronics with particular reference to Electromyography.
By: Peter Styles.
Date: 25 February.
Lecture: Patents and the Radio Engineer.
By: E. D. Swann.

South Midlands Section

Date: 27 February. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: North Gloucestershire Technical College, Cheltenham.
Lecture: Micro-miniaturization.
By: G. W. A. Dummer.
Date: 28 February. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: The Winter Gardens, Malvern.
Lecture: Industrial and Underwater Television.
By: B. V. Somes-Charlton.

West Midlands Section

Date: 11 February. Time: 7.15 p.m.
Held at: Wolverhampton and Staffordshire College of Technology, Wulfruna Street, Wolverhampton.
Lecture: Some Aspects of the Control of Nuclear Reactors.
By: L. W. J. Newman.

Merseyside Section

Date: 19 February. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: The University Club, Liverpool.
Lecture: Electronic Welding Controls.
By: C. R. Bates.

North Western Section

Date: 4 February. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: The Reynolds Hall, College of Technology, Sackville Street, Manchester, 1
Lecture: Recent Astronomical Research using Radio Waves.
By: H. P. Palmer.

North Eastern Section

Date: 11 February. Time: 6 p.m.
Held at: The Institution of Mining and Mechanical Engineers, Neville Hall, Westgate Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Lecture: Stereophonic Sound from Records.
By: P. B. Cooper.

South Wales Section

Date: 11 February. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: Glamorgan College of Technology, Treforest, Glamorgan.
Lecture: Industrial Television.
By: E. A. Naef.

Scottish Section

Date: 19 February. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: The Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 39 Elmbank Crescent, Glasgow.
Lecture: True Motion Radar.
By: J. H. Beattie.
Date: 20 February. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: The Department of Natural Philosophy, The University, Drummond Street, Edinburgh.
Repeat of above lecture.

BRITISH SOUND RECORDING ASSOCIATION

Date: 20 February. Time: 7.15 p.m.
Held at: The Royal Society of Arts, John Adam Street, London, W.C.2.
Lecture: The Design of an Electronic Organ for the Home.
By: G. W. Barnes.

THE INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

All London meetings, unless otherwise stated, will be held at the Institution, commencing at 5.30 p.m.

Medical Electronics Discussion Group

Date: 6 February. Time: 6 p.m.
Discussion: Problems of Storing Transient Phenomena for Subsequent Analysis.
Opened by: P. Bauwens.

Radio and Telecommunication Section

Date: 18 February.
Lecture: Ultrasonic Iconoscopes.
By: C. N. Smyth and J. Sayers.

Radio and Telecommunication Section

Date: 23 February.
Lectures: A Simple Investigation of the Cross-Modulation Distortion Arising from the Pulling Effect in a Frequency-Modulated Klystron.
By: D. Gjessing.
Theory and Behaviour of Helix Structures for a High-Power Pulsed Travelling-Wave Tube.
By: G. W. Buckley and J. Gunson.
A Multi-Cavity Klystron with Double-Tuned Output Circuit.
By: H. J. Curnow and L. E. S. Mathias.
A Method for the Measurement of Very High Q-Factors of Electromagnetic Resonators.
By: F. H. James.

Cambridge Radio and Telecommunication Group

Date: 17 February. Time: 8 p.m.
Held at: The Cavendish Laboratory, Free School Lane, Cambridge.
Informal evening: Some Recent Developments in X-ray and Electron Microscopy.
Talk by: P. Duncomb.

Mersey and North Wales Centre

Date: 26 February. Time: 6.45 p.m.
Held at: Liverpool Philharmonic Hall.
Faraday Lecture: Automation.
By: H. A. Thomas.

North-Eastern Radio and Measurement Group

Date: 2 February. Time: 6.15 p.m.
Held at: King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Lecture: Subscriber Trunk Dialling.
By: D. A. Barron.

North-Western Centre

Date: 24 February. Time: 7.30 p.m.
Held at: The Free Trade Hall, Manchester.
Faraday Lecture: Automation.
By: H. A. Thomas.

North-Western Radio and Telecommunication Group

Date: 11 February. Time: 6.15 p.m.
Held at: The Engineers' Club, Albert Square, Manchester.
Lecture: Silicon Transistors, their Manufacture and Field of Operation.
By: J. T. Kendall.

South Midland Radio and Measurement Group

Date: 10 February. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: The Technical College, Coventry.
Lecture: Eurovision.
By: J. Treeby Dickinson.
Date: 23 February. (Time and place as above).
Lecture: Computing Principles and Applications.
By: A. St. Johnston.

Rugby Sub-Centre

Date: 25 February. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: Rugby College of Technology and Arts.
Lecture: Storage and Manipulation of Information in the Brain.
By: R. L. Beurle.

Southern Centre

Date: 5 February. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: Brighton Technical College. (Joint meeting with the Southern Association of the Institution of Civil Engineers.)
Lecture: Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope.
By: H. C. Husband.
Date: 9 February. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: The Guildhall, Southampton.
Faraday Lecture: Automation.
By: H. A. Thomas.
Date: 20 February. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: The S.E.B. Showrooms, Newport, Isle of Wight.
Lecture: Installation of a BBC Television Transmission Station.
By: E. P. Metcalf.
Date: 27 February. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: South Dorset Technical College, Weymouth.
Lecture: Survey of Recent Developments in Marine Radar.
By: A. L. P. Milwright.

West Wales (Swansea) Sub-Centre

Date: 12 February. Time: 6 p.m.
Held at: The Conference Room, S.W.E.B. Showrooms, The Kingsway, Swansea.
Lecture: Semiconductors and their Application.
By: W. Fishwick.

THE INSTITUTION OF ELECTRONICS

Date: 27 February. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: Reynolds Hall, Manchester College of Science and Technology.
Lecture: Electronics in Industry, including Computer Applications.
By: R. S. Evans.

THE PHYSICAL SOCIETY

Optical Group

Date: 5 February.
One-day meeting at R.A.E. Farnborough: Visual Simulation of Flight.
(Further details from The Physical Society, 1 Lowther Gardens, Prince Consort Road, London, S.W.7.

THE SOCIETY OF INSTRUMENT TECHNOLOGY

Date: 11 February. Time: 6 p.m.
Held at: Manson House, Portland Place, London, W.1.
Lecture: A Digital Instrumentation System for use in the Testing of Jet Engines.
By: L. Airey.
Date: 24 February. (Time and place as above).
Symposium on Automatic Weight Control in Industry.

THE TELEVISION SOCIETY

Date: 6 February. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: The Cinematograph Exhibitors' Association, 164 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.
Lecture: Master Control Room Techniques.
By: B. Marsden.
Date: 26 February. (Time and place as above).
Lecture: A Colour Signal Encoder for Laboratory Use.
By: S. H. Cohen and P. C. Kidd.

PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED

INDUSTRIAL TELEVISION is the subject of a new folder produced by E.M.I. Electronics Ltd to introduce to business executives the company's closed-circuit television equipment which has proved so successful in various fields of industry. Various applications are described, ranging from visual control of several widely-separated operations, observation of dangerous processes, training and surveillance to such uses as sales conferences, demonstrations in department stores and the transmission of blue-prints, signatures and other data. Emphasis is placed on E.M.I. television's plug-in construction and printed circuit techniques, and the last page is devoted to a specification and details of various accessories. E.M.I. Electronics Ltd, Hayes, Middlesex.

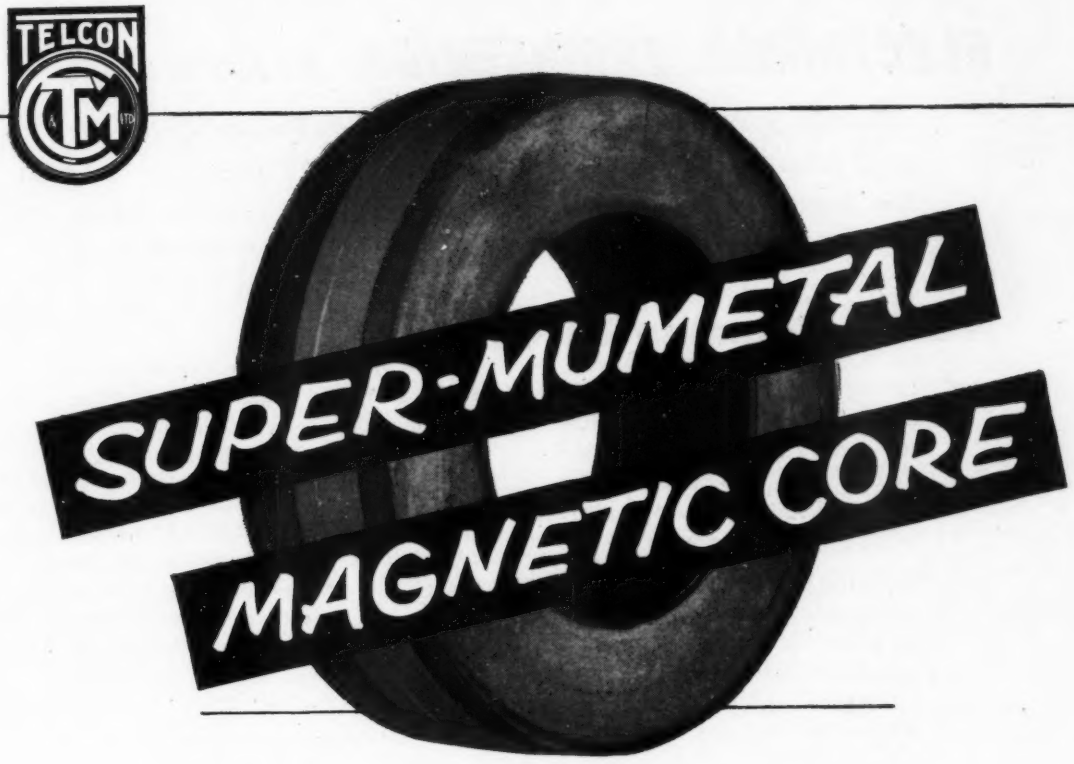
SYMBOLS OF SOME IMPORTANCE introduces a regular series of bulletins offering brief information on the new components and instruments produced by those firms for whom Aveley Electric Ltd are British agents. They have a programme of several hundred information sheets to be produced in the next two years. Aveley Electric Ltd, Ayron Road, Aveley Industrial Estate, South Ockendon, Essex.

THE BRITISH COUNCIL ANNUAL REPORT 1957-58 mentions that since the war the Council has arranged programmes for more than 50 000 professional visitors from overseas studying British developments and achievements. The yearly number, the report states, has more than doubled to nearly 5 000 in 1957-58. Only a fifth were financed by the Council. About another fifth, 1 012 (mainly United Nations Fellows and Colombo Plan Trainees) were financed under intergovernmental schemes, compared with 191 in 1950. About £380 000 a year is administered by the Council for international and overseas organizations. An article by Sir Charles Snow, a member of the Council's Executive Committee, points out that about a million and a half books are borrowed yearly from the Council's libraries for professional students overseas, and most of the Council's expenditure on the printed word goes on supplies of books and periodicals. He stresses the need for far more British books overseas. The Council has expanded in various countries, including Nigeria, Iran, India, Pakistan and Poland, and next year will take over British educational and cultural work in Germany. The British Council, 65 Davies Street, London, W.1.

I.C.I. SILICONE RUBBERS is a booklet which contains a summary of the grades, properties and applications of I.C.I. silicone rubbers. It is intended to show how silicone rubbers are used in various industries, and it is hoped that the information given may suggest new applications or improvements to existing plant, machinery, instruments, etc. Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd, Nobel Division, Silicones Department, Ardeer Factory, Stevenston, Ayrshire.

LIBRARY SERVICES AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION FOR THE RADIO AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEER is the title of a handbook produced by the British Institution of Radio Engineers. It includes a catalogue of the contents of the Institution Library, and also embodies Institution reports on radio and electronic engineering literature and good engineering practice which have been brought completely up to date. Information on international bodies, translating services, post graduate fellowships and awards, and technical films on radio and electronics, provide a most useful section. The British Institution of Radio Engineers, 9 Bedford Square, London, W.C.1. Price 2s. 6d.

(*Pages 115 to 128 French and German section*)



THE DESIGNER'S CHOICE FOR:

Transistor Power Supply Circuits
Transistor Transformers
Current Transformers
Computor Switching and Memory Circuits
High Gain Microphone Transformers
Wide Band Amplifier Transformers
Magnetic Modulators
Magnetic Amplifiers

A high permeability toroidal core which will produce a guaranteed minimum inductance

★ *Range of Standard cores* with guaranteed performance.

★ *Initial Permeability* 50,000 minimum.

★ *Maximum Permeability* 200,000.

★ *Protected* from mechanical damage and winding strains by plastic case.

★ *Anti-Vibration* cushion of silicone grease.

★ *Operating temperature* up to 135°C.

★ *Temperature Co-efficient* of initial permeability 0.1% over the temperature range −40°C up to 135°C.

Write for technical leaflet to:

THE TELEGRAPH CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE COMPANY LTD

Head Office · Mercury House · Theobald's Road · London W.C.1 · Tel: Holborn 8711

ENQUIRIES TO METALS DIVISION · TELCON WORKS · MANOR ROYAL · CRAWLEY · SUSSEX · TEL: CRAWLEY 1560

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING assure . . .

Un tirage total payé de plus de 11 000 exemplaires par mois.

Une diffusion s'étendant à 86 industries dans 70 pays.

Un Service d'Aide aux Lecteurs qui transmet, aussitôt reçues, les demandes de renseignements concernant les annonces.

Marché Commun Européen

La diffusion mondiale d'ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING s'étend, en particulier, aux pays du Marché Commun Européen, c'est à dire la France, l'Allemagne Occidentale, les Pays-Bas, l'Italie, la Belgique et le Luxembourg.

On estime à 250,000,000 le nombre de consommateurs potentiels du Marché Commun Européen. Ce nombre augmentera encore considérablement lorsque la Zône Européenne De Libre-Echange (qui comprendra le Royaume-Uni et les pays Scandinaves) sera établie. L'Electronique contribuera alors à la production du matériel nécessaire à l'approvisionnement de cet énorme marché.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING compte déjà plus de 1600 abonnés directs en Europe. A mesure que les échanges de produits et de services s'intensifieront, notre revue sera l'objet, de la part des hommes de science et des ingénieurs-électriciens d'Europe, d'une demande accrue en conséquence.

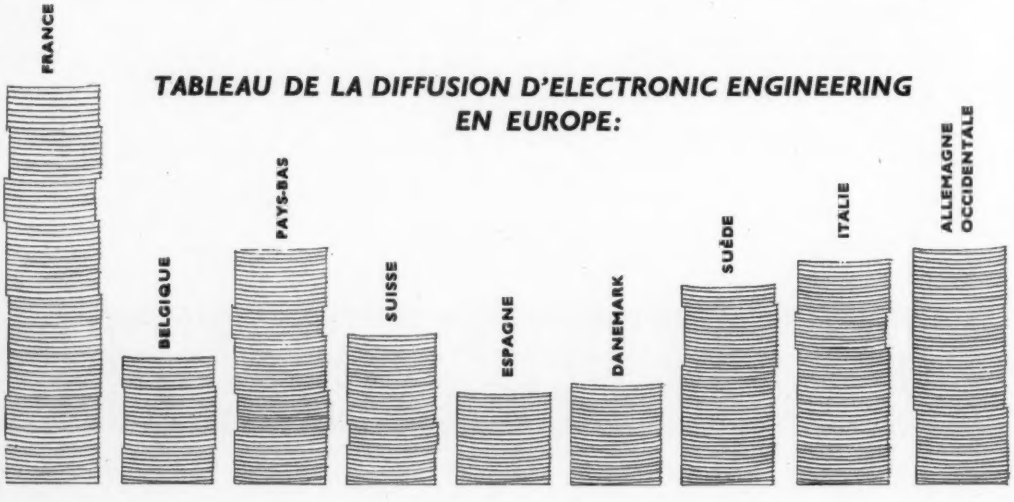
Pour plus amples renseignements s'adresser au ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER:—

Electronic Engineering

28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2, ENGLAND

Telegrams: LECTRONING ESTRAND LONDON Telephone: CENTRAL 6565

TABLEAU DE LA DIFFUSION D'ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING EN EUROPE:



Le Salon de la PHYSICAL SOCIETY de Londres

Une description, basée sur des renseignements fournis par les fabricants, d'un choix de matériels électroniques exposés au 43ème Salon de la Physical Society, tenu à Londres du 19 au 22 janvier 1959. *(Traduction des pages 108 à 113)*

ADVANCE COMPONENTS LTD

Roebuck Road, Hainault, Ilford, Essex.

GENERATEUR DE SIGNAUX M.F.-M.A.

(Illustration à la page 108)

Le générateur de signaux type 60 fournit un signal commandé avec précision dans la bande de 4 à 230 MHz, avec modulation de fréquence ou d'amplitude. L'étalonnage de la fréquence porteuse peut être vérifié en fonction d'un calibre piézoélectrique interne de 50 MHz. L'atténuateur consiste en un potentiomètre inductif à variation continue, suivi d'un atténuateur de décades à quatre plots qui assurent conjointement une gamme de 100 dB. Le niveau de sortie de la fréquence porteuse est contrôlé au moyen d'un voltmètre à cristal.

Cet instrument utilise un oscillateur Colpitts et la modulation de fréquence s'effectue par une réactance variable reliée à travers le circuit accordé. La déviation de fréquence dépend directement de la tension modulatrice régissant la réactance variable. Vu que l'amplitude doit différer en fonction du changement de fréquence afin de produire le même écart de fréquence, le circuit comprend également un compensateur de déviation, portant la tension modulatrice à une valeur dépendant de la position du condensateur d'accord principal et de la gamme de fréquences utilisée. La sortie de l'oscillateur porteur alimente un amplificateur haute fréquence et son circuit accordé est accouplé à celui de l'amplificateur. La modulation d'amplitude s'obtient en appliquant la tension modulatrice à l'entrée de l'amplificateur. L'onde porteuse et la tension modulatrice sont dirigées vers des électrodes différentes de la lampe de l'amplificateur afin de réduire au minimum les variations de fréquence.

Le réglage du niveau de sortie est contrôlé par un potentiomètre inductif relié de façon lâche à la sortie amplifiée, de manière à ce que le réglage ait peu d'effet sur la fréquence de signal. Par ce moyen, la fréquence de signal est rendue virtuellement indépendante tant du réglage de sortie que de la profondeur de la modulation d'amplitude. La modulation de fréquence fortuite pouvant être causée par la modulation d'amplitude est minime. Un oscillateur fonctionnant à 1 KHz fournit une source de modulation intérieure et peut être branché soit pour la modulation de fréquence soit pour celle d'amplitude, selon les besoins. Au cas où l'on voudrait appliquer simultanément les deux types de modulation à l'onde porteuse, il y aura lieu d'avoir une source extérieure de tension de modulation.

EE 6751 *pour plus amples renseignements*

AIRMEC LTD

High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire.

DETECTEUR DE PROXIMITE

(Illustration à la page 108)

Le Détecteur de proximité type N.266 est un interrupteur capacitif actionnant un système de relais lorsqu'une matière quelconque est placée à une distance prédéterminée de la sonde. Il s'applique à une variété étendue d'usages et se prête, en particulier, à l'introduction dans les liquides, poudres, etc. L'amplificateur, qui fonctionne soit sur secteur soit sur pile, comporte des circuits imprimés à transistors. Les blocs d'alimentation et d'amplification sont boulonnés l'un à l'autre et reliés par une baguette et une prise de circuit imprimé afin de permettre d'échanger facilement les blocs d'alimentation secteur ou pile, selon les besoins. La durée utile du fonctionnement sur pile dépasse 200 heures.

La sonde peut être fixée soit au coffret soit à l'extrémité d'un câble prolongateur armé pouvant atteindre jusqu'à 7,5 m. de long.

Des sondes de différentes dimensions peuvent être fournies sur demande. Etant sous enveloppe imperméable, elles peuvent être utilisées dans des liquides jusqu'à des températures de 100°C.

Le circuit demeure silencieux lorsque la capacité vers la sonde reste constante à sa valeur préréglée. Il s'anime, par contre, lorsque la capacité est plus grande ou plus petite que la valeur préréglée. La sensibilité de l'instrument équivaut à un changement de capacité de 0,02 pF, mais cette valeur peut être modifiée pour toute application spéciale. La capacité de la sonde équilibrée est de 8 pF au maximum. Cette valeur peut être accrue lorsqu'on augmente la capacité à l'intérieur de l'instrument, selon les besoins.

EE 6752 *pour plus amples renseignements*

AVO LTD

Avocet House, 92-96 Vauxhall Bridge Road, London, S.W.1.

ANALYSEUR DE TRANSISTORS

(Illustration à la page 108)

Cet appareil compact et portatif, fonctionnant sur pile, a été conçu pour le contrôle des petits et moyens transistors npn ou pnp, soit en place soit hors de l'installation dont il fait partie. Il répond rigoureusement aux conditions de la "United Kingdom Climatic and Durability Specification K.114".

L'Analyseur de transistors permet de relever les caractéristiques I_b/I_c avec choix de V_c, le transistor se trouvant dans un émetteur mis à la terre. On peut mesurer a' en n'importe quel point prédéterminé de la caractéristique I_b/I_c tandis que la valeur Ico' est indiquée directement en micro-ampères.

Il permet aussi de mesurer les parasites de transistors en comparant les parasites de pointe, sur une gamme de 100 Hz à 10 KHz, avec un signal d'entrée équivalent, étalonné par l'oscillateur intérieur de 1 KHz. Enfin, l'analyseur peut être utilisé comme appareil de contrôle à plusieurs sensibilités pour réparer les matériels transistorisés.

EE 6753 *pour plus amples renseignements*

BRITISH PHYSICAL LABORATORIES

Houseboat Works, Radlett, Hertfordshire.

COMPARATEUR DE PIECES DETACHEES

(Illustration à la page 109)

Ce comparateur d'inductance, résistance et capacitance, type CZ 457/1, fonctionne sur 100 KHz et constitue un développement du modèle 457 fonctionnant sur 1 kHz.

Il a été spécialement conçu pour le contrôle de condensateurs, résistances et inducteurs en cours de production en masse. Sans l'aide d'aucun accessoire mécanique, il permet d'atteindre aisément des vitesses de contrôle de 1 500 à 2 000 pièces par heure.

L'instrument compare la pièce détachée sous examen avec une pièce-étalon et indique directement le pourcentage de déviation sur un enregistreur à échelle de 125 mm. Les tolérances, en plus ou en moins, de 0,5% à 25%, sont clairement indiquées. En outre, il permet de vérifier l'angle de phase des condensateurs et des inducteurs, dont la déviation, telle que comparée avec la pièce-étalon, est indiquée directement sur l'échelle de l'enregistreur.

Une des particularités les plus remarquables de l'instrument consiste en un disjoncteur à maxima automatique dont est muni l'enregistreur. Que la pièce sous examen se trouve en circuit ouvert ou en court-circuit, la déviation de l'enregistreur ne dépassera pas de plus de 20% la valeur maximum de la gamme de l'enregistreur.

L'instrument est entièrement autocontrôlé et comporte des commandes pour vérifier la précision de l'étalonnage, sans qu'il soit besoin d'échelles supplémentaires ou de références de correction.

Il effectue les comparaisons de condensateurs dans la gamme de 20 pF à 0,1 μF et celles d'inducteurs de 20 μH à 100 μH, le degré de précision étant à 3% près de la valeur indiquée.

EE 6754 *pour plus amples renseignements*

THE BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON CO. LTD

Rugby, Warwickshire.

SPECTROMETRE CENTIMETRIQUE A SUPERHETERODYNE

Ce spectromètre a été étudié principalement en vue de l'analyse des spectres d'oscillateurs à impulsions, en indiquant sur un tube cathodique la distribution des fréquences de la puissance haute-fréquence. La gamme des largeurs d'impulsions va de 0,1 microseconde à 5 microsecondes.

Le spectromètre se prête également à la mesure des variations de fréquence et à la mesure des rapports d'amplitude de signaux à très faible amplitude. Il consiste, en effet, d'une superhétérodyne à bande étroite dont on peut varier la fréquence de l'oscillateur local au moyen d'une forme d'onde en dents de scie. Cette forme d'onde est aussi appliquée aux plaques X du tube à rayons cathodiques.

Le signal d'entrée est appliqué au mélangeur par un atténuateur haute fréquence, cependant que l'oscillateur local est modulé par la forme d'onde en dents de scie et qu'il alimente également le mélangeur. La fréquence intermédiaire qui en résulte est détectée et amplifiée. La fréquence de sortie est ensuite appliquée aux plaques Y du tube à rayons cathodiques au moyen d'un amplificateur vidéo. L'amplificateur de fréquence intermédiaire fonctionne à une fréquence de 48 MHz et sa largeur de bande est de 50 Hz. L'appareil comprend un oscillateur piloté par quartz afin d'assurer un étalonnage de fréquence de la trace du tube cathodique à intervalles de 1 MHz. Les pièces centimétriques sont montées sur la partie démontable du panneau avant. Les panneaux interchangeables rendent le spectromètre approprié aux longueurs d'ondes centimétriques les plus utilisées.

EE 6755 *pour plus amples renseignements*

CAWKELL RESEARCH & ELECTRONICS LTD

Scotts Road, Southall, Middlesex.

APPAREIL POUR MESURER LA CONSTANTE D'AMORTISSEMENT

(*Illustration à la page 109*)

Cet appareil offre un moyen sensible et non-destructif de s'assurer de l'état intérieur de n'importe quel matériau de construction. Son principe de base est la mesure précise de la période d'extinction, de la constante d'amortissement, du décrément logarithmique ou "Q" de vibration mécanique dans le matériau sous examen, afin d'obtenir des données sur son état intérieur, ses défauts, son hétérogénéité, sa composition chimique, etc. Le spécimen est excité en une vibration mécanique à sa fréquence naturelle ou à une fréquence quelconque harmoniquement analogue. Lorsque des oscillations régulières sont produites, l'excitation est interrompu eet la diminution d'oscillations est "observée" par un transducteur approprié et enregistrée pendant un intervalle de temps réglé à l'avance. L'enregistrement est présenté sous forme de chiffre à quatre signes sur des dékatrons. Avec la toute dernière version de cet appareil, on peut effectuer des mesures entre 50 Hz et 50 kHz.

EE 6756 *pour plus amples renseignements*

DAWE INSTRUMENTS LTD

99-101 Uxbridge Road, Ealing, London, W.5.

GENERATEUR BASSE FREQUENCE PORTATIF

(*Illustration à la page 109*)

Ce générateur de basse fréquence, type 421, fonctionne sur batterie, s'il y a lieu, et il est entièrement transistorisé. La fréquence est à variation continue dans la gamme de 20 Hz à 20 kHz, couverte en trois étages de décades.

Ces caractéristiques le rendent particulièrement indiqué pour les travaux extérieurs comme, par exemple, l'étalonnage d'enregistreurs de niveau de son. Pour les travaux sur banc d'essai continu, on emploie le bloc d'alimentation secteur incorporé à l'appareil.

Un nouvel oscillateur symétrique à pont de Wien peut être employé pour surmonter les difficultés qu'on éprouve habituellement avec les basses impédances des circuits transistorisés. Chaque section symétrique de l'oscillateur emploie deux plaques collectrices à la terre et une plaque transmetteuse stabilisée à la terre. La constance d'amplitude est maintenue par l'emploi d'un thermistor à très faible puissance, nouvellement conçu. Le signal de l'oscillateur alimente deux paires de sorties symétriques à transistors, du type des circuits de sortie à charge cathodique par transistor, donnant une tension de sortie de 2,5 volts dans 600 Ohms. Un voltmètre de sortie est également incorporé.

La précision est de $\pm 2\%$ et la distorsion inférieure à 1%. La sortie varie jusqu'à 2,5 volts dans 600 Ohms.

EE 6757 *pour plus amples renseignements*

THE DISTILLERS CO. LTD

172/3 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1.

BLOC A INDICATEUR PANORAMIQUE DE TEMPERATURE

Cet instrument indique, sous forme de profil, sur un tube à rayons cathodiques, les sorties jusqu'à 24 couples thermoélectriques. Les 24 couples thermoélectriques sont explorés à la file, le déplacement vertical du spot représentant la température chaque fois qu'un couple thermoélectrique est mis en circuit. L'image consiste donc d'un nombre de lignes verticales, également séparées l'une de l'autre dans une direction horizontale. Le pourtour de cette image représente la répartition de la température aux points où ces couples thermoélectriques sont situés. L'exploration de 24 couples thermoélectriques dure 1,5 seconde.

Toutes les entrées peuvent être compensées dans la même mesure, de sorte qu'une légère variation de haute température moyenne peut être indiquée avec une grande sensibilité. Cette particularité permet aussi de mesurer les températures individuelles. En outre, chaque entrée peut être refoulée individuellement, de sorte que lorsqu'une répartition voulue de température est réalisée, toutes les entrées sont effectivement à zéro et il en résulte une image à lignes droites. La sensibilité peut alors être augmentée de manière que toute déviation de la position requise peut être facilement décelée. On peut, si l'on veut, actionner un système avertisseur lorsque la déviation dépasse les limites préréglées, une série de lampes de signalisation indiquant, à ce moment-là, les divers points ayant donné lieu à l'état d'alarme.

Quoique cet instrument ait été étudié principalement pour être employé avec les couples thermoélectriques, on peut utiliser tout genre de transducteur produisant un signal de sortie électrique.

EE 6758 *pour plus amples renseignements*

EDWARDS HIGH VACUUM LTD

Manor Royal, Crawley, Sussex.

INSTALLATION POUR L'ALUMINIAGE DE TUBES A RAYONS CATHODIQUES

L'application d'un film d'aluminium uniforme au dos de l'écran d'un tube à rayons cathodiques de 110° constitue un problème fort ardu en raison de la longueur réduite de l'enveloppe et du diamètre également réduit du cou.

Une installation spéciale a donc été conçue en vue d'améliorer l'uniformité du

film d'aluminium déposé par un filament de tungstène. Ce dernier est fixé sur un bras à charnière afin de l'introduire plus facilement dans le cou du tube. Le bras est maintenu en place par un ressort et on le fait tourner à l'intérieur du tube afin d'appliquer une couche parfaitement uniforme à la face interne. La distance radiale et la position de la source sont réglables de façon à pouvoir y adapter des tubes de différentes dimensions.

EE 6759 *pour plus amples renseignements*

EKCO ELECTRONICS LTD

Southend-on-Sea, Essex.

DETECTEUR DE RADIATIONS

(Illustration à la page 110)

Le Détecteur beta-gamma Ekco type N596 est un nouveau Détecteur de radiations portatif, étudié pour répondre aux conditions exigées par les règlements devant entrer en vigueur prochainement au sujet des radiations beta et gamma dans les usines. Des gammes de lecture de 0 à 3, 0 à 30 et 0 à 300 mRad/h sont prévues par l'appareil, ainsi qu'un dispositif d'intégration jusqu'à 30 mRad. La chambre d'ionisation équivalente à l'air peut facilement être remplacée par une autre chambre d'un dixième de la dimension de la première, pour la mesure très localisée du taux de dosage. L'appareil se prête également à la mesure des rayons X faibles et son insensibilité virtuelle aux parasites de haute fréquence le rend particulièrement utile en ce qui à trait aux lampes haute tension, tubes à rayons cathodiques, etc.

Le Détecteur Universel N645 de faible activité est un appareil portatif poids léger, étudié pour la détection de minuscules quantités de particules radioactives émanant d'une source quelconque. Il comprend un compteur transistorisé pouvant être porté en bandoulière et fonctionnant sur batterie. Ce compteur est relié à une jauge à scintillations tenue en main. Les tungstates phosphorescents interchangeables détectent les particules alpha et beta, les rayonnements gamma ainsi que les neutrons lents et rapides. Les gammes de comptage prévues sur le compteur vont de 0 à 10, 0 à 100 et 0 à 1 000 enregistrements par seconde.

EE 6760 *pour plus amples renseignements*

ELLIOTT BROS (LONDON) LTD

Century Works, Lewisham, London, S.E.13.

HETERODYNE DE SERVICE A HYPERFREQUENCES

(Illustration à la page 110)

L'Hétérodyne de service à hyperfréquences type B689 comprend une cavité d'oscillateur coaxial étudiée pour fonctionner entre 7 et 12 kMHz, en employant un oscillateur à klystron CV 2346, une alimentation stabilisée et un modulateur à ondes carrées, de 400 Hz à 4 MHz. L'énergie haute fréquence est extraite au moyen d'une prise coaxiale et l'on obtient ainsi une puissance de sortie suffisante, sur toute la largeur de la bande, pour toutes les mesures normales d'hyperfréquences sur banc d'essai. Un cadran de lecture directe de fréquences, donnant des indications précises sur la fréquence de fonctionnement, est incorporé à l'appareil, qui est également prévu pour les modulations extérieures.

EE 6761 *pour plus amples renseignements*

ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE CO. LTD

Chelmsford, Essex.

TUBES D'ENREGISTREMENT POUR VISION A LA LUMIERE DU JOUR

(Illustration à la page 110)

Le tube cathodique E702 à déviation électrostatique a été étudié essentiellement pour être utilisé dans des oscilloscopes où l'on veut "emmagasiner" l'image. Etant donné que la persistance de l'image peut durer près de 2 minutes, ce tube peut être utilisé tout aussi bien pour la projection des formes d'ondes à variation lente que pour celle d'images transitoires rapides. La vitesse d'enregistrement maximum est d'environ 8mm/microseconde. Le canon de parcours électronique est actionné à 2,2 kV, ce qui a pour effet de réduire la puissance de déviation. L'écran lui-même, est actionné à 10 kV, lui donnant cette grande brillance qui caractérise ces tubes et rend l'usage de masques inutiles, même sous une forte lumière ambiante.

Le tube E703 a également été étudié à l'intention des oscilloscopes et il est muni de deux canons de passage électronique permettant l'enregistrement simultané de deux formes d'ondes indépendantes.

Le Tube E701 à déviation magnétique est destiné aux installations de radar où sa haute brilliance est utilisée avec avantage dans des indicateurs installés dans un poste de pilotage ou sur une passerelle.

Tous ces tubes cathodiques ont un diamètre utile d'écran d'au moins 102 mm.

EE 6762 *pour plus amples renseignements*

E.M.I. ELECTRONICS LTD

Hayes, Middlesex.

CYLINDRES ENREGISTREURS POUR CALCULATEURS ELECTRONIQUES

(Illustration à la page 110)

Ces cylindres qui ont été produits pour répondre aux besoins de l'ingénieur d'ordinateurs électroniques, comprennent des blocs de tête magnétiques à haute sensibilité d'un modèle nouveau. Les éléments de commutation à circuits imprimés, faisant corps avec l'ensemble cylindrique, sont d'un accès aisé.

La capacité d'enregistrement—ou "d'emmagasinage"—est de 8 000 ou 16 000 mots d'une longueur de 36 signes, sur 128 + 8 lignes de réserve ou 256 + 16 lignes de réserve. Il y a cinq lignes-montre et réserves. Les blocs entrelacés comprennent 16 têtes lecture-écriture et 1 tête de réserve.

Toutes les têtes se prêtent à la lecture et à l'écriture. Les cinq têtes de montre permettent la lecture et l'écriture simultanées. Un écran de grande efficacité protège chaque tête contre toute perturbation de l'extérieur.

Les cylindres ont un diamètre de 203 mm. Le cylindre de 8 000 mots a une surface en tambour d'environ 178 mm, tandis que celui de 16 000 mots en a une de 324 mm. Un fonctionnement continu d'au moins 20 000 heures, à 3 000 t.p.m. dans des conditions normales, pourrait être assuré au dire des constructeurs.

EE 6763 *pour plus amples renseignements*

FERRANTI LTD

Hollinwood, Lancashire.

REGULATEURS DEWATTES A TRANSISTORS

Ces régulateurs emploient un ou plusieurs transistors en parallèle, faisant fonction d'interrupteurs dans un circuit à diode et bobine de filtrage condensateur. Dans ce circuit, la tension apliquée à l'entrée de la bobine de filtrage-condensateur constitue soit la tension d'alimentation soit zéro, selon que le transistor est mis en circuit ou hors circuit. La sortie de courant continu du filtre est égale à la valeur moyenne de la forme d'onde d'entrée. Un circuit bouclé de contrôle vérifie la tension de sortie sur un potentiel de référence, comme la diode Zener, et règle automatiquement le rapport marque/espace du signal à l'interrupteur, de façon à stabiliser la sortie en cas de fluctuations de tension d'entrée ou de charge. On peut obtenir des rendements de l'ordre de 90%, et dans le cas d'un régulateur type employant un simple circuit, les variations de tension d'entrée sont réduites au centuple.

EE 6764 *pour plus amples renseignements*

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD

Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

INDICATEUR A INDUCTION

Cet appareil est un transducteur d'un modèle entièrement nouveau, étudié pour l'emploi avec des installations de calculateurs électroniques. Il donne une indication numérique de la position d'un axe ou d'un curseur, sous forme de signaux électriques chiffrés, sans qu'il soit besoin de faire usage de collecteurs, de commutateurs ou de cellules photoélectriques.

Fondamentalement, il s'agit d'un transformateur comprenant un enroulement d'excitation unique et un nombre d'enroulements secondaires correspondant aux nombre de signes. La position d une culasse mobile détermine la polarité de l'accouplage entre l'enroulement d'excitation et les différents enroulements de signes, qui sont disposés de façon à se conformer aux conditions du code. L'excitation s'effectue soit par impulsion soit par onde sinusoïdale.

Les indicateurs à induction peuvent être employés pour des combinaisons de réglages approximatifs ou précis, un enroulement supplémentaire empêchant toute confusion entre les indicateurs. Ces appareils ont été construits soit pour les indications à cinq signes dans un carter synchrone, dimension II, soit pour les indications à sept signes dans un carter de la dimension 23.

EE 6765 *pour plus amples renseignements*

GRIFFIN & GEORGE LTD

Ealing Road, Alperton, Wembley, Middlesex.

PONT DE RESISTANCE-REACTANCE

Le Pont Griffin Panmetron, fonctionnant sur secteur, sert non seulement de pont de courant alternatif pour comparer la résistance et la réactance à 50 Hz, en employant l'étalon externe, mais aussi d'amplificateur-détecteur de grande amplitude pour l'emploi avec des circuits de pont externes. Pour mettre des derniers sous tension, une source de courant alternatif de 2 et 4 volts est incorporée à l'instrument. Le courant déréglé est appliqué sur le côté d'entrée d'un amplificateur de grand gain, en employant un EM84 comme indicateur d'équilibre. Lorsque l'interrupteur de contrôle est à sa plus haute position, on obtient une bonne indication d'équilibre avec une tension d'entrée de 0,1 μV seulement.

EE 6766 *pour plus amples renseignements*

ISOTOPE DEVELOPMENTS LTD

Beenham Grange, Aldermaston Wharf, near Reading, Berkshire.

ECHELLE AUTOMATIQUE

(Illustration à la page 111)

L'Echelle type 1700 constitue un nouvel instrument des plus intéressants de la série des productions de la Société Isotope Developments Ltd. Elle se compose d'un mécanisme complet de comptage automatique ne formant qu'un seul bloc pouvant se poser sur une table. Il suffit de lui adjoindre un détecteur de radiations pour pouvoir effectuer n'importe quelle mesure de radioactivité.

L'Echelle Type 1700 a résolu, par sa construction particulière, le problème des réparations. Grâce, en effet, à la trousse de pièces de rechange fournie avec l'appareil, on peut réduire considérablement les pertes de temps dues à l'inutilisabilité de ce dernier, et toute réparation nécessaire pourra être exécutée facilement en n'importe quel lieu du monde, même par une personne inexpérimentée.

En dehors du bloc d'alimentation, l'Echelle Type 1700 comprend un simple système à circuit imprimé avec des éléments à prises individuels. Ainsi, n'importe quelle partie du circuit peut être remplacée instantanément par sa pièce de rechange au cas où une panne se produirait.

On peut également vérifier l'intérieur en quelques secondes au moyen de couvercles de protection contre la poussière, au dessus et au dessous de l'appareil, se détachant aisément.

Le bloc d'alimentation est monté verticalement et il est isolé de tous les principaux circuits de comptage. Quant au châssis, il est fixé sur charnières afin qu'il puisse être ouvert facilement et rapidement.

Une échelle "rapide" est incorporée à l'Echelle type 1700, ainsi qu'une minuterie électronique, des dispositifs de temps préréglé ou de comptage préréglé, un compteur, un analyseur de hauteur d'impulsions à canal unique, une alimentation de haute tension stabilisée (250 V à 2 KV) et un amplificateur d'impulsions linéaires.

L'appareil peut être télécommandé. On peut aussi le relier à un bloc d'impression automatique extérieur et à un enregistreur extérieur du taux de comptage.

EE 6767 *pour plus amples renseignements*

KELVIN & HUGHES LTD

New North Road, Barkingside, Essex.

SYSTEME DE TELECOMMANDE A AUTO-SYNCHRONISATION

Le Syncrotel est un élément de transmission à position angulaire de la série des appareils de synchronisation, mais dont la friction et l'inertie extrêmement basses permettent son emploi dans les cas où la force électromotrice existante est fort réduite, comme, par exemple, dans les mécanismes fonctionnant par capsule.

Le stator de synchronisation est du type courant à trois phases mais le rotor a été remplacé par un enroulement monophasé sur bobine dont l'axe coincide avec la broche. La partie mobile consiste d'une section oblique de cylindre creux d'aluminium, et son arbre est soutenu par des roulements à rubis.

Les Syncrotels peuvent être utilisés directement en paires dos à dos dans certaines applications, mais ils sont habituellement utilisés dans les servo-systèmes avec un élément récepteur ordinaire de synchronisation.

Le poids du rotor est de 0,76 grammes et le moment d'inertie de 0,11 g-cm^2.

EE 6768 *pour plus amples renseignements*

MUIRHEAD & CO. LTD

Beckenham, Kent.

ANALYSEUR OSCILLATEUR DE HAUTE FREQUENCE

(Illustration à la page 111)

Ce nouvel instrument, à double usage, a une gamme de fréquences de 200 Hz à 650 kHz. Il étend ainsi les fréquences couvertes par les analyseurs et les oscillateurs Muirhead à la bande des transmissions téléphoniques par courants porteurs.

En actionnant un seul commutateur, on peut employer l'instrument soit comme analyseur sensible et constant de l'amplitude de fréquence (avec un coefficient de surtension de pas moins de 70, une discrimination d'octave de 40 dB et une indication minimum de 50 microvolts), soit comme oscillateur (avec un niveau de sortie de 2,5 Volts dans 6 000 Ohms). Dans l'un et l'autre de ces rôles, la précision de fréquence est de 2%.

EE 6769 *pour plus amples renseignements*

MULLARD EQUIPMENT LTD

Mullard House, Torrington Place, London, W.C.1.

CONVERTISSEUR ANALOGIQUE-NUMERAL DE GRANDE VITESSE

Cet appareil a été étudié pour la conversion à grande vitesse d'une tension d'entrée analogique en une tension binaire de 10 parties, produite en parallèle ou en série et sous forme binaire réelle ou décimale binaire-chiffrée. La durée de la prise d'échantillons est de moins d'une microseconde, les prises étant effectuées à la réception d'impulsions d'entrée, à n'importe quelle cadence jusqu'à 1 000 par seconde. La gamme de tensions d'entrée analogiques va de 0 à 10 volts (positifs). Pour la sortie en série, le taux d'impulsions de sortie maximum est d'environ 12 kHz, mais on peut aussi bien le bloquer à n'importe quelle source extérieure d'impulsions, à condition que la fréquence d'impulsion ne dépasse pas 12 kHz. Pour la sortie en parallèle, le taux d'impulsions coincide avec l'impulsion de prise d'échantillons d'entrée suivante. Le convertisseur est entièrement transistorisé et muni de planches de circuits imprimés et il est donc d'un fonctionnement très sûr. Il est particulièrement indiqué pour les procédés dits de maniement de données où l'on doit manier de très grosses quantités de données en un très court laps de temps comme, par exemple, pour les mesures dynamiques de moteurs de fusées ou pour les essais de structures d'avions dans des soufflerie aérodynamiques pour avions supersoniques.

EE 6770 *pour plus amples renseignements*

SPECTROMETRE D'IMPULSIONS MULTI-CANAUX

(Illustration à la page 112)

Le Spectromètre d'impulsions L.332, à cent canaux, effectue des analyses rapides et précises des spectres d'énergie de radiations nucléaires. Les impulsions d'un détecteur proportionnel sont comptées et triées, selon leur amplitude relative, dans l'un des cent canaux où elles sont "emmagasinées" dans un système de mémoire à matrice magnétique. Vu que l'amplitude des impulsions produites est en fonction directe de l'énergie de la radiation incidente, les données enregistrées dans la mémoire fournissent un histogramme indiquant l'abondance relative de radiation à chacun des 100 niveaux d'énergie à l'intérieur du spectre sous examen. Ces indications sont présentées sur un tube à rayons cathodiques de 152 mm, sous forme d'image continue, linéaire et analogique de la courbe spectrale, l'image étant projetée

tant avant qu'après la période de comptage. En outre, des indicateurs numériques au néon, "en ligne", donnent une lecture directe des comptes enregistrés dans l'un des canaux. Cette lecture est non-destructive, La mémoire à matrice contient 100×16 noyaux Ferroxcube, donnant à chaque canal une capacité d'emmagasinage de 65 536 comptes. Le taux de comptage maximum n'est limité que par le pourcentage des comptes perdus par suite du temps mort, qui est constant à 25 microsecondes pour les impulsions admises.

La gamme d'entrée de base du spectromètre est de 0,5 à 10 volts, la largeur de chaque canal étant d'environ 0,1 volt. Une tension de polarisation arrière allant jusqu'à 30 volts peut être appliquée, donnant une étendue totale equivalant à 400 canaux. L'uniformité de la largeur de bande est supérieure à 1% et la stabilité des positions de canaux est supérieure à 10 mV sur la gamme d'entrée de base. Le vacillement occasionnel est inférieur à 3 mV.

Les spectromètre L.332 est un appareil parfaitement sûr, faisant un usage étendu de transistors. Il est basé sur un dessin des Etablissements de Recherche Atomique de Harwell, Angleterre.

EE 6771 *pour plus amples renseignements*

G. V. PLANER LTD

Windmill Road, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex.

CIRCUITS IMPRIMES CUIVRE-SUR-VERRE

(Illustration à la page 112)

Dans ce type de circuits imprimés électroniques, les câblages de cuivre sont étroitement agglomérés à une base en verre. Grâce à ce système, les circuits se prêtent au fonctionnement à haute température et gardent leur inertie en raison de l'absence de substrates organiques ou de toutes matières agglomérantes. Les modèles exposés comprenaient des inducteurs faits en substrate de verre, coupés électroniquement et portant chacun un câblage de cuivre de chaque côté.

Les plaques peuvent être entassées de façon à former des inducteurs à couches multiples les interconnexions s'effectuant par les bords du verre. Un inducteur construit selon ce procédé est représenté dans la gravure ci-après, agrandie à environ $\times 2$.

EE 6772 *pour plus amples renseignements*

W. G. PYE & CO. LTD

Granta Works, Cambridge.

POTENTIOMETRE DE DECADES DE HAUTE PRECISION

Ce potentiomètre perfectionné, de haute précision, a été étudié dans le but d'assurer un grand rendement sans entretien et de donner les indications voulues de la façon la plus appropriée. Il est entièrement à commutation par décades, éliminant ainsi les curseurs. La première décade est combinée avec le commutateur de changement de gamme, permettant donc la ecture directe pour toutes les gammes. La gamme de tensions complète s'étend de 1,99999 Volts à −0.1 mV. L'instrument comprende un dispositif de contrôle précis du courant de décade, donnant des variations de courant par plots de 1 partie sur 10, jusqu'à 1 partie sur 10^5. On peut aussi choisir par les commutateurs n'importe lequel des cinq circuits externes et transférer la pile-étalon, des circuits correcteurs au diviseur de tension, aux fins d'étalonnage. L'instrument est également muni d'un commutateur d'inversion de circuit, permettant de tenir compte de toute force électromotrice erronée (moins de 0,1 mV) qui pourrait se produire dans le galvanomètre ou le circuit de sortie.

Les trois gammes existantes sont comme suit:

10 μV à 1,99999 V en plots de 10 μV.
1 μV à 0,199999 V en plots de 1 μV.
0,1 μV à 0,0199999 V en plots de 0,1 μV.

La précision de la division de tension est de $\pm 0{,}0001\%$. Cette précision peut être obtenue en comparant deux forces électromotrices. La précision absolue de mesure est de $\pm 0{,}002\%$.

La correction de la pile étalon englobe une gamme de températures de 10°C à 37°C. Le plus petit plot est de 10 μV égalant 0,25°C.

EE 6773 *pour plus amples renseignements*

THE SOLARTRON ELECTRONIC GROUP LTD

Solartron Works, Thames Ditton, Surrey.

OSCILLOSCOPE A DOUBLE FAISCEAU

(Illustration à la page 112)

L'Oscilloscope CD711S.2 constitue un perfectionnement des oscilloscopes CD711 et CD711S. Tant la robustesse que la sécurité de fonctionnement ont été améliorées de manière à augmenter sa résistance aux conditions d'utilisation les plus rudes. Il a été agréé par les autorités militaires sous la désignation CT414. En outre, sa disposition intérieure a été modifiée de façon à permettre de mieux l'examiner.

Le CD711S.2 applique la technique des variations d'orientation du faisceau, et il est doté d'un dispositif d'écrêtage pour les vitesses de balayage à faible base de temps. Les deux canaux de déviation verticale ont des caractéristiques identiques, avec une largeur de bande de 7 MHz et une sensibilité maximum de 3 mV/cm.

L'appareil comporte une commande étalonnée de décalage Y qui peut être branchée sur l'un ou l'autre des canaux afin d'assurer l'étalonnage d'amplitude avec une précision de $\pm 5\%$.

La base de temps a une gamme de vitesses de balayage s'étendant de 3 cm/μsec à 0,3 cm/sec.

On peut normaliser l'étalonnage de la base de temps sur un oscillateur à cristal intérieur et sur un système de division de fréquences.

EE 6774 *pour plus amples renseignements*

ANALYSEUR DE REPONSE DE PROCEDE

(Illustration à la page 113)

L'Analyseur de réponse de procédé, type JY743, facilite particulièrement certaines analyses dynamiques de très basse fréquence.

Sa plage de fréquences est de 0 0001 Hz à 100 Hz, avec une précision de fréquence de $\pm 1{,}5\%$ et une stabilité d'amplitude supérieure à 1% sur toute la plage de fréquences. Il assure des sorties d'ondes carrées et triangulaires, en plus des sorties d'ondes sinusoïdales à quatre phases et trois phases respectivement. La teneur en courant continu des sorties d'ondes sinusoïdales est inférieure à 0,1% de la sortie crête à crête de courant alternatif et la distorsion non linéaire est inférieure à 0,5%.

Les relais dont est muni l'analyseur assurent l'amorçage, le démarrage, le maintien et le réenclanchement du fonctionnement de l'oscillateur à des fréquences de moins de 10 Hz. Ces relais peuvent être actionnés à la main ou de l'extérieur, c'est à dire, par exemple, au moyen des commutateurs 'calcul', 'maintien' et 'réenclanchement' d'un calculateur ou d'un simulateur électroniques. On peut aussi effectuer le contrôle numéral de la tension momentanée de l'oscillateur.

Le bloc indicateur comprend deux enregistreurs de 127 mm (référence et quadrature) qui indiquent l'amplitude et le signe des composants réels et imaginaires. Un dispositif de lecture numérale permet également le traçage automatique de la fréquence et de l'amplitude. La sensibilité maximum est de 3 mV pour une déviation complète et le filtrage d'harmoniques est supérieur à 40 dB.

La technique spéciale appliquée dans l'image donne des indications stables, quelle que soit la fréquence des signaux fondamentaux.

Le processus d'intégration, pour toute mesure donnée, est donc déterminé par la teneur en bruit. Le filtrage est assuré à des constantes de temps de 0,1, 0,3, 1,3 et 10 secondes et l'intégration à cycle unique s'effectue à des fréquences de 1 cycle par seconde et 1 cycle par heure. On peut, enfin, régler à la main la période d'intégration.

EE 6775 *pour plus amples renseignements*

STANDARD TELEPHONES & CABLES LTD

Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2.

EQUIPEMENT D'ESSAI DE "BRUITS BLANCS"

(Illustration à la page 113)

Cet équipement a été étudié pour la mesure de bruits fondamentaux et de bruits d'intermodulation dans les systèmes téléphoniques multicanaux. Sa largeur de bande va jusqu'à 4 MHz (16 supergroupes) et il produit une gamme de bruits occasionnels ayant une distribution d'énergie à peu près uniforme dans la plage de fréquences choisie, pouvant correspondre, selon les besoins, à 2, 4, 10 ou 16 supergroupes. On fait passer les bruits par un jeu de filtres afin de déterminer la largeur de la bande de bruits et de

former à l'intérieur de cette dernière une étroite bande silencieuse. Ce signal peut être appliqué à un système téléphonique multicanaux (hors des lignes de trafic) à un niveau de puissance analogue à la charge de trafic réel, ce qui permet d'effectuer des mesures de diaphonie et de bruit à l'extrémité éloignée du système. On peut mesurer des rapports bruit/puissance allant jusqu'à 70 dB, tandis que le fonctionnement dos à dos du générateur et du récepteur donnera des chiffres de rapport bruit/puissance de 75 dB ou davantage pour chaque bande de fréquences reçues. La densité minimum absolue de "bruit blanc" pouvant être mesurée est de −118 dBm/kHz, correspondant à −114,5 dBm/canal lorsqu'elle est psophométriquement atténuée par un réseau d'atténuation téléphonique C.C.I.F. (1951).

L'equipement comprend un générateur se composant de trois éléments portatifs, mesurant chacun 559 mm × 251 mm × 298 mm, et d'un récepteur composé de deux éléments de même grandeur que les précédents et d'un troisième élément mesurant 559 mm × 206 mm × 298 mm. Le générateur et le récepteur sont, tous deux, pourvus de leur propre bloc d'alimentation secteur c.a.

EE 6776 *pour plus amples renseignements*

SUNVIC CONTROLS LTD

Crown House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2.

ANALYSEUR DE HAUTEUR D'IMPULSIONS

(Illustration à la page 113)

Le nouvel analyseur d'impulsions SUNVIC est livré soit sur console soit monté sur bâti.

Transistorisé en grande partie, il comprend une matrice d'enregistrement à noyau de ferrite, fournissant une centaine de canaux donnant un comptage décimal de 65,535. Le comptage est indiqué sur un tube cathodique, sous forme de trace analogique où la déviation horizontale représente le numéro du canal et la déviation verticale est proportionnelle au comptage. L'analyseur fait usage de Dékatrons pour indiquer, sous forme décimale, le chiffre total d'impulsions dans l'un quelconque des canaux choisis, soit manuellement soit automatiquement en série. Les totaux peuvent aussi être imprimés automatiquement.

EE 6777 *pour plus amples renseignements*

VENNER ELECTRONICS LTD

Kingston-By-Pass, New Malden, Surrey.

ETAGES A TRANSISTORS

(Illustration à la page 113)

Les plus récentes réalisations de la gamme d'étages interchangeables Venner comprennent l'oscillateur à cristal type TS25, qui fonctionne à des fréquences entre 100 kHz et 1 MHz (selon le cristal employé). Cet instrument peut être utilisé pour la production d'ondes sinusoïdales ou de formes d'ondes d'impulsions. Il est de la même grandeur que l'oscillateur à cristal de 10 kHz, type TS5. La toute dernière réalisation dans la série des oscillateurs à cristal est le modèle TS30. C'est un oscillateur à basse fréquence qu'on emploie avec des cristaux à courbure XY. La gamme couverte par cet élément s'étend de 5k Hz à 100 kHz.

Il y a aussi le bloc binaire de 1 MHz, construit en deux modèles: le TS2A/HF, destiné aux chaînes de division exigeant un rapport de division qui ne soit pas en multiples de deux, et le TS2B/HF, qui est particulièrement indiqué pour être utilisé avec la vanne à mircrosecondes type TS36. Cette vanne peut être ouverte ou fermée en changeant le niveau de courant continu de la clavette de contrôle, de − 9 V à −4 V, avec une alimentation de 10 volts, ces niveaux étant aisément fournis par le bloc binaire type TS2B/HF. Deux de ces blocs, reliés à la vanne à microsecondes, peuvent assurer un effet de couplage de manière que la première impulsion de contrôle reçue ouvre la vanne, la seconde la referme et les impulsions suivantes n'ont plus d'autre rôle dans ce sens.

L'instrument à former des impulsions de microsecondes, type TS27, a été étudié pour fournir une impulsion pouvant actionner des éléments binaires et de décades, d'une gamme étendue de formes d'ondes, à des fréquences allant jusqu'à 1 MHz. La sortie consiste en impulsions positives ayant une amplitude d'environ 8 volts, une largeur de 0,4 microsecondes et une durée d'établissement de moins de 0,2 microsecondes à 1 MHz. On peut, évidemment, l'employer également pour actionner la vanne de microsecondes.

Le bloc de décades à 1 MHz, type TS10/HF, qui fait partie du choix d'appareil exposés, est d'un fonctionnement analogue au bloc de décades courant, type TS10/5, en ce qu'il commande un compteur étalonné de 0 à 9, afin de donner une indication du comptage effectué. Ce bloc fonctionne à n'importe quelle fréquence usqu'à 1 MHz lorsqu'il est commandé, par exemple, par l'appareil d'impulsions type TS27.

Enfin, le réenclancheur électronique, type TS32, peut être utilisé avec n'importe quel étage binaire ou de décades, et il est capable de réenclancher ces derniers en moins de 4 microsecondes lorsqu'il est déclenché par une impulsion négative. Il n'est fait usage d'aucun contact, le fonctionnement étant entièrement électronique.

EE 6778 *pour plus amples renseignements*

Résumés des Principaux Articles

Dispositifs d'arrêt de guides d'ondes et réseaux connexes. par J. W. Sutherland.

Résumé de l'article aux pages 64 à 68

Cet article décrit et analyse les interrupteurs de guides d'ondes de type cylindrique ou actionnés par obturateur, ainsi que les interrupteurs de tubes à décharge et les interrupteurs de ferrite. L'auteur y compare les propriétés de chaque modèle et il examine en détail les caractéristiques de branchement en T. de même que plusieurs de ses applications. Il décrit également un réseau à connexions multiples faisant usage de différentiels.

L'emploi des Dékatrons pour la distribution d'impulsions. par G. H. Stearman.

Résumé de l'article aux pages 69 à 71

On emploie souvent des tubes sélecteurs à cathodes froides lorsqu'on a besoin d'une source pouvant produire des impulsions sur plusieurs lignes de sortie à intervalles réguliers. Le nombre des lignes de sortie est, cependant, limité à douze et il faut recourir à des méthodes spéciales pour augmenter ce nombre. Cet article traite d'une méthode éprouvée, c'est à dire celle de la matrice à diode, et en suggère deux autres pouvant, toutes deux, être fort utiles en certains cas.

Un diviseur de fréquence à transistors. par F. Butler.

Résumé de l'article aux pages 72 à 75

L'auteur décrit un générateur de fréquences étalonnées se composant d'un oscillateur de 100 kHz piloté par quartz et de deux diviseurs de fréquence donnant, à travers un amplificateur intermédiaire, des tensions de sortie de 1 et de 10 kHz. Les diviseurs de fréquence sont du genre des modulateurs à réaction, se caractérisant par le fait qu'une rupture de la tension motrice entraîne l'arrêt complet de la sortie, empêchant ainsi le fonctionnement libre normal.

SOLARTRON

FABRIQUE LES MEILLEURES INSTALLATIONS ÉLECTRONIQUES!

Le Groupe Electronique SOLARTRON — au nombre des principaux fabricants d'installations électroniques en Europe — vous offre, dans votre propre pays, son assistance technique et ses conseils experts en ce qui concerne tous les aspects de l'emploi d'instruments électroniques.

Les instruments électroniques de précision "Solartron" sont employés dans le monde entier et leur champ d'application s'étend toujours plus: mesures absolues, relatives et vectorielles; analyse visuelle et indication (par oscilloscope); estimation rapide de servo-éléments et de systèmes dynamiques; contrôle de réseaux de communications. Toutes ces performances, ainsi que de nombreuses autres dans le domaine des recherches et du contrôle de production sont effectuées journellement grâce aux instruments de précision "Solartron".

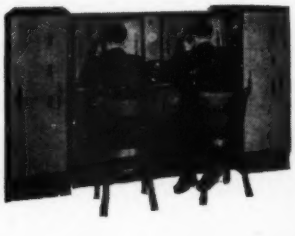
Une nouvelle gamme d'appareils "SPACE" pour calculation analogue a été introduite récemment, alors que d'autres installations d'importance majeure dans leur propre domaine d'application comprennent ERA (Solartron Electronic Reading Automaton); systèmes de simulation pour radar; "SAKI", machine pour l'instruction d'opérateurs de machines à cartes perforées; ainsi que des installations de contrôle industriel, comme le Spectromètre automatique à rayons X fluorescents et le dispositif électronique de contrôle ultra-rapide de pesage. D'autre part, une gamme complète de sources d'énergie stabilisées pour le développement de circuits du type classique ou du type à transistor.

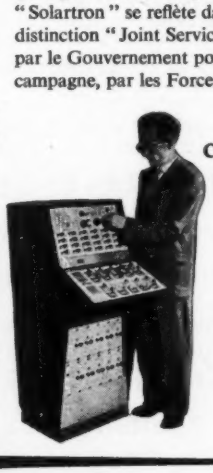
L'excellente réputation que la gamme complète d'instruments électroniques "Solartron" s'est acquise du point de vue de la stabilité de performance, de la précision des mesures et de l'indication, ainsi que de la sûreté de fonctionnement — même dans des conditions d'emploi les plus sévères — a été obtenue grâce à l'adoption de normes de fabrication de haute précision aussi bien dans le domaine électrique que mécanique.

Le degré d'efficacité optimum des instruments "Solartron" se reflète dans le fait qu'ils ont reçu la distinction "Joint Service Approval" — certificat délivré par le Gouvernement pour l'emploi de ces instruments, en campagne, par les Forces Armées Britanniques.

Systèmes "Solartron" de Simulation pour Radar

Ensembles typiques d'un système de simulation d'objectifs multiples tels qu'actuellement employés par l'organisation de défense NATO. Ce système peut être intégré dans toute installation de radar.



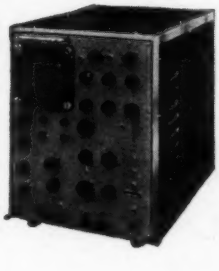


Calculateur analogue "Solartron" MINISPACE TY864

—pour la solution rapide de problèmes compliqués de dynamique, la réduction de données, la simulation de systèmes de contrôle, etc . . .

Sous-ensemble de source d'énergie stabilisée AS850

—un sous-ensemble typique d'énergie, sans impédance, de la gamme "Solartron" comprenant 30 sources d'énergie. Des versions avec transistor peuvent également être fournies.



SOLARSCOPE CD643.2 (CT380)

—l'oscilloscope de mesure le plus précis actuellement en production et permettant des mesures précises sur axes "X" et "Y".

Ne tardez pas à contacter l'organisation "Solartron" en ce qui concerne l'assistance compétente et experte qu'elle est à même de vous offrir dans le domaine des développements les plus récents en électronique.

THE SOLARTRON ELECTRONIC GROUP LTD

c/o Société Française de Cadrans, 133 Boulevard de Charonne, PARIS (XIème). Téléphone: Voltaire 7090

THE SOLARTRON ELECTRONIC GROUP LTD

THAMES DITTON · SURREY · ANGLETERRE

Téléphone: EMBerbrook 5522 — Télex international: 23842 (Solartron T. Dit.)

Câbles: Solartron Thames Ditton.

The advertisement pages *in this section are available for British and Overseas advertisers to present their products to electronics engineers all over the world. They will command much attention.*

For further details write to THE ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER

Les pages d'annonces *de cette section sont réservées à la publicité des sociétés britanniques et étrangères afin de leur permettre de présenter leurs fabrications aux ingénieurs-électriciens du monde entier. Elles attireront une attention considérable.*

Pour plus amples renseignements s'adresser au CHEF DE LA PUBLICITÉ

Die Anzeigenseiten *in diesem Teil stehen britischen, europäischen und überseeischen Inserenten zur Einführung ihrer Erzeugnisse bei elektronischen Ingenieuren auf der ganzen Welt zur Verfügung. Sie werden immer gebührende Aufmerksamkeit auf sich ziehen.*

Wegen weiterer Einzelheiten wenden Sie sich bitte AN DEN WERBUNGSLEITER

Electronic Engineering

28 ESSEX ST., STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2, ENGLAND

Telephone: CENtral 6565 *Telegrams: 'Lectroning, Estrand, London'*

L'appareil est entièrement muni de transistors et il ne comporte aucune commande préréglée ou réglable. Les tensions de sortie sinusoïdales sont d'un niveau permettant leur utilisation directe, sans qu'il soit besoin d'appareil supplémentaire.
L'article décrit, enfin, un circuit diviseur à oscillateur de blocage, fournissant une gamme de fréquences, dépendant de la source de 1 kHz, allant jusqu'à 25 Hz.

Compensation de fréquence pour sections de transformation de guides d'ondes étagés. par D. Wray.

Résumé de l'article aux pages 76 à 79

On tente souvent d'étendre la bande des sections de transformation de guides d'ondes étagés en faisant suivere aux taux d'impédance, à chaque étage, une certaine séquence prescrite (binomiale, logarithmique ou de Tschebyscheff). Le fonctionnement qui s'ensuit n'atteint généralement pas le résultat escompté car les taux d'impédance sont eux-mêmes sensibles à la fréquence, de sorte que la séquence voulue ne s'obtient qu'à la fréquence nominale. Cet article indique la manière de maintenir presque constants les taux d'impédance requis dans la bande de service, en changeant les dimensions, tant larges qu'étroites, à chaque étage. Il en résulte une amélioration sensible du fonctionnement.

Un circuit monostable à transistor. par H. Stinton.

Résumé de l'article aux pages 80 à 81

Cet article décrit un circuit générateur d'impulsions employant un simple transformateur d'impulsions et un transistor dont les caractéristiques sont des plus souples. Le circuit en question permet soit une augmentation quasi linéaire du courant d'émission et de captage, soit une impulsion de tension d'amplitude quasi constante. Une basse impédance de sortie rend le dispositif utile comme générateur d'impulsions intermédiaire.

Etude de grilles de polarisation de transistors d'après des caractéristiques thermiques différentielles. par L. M. Vallese

Résumé de l'article aux pages 88 à 93

Des formules d'étude précises pour la construction de réseaux de polarisation à un étage sont données dans cet article. L'emploi de ces formules exige la connaissance de deux paramètres thermiques différentiels, dont l'un se rapporte à dI_{co}/dT et l'autre au taux de changement du courant d'entrée. Des formules théoriques et des procédés expérimentaux pour déterminer ces caractéristiques sont discutées en détail dans cet article qui indique également des applications pratiques et des vérifications expérimentales de cette théorie.

Les modèles approximatifs pour lignes de transmission et les erreurs qui en résultent. par R. R. Vierhout.

Résumé de l'article aux pages 94 à 95

Il est souvent commode, dans les travaux expérimentaux et les calculs, de remplacer les lignes de transmission par des modèles simplifiés tels que les réseaux en T et en π. Cet article examine quelques formules simples donnant une indication immédiate de l'importance de toute erreur provoquée par l'emploi de ces modèles.

Un compteur de décades à transistors de 1 MHz. par C. G. Bradshaw.

Résumé de l'article aux pages 96 à 97

Cet article décrit un compteur de décades pouvant recevoir des impulsions d'entrée à une fréquence de répétition maximum de 1,3 MHz. Ce compteur fait usage de quatre étages binaires dont la rétroaction réduit les seize états stables possibles à dix. Ce procédé est d'ailleurs connu dans la technique des compteurs d'impulsions.
L'article représente également un circuit correcteur typique, fournissant les impulsions nécessaires au compteur.
Conçu pour une alimentation nominale de 12 volts, le compteur fonctionne régulièrement dans la gamme de 9 à 12 volts et à des températures s'élevant jusqu'à 55°C.
Des essais de fonctionnement en laboratoire, d'une durée d'anviron 150 heures, ont été exécutés avec plein succès.

Une introduction aux matrices et à leur emploi dans l'analyse des circuits à transistors. par J. S. Bell et K. Brewster.

Résumé de l'article aux pages 98 à 102

L'objet de Cet article est de présenter les méthodes dites "à matrices," pour l'analyse des circuits à transistors, à ceux qui abordent le sujet pour la première fois. Il est traité, du point de vue mathématique, de façon aussi pratique que possible, afin de ne pas voiler le but envisagé qui est celui de l'analyse de circuits pratiques.

Die Ausstellung der PHYSICAL SOCIETY

Beschreibungen, zusammengestellt auf Grund von Mitteilungen aus Herstellerkreisen, einer kleinen Auswahl elektronischer Geräte, die auf der 43. Ausstellung der Physikalischen Gesellschaft in London vom 19.-22. Januar zur Schau gelangten.

(Übersetzung de Seiten 108 bis 113)

ADVANCE COMPONENTS LTD

Roebuck Road, Hainault, Ilford, Essex.

F.M.-A.M. SIGNALGENERATOR

(Abbildungen auf Seite 108)

Der Signalgenerator Typ 60 liefert ein genau gesteuertes Signal in dem Bereich von 4 bis 230 MHz, frequenz- und/oder amplitudenmoduliert. Die Trägerfrequenzeichung lässt sich an Hand einer 5 MHz Innenkristalleichvorrichtung prüfen. Der Dämpfer besteht aus einem kontinuierlich regelbaren Potentiometer mit einem nachgeschalteten Vierstufen-Dekadendämpfer, die zusammen einen Bereich von 100 dB ergeben. Die Überwachung des Trägerausgangpegels geschieht mittels eines Kristallspannungsmessers.

Dieses Gerät verwendet einen Colpitts-Oszillator, und die Frequenzmodulation wird durch einen regelbaren Blindwiderstand bewirkt, der über den abgestimmten Kreis gespannt ist. Die Frequenzabweichung ist eine direkte Funktion der modulierenden Spannung, die den regelbaren Blindwiderstand steuert. Da bei unterschiedlichen Frequenzen unterschiedliche Amplituden zur Erzeugung derselben Frequenzabweichung erforderlich sind, ist eine Abweichungsausgleichsvorrichtung in dem Schaltkreis vorgesehen, die die Modulationsspannung auf einen von der Stellung des Hauptabgleichkondensators und des verwendeten Frequenzbereichs abhängigen Wert bringt. Die Ausgangsleistung des Trägeroszillators wird in einen HF-Verstärker gespeist und sein abgestimmter Kreis mit dem des Verstärkers gekoppelt. Die Amplitudenmodulation wird durch das Anlegen der Modulationsspannung an den Eingang des Verstärkers erzielt. Die Träger- und Modulationsspannung wird verschiedenen Elektroden der Verstärkerröhre zugeführt, um Frequenzschwankungen auf ein Mindestmass herabzusetzen.

Die Ausgangspegeleinstellung wird durch einen lose mit dem verstärkten Ausgang gekoppelten induktiven Potentiometer gesteuert, so dass die Einstellung nur geringe Wirkung auf die Signalfrequenz hat. Auf diese Weise wird die Signalfrequenz so gut als unabhängig sowohl von der Ausgangseinstellung als auch dem Amplitudenmodulationsgrad gestaltet. Die durch die Amplitudenmodulation verursachte Nebenfrequenzmodulation ist sehr gering. Ein sich bei 1 kHz betätigender Oszillator liefert eine Innenmodulationsquelle und wird wie erforderlich zum Bewirken der Amplituden- oder Frequenzmodulation geschaltet. Falls beide Modulationstypen gleichzeitig auf die Trägerwelle aufzutragen sind, ist eine Aussenquelle für die Modulationsspannung erforderlich.

EE 6751 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

AIRMEC LTD

High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire.

ANNAHERUNGSDETEKTOR

(Abbildungen auf Seite 108)

Der Annäherungsdetektor Typ N 266 ist ein kapazitiver Schalter, der ein Relaissystem in Betrieb setzt, sobald irgendeine Substanz in einen vorbestimmten Abstand zu der Bestimmungssonde gebracht wird. Er hat einen weiten Anwendungsbereich und ist zum Einführen in Flüssigkeiten, Pulvermassen usw. geeignet. Gedruckte Schaltungen unter Verwendung von Transistoren werden im Verstärker benützt, der sowohl mit Netz- als auch Batterieantrieb arbeitet. Die Kraftquellen- und Verstärkeragregate sind verbolzt und durch eine gedruckten Schaltungsplatine und Steckdose verbunden, um je nach Wunsch leichtes Auswechseln von Kraft- und Batterieaggregaten zu gestatten. Die Standzeit bei Batteriebetrieb beträgt mehr als 200 Stunden.

Die Bestimmungssonde kann entweder auf dem Gerätekasten oder am Ende eines armierten Kabels montiert werden, das eine Länge bis zu 7·5 m haben kann.

Sonden verschiedener Grössen sind in wasserdichten Überzügen erhältlich, und zwar zur Verwendung in Flüssigkeiten bei Temperaturen bis zu 100°C.

Die Schaltung verbleibt statisch, wenn die Kapazitanz zur Sonde bei einem vorbestimmten Wert konstant ist, und setzt sich in Betrieb, wenn die Kapazitanz grösser oder kleiner als der vorbestimmte Wert wird. Die Empfindlichkeit des Geräts entspricht einer Kapazitanzänderung von 0,02 pF, aber dies lässt sich durch Regelung jedem besonderen Anwendungszweck anpassen. Die Kapazitanz der Sonde beträgt im abgeglichenen Zustand 8 pF und lässt sich wie erforderlich durch Kapazitanzzusatz im Innern des Geräts erhöhen.

EE 6752 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

AVO LTD

Avocet House, 92-96 Vauxhall Bridge Road, London, S.W.1.

TRANSISTORANALYSATOR

(Abbildungen auf Seite 108)

Dies ist ein tragbarer, fester, batteriegespeister Transistortester zur Prüfung von kleinen und mittleren NPN oder PNP Transistoren, entweder an Ort und Stelle oder aber demontiert vom Muttergerät. Das Gerät entspricht den Vorschriften der U.K. Klima- und Haltbarkeitsspezifikation K.114.

Das Gerät ist zum Aufnehmen von I_b/I_c Kennzeichen mit wahlweiser V_c geeignet, mit dem Transistor in der geerdeten Emitter-Anordnung. α' kann an jedem beliebigen vorbestimmten Punkt auf dem I_b/I_c Kennzeichen gemessen werden, und I_{co}' wird direkt in mA angezeigt. Vorkehrungen für das Messen des Transistor-Rauschens wurden getroffen, und zwar durch Vergleichen des Spitzenrauschens über den annähernden Bereich 100 Hz bis 10 kHz, mit einem gleichwertigen Eingangssignal, das von dem inneren 1 kHz Oszillator geeicht wird. Das Gerät kann ausserdem als ein Mehrbereich-Prüfmesser für die Wartung von transistorisierten Geräten verwendet werden.

EE 6753 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

BRITISH PHYSICAL LABORATORIES

Houseboat Works, Radlett, Hertfordshire.

BESTANDTEILSKOMPARATOR

(Abbildungen auf Seite 109)

Dieser Induktanz-, Widerstand- Kapazitanzbestandteilskomparator Typ CZ.457/1 wird mit 100 kHz betrieben und ist eine Weiterentwicklung des Modells 457, das mit 1 kHz betrieben wird.

Dieses Gerät wurde eigens für die Prüfung von Kondensatoren, Widerständen und Induktoren unter Massenfertigungsbedingungen entworfen. Ohne zusätzliche mechanische Hilfsmittel lassen sich mit Leichtigkeit Prüfgeschwindigkeiten von 1 500 bis 2 000 Bestandteilen pro Stunde erzielen.

Das Gerät vergleicht den Prüfling mit einer Normeinheit und zeigt die prozentuelle Abweichung direkt auf einer 125 mm Skala an. Plus- oder Minustoleranzen von 0,5% bis 25% werden deutlich angezeigt. Ausserdem können Kondensatoren und Induktoren auf Phasenwinkel geprüft werden, wobei die durch Vergleich mit dem Normbestandteil ermittelte Abweichung direkt auf der Skala des Messers angezeigt wird.

Ein besonderes Merkmal des Geräts besteht aus der automatischen Überlastschutzvorrichtung des Messers. Sowohl unter Arbeitsstrom als auch Kurzschlussbedingungen des Prüflings übersteigt der Ausschlag des Messers mehr als 20% des Höchstwerts des Messerbereichs.

Das Gerät ist vollkommen in sich abgeschlossen, und Regelorgane zur Prüfung der Eichungsgenauigkeit sind eingebaut, so dass keine Extraskalen oder Richtigstellungswerte erforderlich sind.

Es kann Kondensatoren innerhalb des Bereichs von 20 pF bis 0,1 μF, und Induktoren von 20 μH bis 100 μH vergleichen, wobei die Genauigkeit bis zu 3% des angezeigten Werts beträgt.

EE 6754 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

THE BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON CO. LTD

Rugby, Warwickshire.

ÜBERLAGERUNGS-(ZF) ZENTIMETER-SPEKTROMETER

Dieses Spektrometer ist in erster Linie für die Analyse der Spektren von impulsgespeisten Oszillatoren bestimmt, durch Bildanzeige der Frequenzverteilung der HF-Kraft auf einer Kathodenstrahlröhre. Der Bereich der Impulsbreite liegt zwischen 0,1 μsec und 5 μsec. Ebenfalls für das Messen von Frequenzverzerrung, und von stehenden Wellenverhältnissen von Signalen mit sehr niederen Amplitudenwerten geeignet, besteht das Spektrometer aus einem Schmalband- ZF-Empfänger, dessen Ortsoszillator frequenzmässig vermittels einer an den Spiegel angelegten Sägezahnwellenform geregelt wird. Diese Wellenform wird ebenfalls an die X-Platten der Kathodenstrahlröhre angelegt.

Das Eingangssignal wird mittels eines HF-Dämpfers in den Mischer eingespeist, und der Ortsoszillator wird mittels der Sägezahnwellenform moduliert und gleichfalls in den Mischer eingespeist. Die sich ergebende Zwischenfrequenz wird verstärkt, demoduliert, und der Ausgang wird vermittels eines Bildverstärkers an die Y-Platten der Kathodenstrahlröhre angelegt. Der Zwischenfrequenzverstärker arbeitet bei einer Frequenz von 48 MHz und hat eine Bandbreite von 50 Hz. Ein kristallgesteuerter Oszillator ist mit eingeschlossen, um eine Frequenzeichung der Kathodenstrahlröhrenleuchtspur in Abständen von 1 MHz zu ergeben. Die Zentimeterbestandteile sind auf einem abnehmbaren Teil der Vorderplatte montiert. Auswechselbare Platten machen das Spektrometer für die am meisten verwendeten Grössen von Zentimeterwellenbändern geeignet.

EE 6755 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

CAWKELL RESEARCH & ELECTRONICS LTD

Scotts Road, Southall, Middlesex.

DAMPFUNGSKONSTANTENMESSER

(Abbildungen auf Seite 109)

Dieses Gerät ist ein empfindliches, zerstörungsfreies Hilfsmittel zum Erlangen von Einzelheiten über den inneren Zustand jeder Art von Maschinenbauwerkstoffen. Das Grundprinzip beruht auf der genauen Messung der Abklingzeit, der Dämpfungskonstanten, der logarithmischen oder 'Q' Abnahme der mechanischen Schwingung in dem der Prüfung unterzogenen Werkstoff zum Zwecke der Erlangung von Einzelheiten in Bezug auf seinen inneren Zustand, Materialfehler, ungleichmässiges Gefüge, chemische Zusammensetzung usw. Der Prüfling wird zu mechanischer Schwingung bei seiner Eigenfrequenz oder harmonisch verwandten Art erregt. Sobald ständige Oszillationen erreicht sind, wird die Erregung gesperrt und das Nachklingen der Oszillation mittels eines geeigneten Umsetzers 'beobachtet' und innerhalb eines vorbestimmten Zeitabstands gezählt. Die Zählung wird in Form einer vierstelligen Zahl auf Dekatronen dargestellt. Die neueste Ausführung dieses Geräts erlaubt Messungen zwischen 50 Hz und 50 kHz.

EE 6756 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

DAWE INSTRUMENTS LTD

99-101 Uxbridge Road, Ealing, London, W.5.

TRAGBARER TONOSZILLATOR

(Abbildungen auf Seite 109)

Der Tonoszillator Typ 421 ist für Batteriebetrieb geeignet und verwendet durchweg Transistoren. Die Frequenz ist kontinuierlich regelbar innerhalb eines Bereichs von 20 Hz bis 20 kHz, der in drei Dekadenstufen gedeckt ist.

Diese Eigenschaften machen ihn besonders für den Betriebsstelleneinsatz geeignet, z.B., für die Eichung von Geräuschpegelmessgeräten. Für kontinuierliche Werkbanksverwendung kann eine Netzkraftquelle eingebaut werden.

Ein neuartiger Gegentakt-Oszillator mit Wienscher Brückenschaltung wird zum Überwinden der Schwierigkeiten verwendet die gewöhnlich bei den in Transistorschaltungen anzutreffenden niederen Impedanzen auftreten. Jeder Gegentaktteil des Oszillators verwendet zwei geerdete Kollektorstufen und eine stabilisierte geerdete Emitterstufe. Die Amplitudenkonstanz wird mittels Verwendung eines neu entwickelten Thermistors mit geringer Kraft aufrechterhalten. Das Signal vom Oszillator wird in zwei Gegentakt-Transistorausgangspaare gespeist, von denen ein jedes der 'Emitter - Rechtecksmitläufer' - Typ ist, mit einer Ausgangsleistung von bis zu 2,5 V in 600Ω. Ein Ausgangsspannungsmesser ist eingebaut.

Die Genauigkeit beträgt ±2% und die Verzerrung weniger als 1% Der Ausgang ist bis zu 2,5 V in 600Ω regelbar.

EE 6757 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

THE DISTILLERS CO. LTD

172/3 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1.

PANORAMISCHES TEMPERATUR-SCHAUBILDGERAT

Dieses Gerät zeigt die Ausgänge von bis zu 24 Thermoelementen in Form eines Profils auf einer Kathodenstrahlröhre an. Die 24 Thermoelemente werden der Reihe nach abgetastet, wobei eine senkrechte Verschiebung des Flecks die Temperatur beim jeweiligen Einschalten eines Thermoelements darstellt. Das Bild besteht auf diese Art aus einer Anzahl von senkrechten Linien, die in waagrechter Richtung in gleichen Abständen verteilt sind. Der Umriss dieses Schaubilds stellt die Temperaturverteilung an den Punkten dar, an denen sich die Thermoelemente befinden. Das Abtasten von 24 Thermoelementen nimmt 1,5 Sek in Anspruch.

Eine Vorrichtung zum Abdrosseln aller Eingänge um denselben Wert ist eingeschlossen, so dass eine kleine Schwankung um eine hohe Durchschnitttstemperatur mit hoher Empfindlichkeit gezeigt werden kann. Diese Vorrichtung gestattet ebenfalls das Messen von Einzeltemperaturen. Ausserdem kann jeder Eingang einzeln abgedrosselt werden, so dass, wenn eine gewünschte Temperaturverteilung erzielt wird, der Effektivwert aller Eingange gleich Null ist, und sich ein Schaubild in Form einer geraden Linie ergibt. Die Empfindlichkeit kann dann erhöht werden, so dass jede Abweichung von dem gewünschten Zustand sich leicht feststellen lässt. Falls erforderlich, kann eine Warnanlage betätigt werden, wenn die Abweichung vorgewählte Grenzwerte überschreitet, und ein Netz von Signallampen zeigt die den Alarmzustand verursachenden Punkte an.

Obwohl dieses Gerät in erster Linie zur Verwendung mit Thermoelementen entworfen ist, kann jede Umsetzertype, die ein elektrisches Ausgangssignal liefert, verwendet werden.

EE 6758 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

EDWARDS HIGH VACUUM LTD

Manor Royal, Crawley, Sussex.

VORRICHTUNG ZUM ANBRINGEN VON ALUMINIUMUBERZUGEN IN KATHODENSTRAHLROHREN

Das Erzielen eines gleichmässigen Aluminiumüberzugs an der Rückseite der Schirme von 110° Kathodenstrahlröhren bereitet auf Grund der kurzen Länge des Kolbens und des kleinen Halsdurchmessers ein schwieriges Problem.

Eine besondere Vorrichtung wurde geschaffen, um die Gleichmässigkeit eines von einem einzelnen Wolframheizfaden niedergeschlagenen Aluminiumüberzug zu verbessern. Der Heizfaden ist auf einem Arm angebracht, der zwecks leichteren Einführens in den Hals der Röhre mit einer Scharniervorrichtung versehen ist. Der Arm wird mittels einer Feder in seiner Stellung gehalten, und

wird im Innern der Röhre gedreht, wodurch auf der Innenseite ein sehr gleichmässiger Niederschlag gebildet wird. Der radiale Abstand und die Stellung der Quelle sind zwecks Unterbringung verschiedener Röhrengrössen verstellbar.

EE 6759 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

EKCO ELECTRONICS LTD

Southend-on-Sea, Essex.

TRAGBARESHSTRAHLUNGSDOSIMETER

(Abbildungen auf Seite 110)

Der Ekco Beta-Gamma-Überwachungsmesser Typ N596 ist ein neuer Kofferstrahlungsdosimeter, der eigens dafur entworfen wurde, den Vorschriften des in Kürze erscheinenden Betriebsgesetzes für Beta- und Gammastrahlung zu entsprechen. Bereiche von 0 bis 3, 0 bis 30 und 0 bis 300 mRad/h sind vorgesehen, zusammen mit einer Integrationsvorrichtung bis zu 30 mRad. Die Luftausgleichs-Ionisationskammer lässt sich leicht gegen eine Ersatzkammer der Grössenordnung eines Zehntel zur Messung von sehr örtlich begrenzten Dosenintensitäten austauschen. Das Gerät ist ausserdem zur Messung von 'weichen' Röntgenstrahlen geeignet, und seine praktische Unempfindlichkeit HF-Störungen gegenüber macht es besonders in Verbindung mit Hochspannungsröhren, Kathodenstrahlröhren usw. nützlich.

Der Niederaktivitäts - Universaldosimeter Typ N645 ist ein Leichtgewicht-Koffergerät zum Nachweis von sehr kleinen Mengen jeder radioaktiven Quelle. Es umfasst einen transistorisierten, batteriegespeisten Dosenmesser, der an einem Schulterriemen getragen wird, und mit einer Szintillationszählersonde verbunden ist, die in der Hand gehalten wird. Auswechselbare Leuchtstoffe sind für Alpha- und Betateilchen, Gammastrahlen, und langsame und schnelle Neutronen vorgesehen. Die Zählbereiche am Dosimeter betragen 0 bis 10, 0 bis 100 und 0 bis 1 000 Zählungen/Sek.

EE 6760 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

ELLIOTT BROTHERS (LONDON) LTD

Century Works, Lewisham, London, S.E.13.

HOCHSTFREQUENZ-PRUFOSZILLATOR

(Abbildungen auf Seite 110)

Der Höchstfrequenz Prüfoszillator Typ B.689 umfasst einen Koaxialoszillatorenhohlraum konstruiert für Betrieb von 7 bis 12 kMHz unter Verwendung eines CV2346 Klystronoszillators, eine stabilisierte Kraftquelle und einen Quadratwellenmodulator für 400 Hz bis 4 MHz. Die HF-Kraft wird mittels eines Koaxialsteckers entnommen, und eine ausreichende Kraftausgangsleistung wird innerhalb des Breitbands für alle normalen Mikrowellen-Werktischmessungen erzielt. Eine Frequenzskala mit direkter Ablesung ist eingebaut, die klare Anzeigen der Betriebsfrequenz gibt. Vorrichtungen für externe Modulationen sind ebenfalls vorhanden.

EE 6761 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE CO. LTD

Chelmsford, Essex.

SPEICHERROHREN FUR TAGESLICHTSICHTEN

(Abbildungen auf Seite 110)

Die E702 hat elektrostatische Ablenkung und ist in erster Linie zur Verwendung in Oszilloskopen gedacht, wo das Bildsignal gespeichert werden muss. Da das Bildsignal ohne Verschlechterung bis zu zwei Minuten nachleuchtet, ist die Röhre gleich gut zum Zeigen von sich langsam ändernden Wellenformen oder schnellen Sprüngen geeignet. Die Höchstschreibgeschwindigkeit beträgt etwa 8 mm/μsec. Die Schreibkanone arbeitet bei 2,2 kV, wodurch die Ablenkkraft klein gestaltet wird. Der Bildschirm wird bei 10 kV betrieben, wodurch sich die sehr hohe Helligkeit ergibt, die ein Kennzeichen dieser Röhren ist und die Verwendung von Schutzblenden unnötig macht, selbst bei vollem Tageslicht.

Die E703 ist ebenfalls für Oszilloskope bestimmt, und besitzt zwei Schreibkanonen, wodurch gleichzeitiges Registrieren von zwei unabhängigen Wellenformen ermöglicht wird.

Die E701 verwendet magnetische Ablenkung, und ist für Radaranlagen entworfen, wo ihre hohe Helligkeit vorteilhaft in Sichtvorrichtungen verwendet werden kann, die in einem Lotsensitz oder auf der Brücke angebracht sind. Alle diese Röhren haben wirksame Schirmdurchmesser von mindestens 102 mm.

EE 6762 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

E.M.I. ELECTRONICS LTD

Hayes, Middlesex.

MAGNETISCHE SPEICHERTROMMELN

(Abbildungen auf Seite 110)

Diese Speicher, die für die Erfordernisse des Digitalrechenmaschinen - Ingenieurs geschaffen wurden, sind mit hochempfindlichen Magnetkopfstücken einzigartiger Konstruktion ausgestattet. Die Schaltkopfaggregate der gedruckten Schaltungen, die einen wesentlichen Teil der Trommelmontage bilden, sind leicht zugänglich.

Die Speicherkapazität beträgt 8 000 oder 16 000 Worte in einer Länge von 36 Stellen, auf 128 + 8 Reservespuren oder 256 + 16 Reservespuren. Fünf Uhr- und Reservespuren sind vorhanden. Die ineinandergreifenden Kopfstücke bestehen aus 16 Ablese-Schreibköpfen und einem Reservekopf.

Alle Köpfe sind zum Ablesen und Schreiben geeignet. Die fünf Uhrköpfe sind für gleichzeitiges Ablesen und Schreiben geeignet. Alle Köpfe besitzen Hochleistungsabschirmung gegen Aussenstörung.

Der Durchmesser der Trommeln beträgt 203 mm. Die Länge der Trommeloberfläche auf der 8 000 Worttrommel beträgt ungefähr 178 mm, und auf der 16 000 Worttrommel 324 mm. Die Mindeststandzeit wird bei Dauerbetrieb als 20 000 Stunden bei einer Geschwindigkeit von 3 000 U/Min. unter normalen Bedingungen angegeben.

EE 6763 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

FERRANTI LTD

Hollinwood, Lancashire.

WATTLOSE TRANSISTORREGULATOREN

Diese Regulatoren verwenden einen oder mehrere Transistoren in Parallelschaltung, die in einem Schaltkreis mit einer Diode und einem Drosselkondensatorfilter als Schalter wirken. In dieser Schaltung ist die an den Eingang des Drosselkondensatorfilters angelegte Spannung abwechselnd die Speisespannung oder null, je nachdem der Transistor ein- oder ausgeschaltet wird. Der Gleichstromsausgang von dem Filter entspricht dem Durchschnittswert der Eingangswellenform. Eine Steuerschleife vergleicht die Ausgangsspannung mit einem Beziehungspotential, wie z.B. einer Zenerdiode, und gleicht automatisch das Spur/Raum-Verhältnis des Signals dem Schalter an, um auf diese Weise den Ausgang in Bezug auf Schwankungen der Eingangsspannung und Last zu stabilisieren. Leistungen einer Wirksamkeit von 90% werden erzielt, und in einem typischen Aggregat, in dem eine einfache Schaltung verwendet wird, wird die Eingangsspannungsschwankung einhundertfach vermindert.

EE 6764 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD

Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

INDUKTIONSDIGITALISATOR

Dies ist ein vollständig neuer Umsetzertyp zur Verwendung mit Auswertungs- und Rechensystemen für Digitalinformationen. Er liefert eine nummernmässige Darstellung der Stellung eines Schafts oder Schiene in Form von verschlüsselten elektrischen Signalen ohne die Verwendung von Schleifringen, Stromwendern oder Photozellen.

Er ist im Grunde genommen ein Transformator mit einer einzelnen Erregerwicklung und einer Anzahl von Sekundärwicklungen, die der Stellenanzahl entsprechen. Die Stellung einer beweglichen Brücke bestimmt die Kopplungspolarität zwischen der Erregerwicklung und den verschiedenen Stellenwindungen, die entsprechend den Anforderungen des Schlüssels angeordnet sind. Impuls- oder Sinuswellenerregung kann verwendet werden.

Schaftdigitalisatoren können in grob/fein Kombinationen betrieben werden, wobei eine Zusatzwicklung Ungenauigkeiten zwischen den Digitalisatoren verhindert. Geräte für 5-Stellenablesung in einem Standard - Syncro - Gehäuse Grösse 11 und für 7-Stellenablesung in einem Gehäuse Grösse 23 wurden hergestellt.

EE 6765 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

GRIFFIN & GEORGE LTD

Ealing Road, Alperton, Wembley, Middlesex.

RC-BRUCKE

Die 'Griffin Panmetron' Brücke ist ein Netzgerät, das nicht nur als eine Wechselstrombrücke zum Vergleichen von Widerstand und Reaktanz bei 50 Hz unter Verwendung einer externen Norm

dient, sondern ausserdem als hochgradiger Detektorverstärker zur Verwendung mit externen Brückenschaltungen.

Zur Betätigung der letzteren ist eine 2 und 4 V Wechselstromquelle eingebaut. Der unsymmetrische Strom wird an die Eingangsseite eines hochgradigen Verstärkers angelegt, unter Verwendung eines EM84 Abgleichanzeigers. Mit dem Steuerschalter in der höchsten Stellung wird eine Abgleichsanzeige mit einem Eingang von lediglich 0,1 μV erzielt.

EE 6766 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

ISOTOPE DEVELOPMENTS LTD

Beenham Grange, Aldermaston Wharf, near Reading, Berkshire.

SKALIERGERAT

(Abbildungen auf Seite 111)

Der hauptsächliche neue Zusatz zu der I.D.L. Reihe ist das Skaliergerät 1700. Dasselbe umfasst einen vollständigen und automatischen Zählapparat in einem einzigen Tischplattenaggregat. Es benötigt lediglich den Zusatz eines Strahlungsdetektors, um jede Art von Radioaktivitätsmessung zu ermöglichen.

Bei der Konstruktion des Skaliergeräts Typ 1700 wurden neue Wege zur Lösung von Wartungsproblemen beschritten. Mit dem empfohlenen Satz von Ersatzteilen können Ausfallzeiten weitgehend vermindert werden, und Instandhaltungsarbeiten können selbst von ungeschultem Personal in allen Teilen der Welt rasch ausgeführt werden.

Abgesehen von dem Kraftaggregat umfasst das Skaliergerät Typ 1700 ein einfaches gedrucktes Schaltungssystem mit Einzeleinsteck-Aggregaten. Auf diese Weise kann jeder beliebige Teil der Schaltung augenblicklich gegen einen Ersatzteil ausgetauscht werden, falls eine Störung auftritt.

Vollkommener Zugang zum Innern ist gleichfalls in wenigen Sekunden mittels Schnellspann-Abdeckplatten möglich, die an der oberen und unteren Seite des Geräts angebracht sind.

Das Kraftaggregat ist senkrecht montiert und von allen Hauptzählschaltungen getrennt, während seine Chassis zwecks raschen und leichten Zugangs mit Scharnieren versehen ist.

In dem Gerät ist eine Schnellskaliervorrichtung eingebaut, und ausserdem ein elektronischer Zeitgeber; Vorrichtungen für 'vorgewählte Zeit' oder 'vorgewähltes Zählen' Arbeitsvorgänge; ein Geschwindigkeitsmesser; ein Einkanal-Impulshöhenanalysator; stabilisierte Speisehochspannung (250 V bis 2 kV); und ein linearer Impulsverstärker. Das Gerät lässt sich mittels Fernsteuerung betätigen. Vorrichtungen sind ausserdem zum Anschluss eines externen automatischen Schreibgeräts und eines externen Registrierapparats für die Zählgeschwindigkeitvorgesehen.

EE 6767 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

KELVIN & HUGHES LTD

New North Road, Barkingside, Essex.

'SYNCRO' SYSTEM MIT GERINGER REIBUNG

Das 'Syncrotel' ist ein Schrägstellungs-Transmissionselement der 'Synchro' Familie, aber seine ausserordentlich geringe Reibung und Trägheit ermöglichen seine Verwendung in Fällen, wo die zur Verfügung stehende Antriebskraft sehr klein ist, z.B. in kapselbetriebenen Mechanismen.

Der Stator ist ein hergebrachter Dreiphasen-Synchrotyp, aber an Stelle des gewöhnlichen Läufers wird eine ortsfeste Einphasenwicklung auf einer Spule verwendet, mit ihrer Axis zusammentreffend mit der Spindel. Der Drehteil besteht aus einem schrägen Abschnitt eines Hohlzylinders aus Aluminium, und seine Welle läuft in Juwelenlagern.

'Syncrotels' können direkt in paarweiser Anordnung-Rückseite an Rückseite-für gewisse Anwendungszwecke verwendet werden, aber sie werden gewöhnlich in Servosystemen mit einem gewöhnlichen Synchro-Aufnahmelement benützt.

Das Läufergewicht beträgt 0,76 g und das Trägheitsmoment 0,11 g-cm^2.

EE 6768 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

MUIRHEAD & CO. LTD

Beckenham, Kent.

HF-ANALYSENOSZILLATOR

(Abbildungen auf Seite 111)

Mit einem Frequenzbereich von 200 Hz bis 650 kHz erstreckt dieses neue Doppelzweckgerät den durch Muirhead Oszillatoren und Analysatoren gedeckten Frequenzbereich auf das Trägerfrequenzband für Telefonsysteme.

Durch Betätigen eines Schalters kann das Gerät entweder als ein empfindlicher Frequenzanalysator mit konstanter Verstärkung (mit einem 'Q'-Faktor von nicht weniger als 70, einer Oktavengleichrichtung von 40 dB und einer Mindestanzeige von 50 μV), oder als ein Oszillator (mit einem Ausgangspegel von 2,5 V in 600Ω verwendet werden). Bei jeder dieser Anwendungen beträgt die Frequenzgenauigkeit 2%.

EE 6769 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

MULLARD EQUIPMENT LTD

Mullard House, Torrington Place, London, W.C.1.

SCHNELLVERSCHLUSSLER

Dieses Gerät ist für die Schnellumwandlung einer Analog-Eingangsspannung in einen binären Ausgang von 10 'Bits' entworfen, die in Parallel-oder Folgedarstellung, und in rein binärer oder binär-dekadisch verschlüsselter Form zur Verfügung stehen. Die Auslesezeit beträgt weniger als 1 mSek, wobei Auslesungen beim Eintreffen von Eingangsimpulsenvorgenommen werden, die bei jeder beliebigen Frequenz bis zu 1 000 pro Sekunde betragen. Der Analog-Eingangsspannungbereich liegt zwischen 0 und 10 V (positiv.). Für den Folgeausgang beträgt die Impulsausgangshöchstzahl ungefähr 12 kHz/Sek, oder aber sie kann gegen eine beliebige externe Impulsquelle gesperrt werden, vorausgesetzt dass die Impulsfolgefrequenz 12 kHz nicht überschreitet. Für die Parallelausgangsdarstellung ist die Impulszahl übereinstimmend mit dem nachfolgenden Eingangsausleseimpuls. Der Verschlüssler ist vollständig transistorisiert unter Verwendung von gedruckten Schaltungsplatinen, und besitzt einen hohen Grad von Zuverlässigkeit. Er eignet sich besonders für informationsverarbeitende Verfahren, wo grosse Mengen von Informationseinzelheiten in sehr kurzer Zeit verarbeitet werden müssen, wie z.B. beim Vornehmen von dynamischen Messungen an Raketenmotoren, oder beim Prüfen von Flugzeugaufbauten in Überschallwindtunnellen.

EE 6770 *für weitre Einzelheiten*

MEHRFACHKANAL-IMPULSSPEKTROMETER

(Abbildungen auf Seite 112)

Der L.332 ist ein 100-Kanal-Impulsspektrometer, der schnelle, genaue Analysen der Energiespektren von nukleonischen Strahlungen liefert. Impulse von einem Proportionaldetektor können gemäss ihrer relativen Amplituden gezählt und sortiert werden, und zwar in jeden beliebigen der 100 Kanäle, wo sie in einem magnetischen Matrix-Gedächtnissystem gespeichert werden. Da die Amplituden der durch den Proportionaldetektor erzeugten Impulse in direkter Beziehung zu der Energie der Einfallsstrahlung stehen, ergibt die in der Gedächtnisvorrichtung gespeicherte Information ein Staffelbild, das die relative Fülle der Strahlung an jedem der 100 Energiepegel innerhalb des untersuchten Spektrums zeigt. Diese Information wird auf einer 152 mm Kathodenstrahlröhre in Form eines kontinuierlichen, linearen, Analogbilds der spektralen Kurve gezeigt, wobei das Bild sowohl während als auch nach der Zählperiode zur Verfügung steht. Eine direkte Ablesung der in einem besonderen Kanal registrierten Zählungen steht ebenfalls zur Verfügung, und zwar durch hintereinandergeschaltete Neonnummernanzeiger. Die Ablesung ist zerstörungsfrei. Die Matrix-Gedächtnisvorrichtung enthält 100 × 16 Ferroxblock-Kerne, die jedem Kanal eine Speicherfähigkeit von 65 536 Zählungen vermittelt. Die Höchstzählgeschwindigkeit ist lediglich durch den Prozentsatz der durch die Totzeit verursachten verlorenen Zählungen begrenzt, wobei die Totzeit bei 250 μSek für angenommene Impulse konstant ist.

Der Grundeingangsbereich des Spektrometer beträgt 0,5 bis 10 V, wobei jeder Kanal eine Breite von ungefähr 0,1 V besitzt, und eine Rückgitterspannung bis zu 30 V kann angelegt werden, was einer Gesamtdeckung von 400 Kanälen gleichkommt. Kanalbreitengleichmässigkeit ist besser als 1% und die Stabilität der Kanalstellungen ist besser als 10mV über den Grundeingangsbereich. Grundzittern beträgt weniger als 3 mV.

Der L.332 ist von hoher Zuverlässigkeit und macht ausgedehnten Gebrauch von Transistoren. Er beruht auf einem Entwurf der A.E.R.E., Harwell.

EE 6771 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

G. V. PLANER LTD

Windmill Road, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex.

'KUPFER AUF GLAS' GEDRUCKTE SCHALTUNGEN

(Abbildungen auf Seite 112)

Bei diesem Typ der gedruckten elektronischen Schaltung werden Kupfer-

leiterbilder fest auf eine Glasgrundplatte aufgebracht. Die Vorteile dieses Systems sind Eignung für Betrieb bei hohen Temperaturen und der Abwesenheit von organischen Schichten oder Bindemitteln zu verdankende Trägheit. Die gezeigten Beispiele umfassten aus ultrasonisch geschnittenen Glasoschichten hergestellte Induktoren, von denen jeder einzelne auf beiden Seiten ein Kupferleiterbild aufweist. Die Platten lassen sich zwecks Herstellung von Mehrschichteninduktoren aufschichten, wobei Zwischenverbindungen über die Glaskanten hergestellt werden. Ein mittels dieses Verfahrens hergestellter Induktor wird in der zugehörigen Abbildung in ungefähr X2 Vergrösserung gezeigt.

EE 6772 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

W. G. PYE & CO. LTD

Granta Works, Cambridge.

PRAZISIONS-DEKADENPOTENTIOMETER

Dieses verfeinerte und höchst genaue Potentiometer wurde zu dem Zweck entworfen, Hochleistung ohne Wartung zu bieten, und Information in bequemster Form wiederzugeben. Dekadenschalten kommt durchwegs zur Verwendung und Schleifdrähte erübrigen sich. Die erste Dekade wurde mit dem Bereichsumstellschalter verbunden, wodurch das Gerät in allen Bereichen direkte Ablesung ergibt. Ein Gesamtspannungsbereich mit einer Reichweite von 1·99999 V bis auf −0,1 μV steht zur Verfügung. Eine genaue Dekadenstrom-Feinsteuerung ist eingeschlossen, die Stromschwankungen in Stufen von 1 Teil in 10 bis herab zu 1 Teil in 10^8 ergibt. Schaltvorrichtungen sind vorhanden, die das Wählen einer jeder beliebigen der fünf externen Schaltungen, und die Übertragung der Normzelle von den Korrektionsschaltungen auf den Spannungsteiler für Eichzwecke ermöglicht. Ein Systemumkehrschalter ist angebracht, um etwaigen wilden Effektivströmen (weniger als 0,1 μV), die im Galvanometer oder der Ausgangsschaltung auftreten können, Rechnung zu tragen.

Die drei Bereiche sind wie folgt:

−10 μV bis 1·99999 V in Stufen von 10 μV

−1 μV bis 0,199999 V in Stufen von 1 μV

−0,1 μV bis 0,0199999 V in Stufen von 0,1 μV

Die Genauigkeit der Spannungsteilung beträgt bis zu ±0,0001%, und diese Genauigkeit wird durch Vergleich zweier Effektivströme erzielt. Die absolute Messgenauigkeit beträgt bis zu ±0,002%.

Die Normzellenkorrektion deckt einen Temperaturbereich von 10°C bis 37°C. Die kleinste Stufe beträgt 10 μV, was 0.25°C entspricht.

EE 6773 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

THE SOLARTRON ELECTRONIC GROUP LTD

Solartron Works, Thames Ditton, Surrey.

DOPPEL-SPUR OSZILLOGRAPH

(Abbildungen auf Seite 112)

Das CD711S. 2 ist eine Weiterentwicklung des CD711 und CD711S. Sowohl die kräftige Konstruktionsform als auch die Zuverlässigkeit wurden verbessert, um den Betriebsbedingungen zu genügen. Dem Gerät wurde die J.S.A.* Auszeichnung verliehen, und die ihm zugeordnete Kennummer ist CT414. Darüber hinaus wurde die interne Anordnung des Oszilloskops einer Neuordnung unterzogen, um verbesserte Zugänglichkeit zu ergeben.

Das Gerät verwendet eine Strahlschalt, mit 150 kHz Auslese-vorrichtlungen für niedere Zeitbasis-Abtastgeschwindigkeiten. Beide Senkrechtablenkkanäle haben dieselben Kennzeichen, mit einer Bandbreite von 7 MHz und einer Höchstempfindlichkeit von 3 mV/cm.

Eine geeichte 'Y'-Verschiebungssteuerung, die sich auf jeden der beiden Kanäle umschalten lässt, wird für die Amplitudeneichung mit einer Genauigkeit von ±5% verwendet.

Die Zeitbasis hat einen Abtastgeschwindigkeitsbereich von 3 cm/μSek bis 0,3 cm/Sek.

Die Zeitbasiseichung kann gegen ein internes Kristallosillatoren und Spannungsteilersystem genormt werden.

** J.S.A. = Joint Service Approval, eine Zustimmung der Regierung für den Geländeeinsatz dieser Geräte durch die Vereinigten Britischen Streitkräfte.*

EE 6774 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

FREQUENZGANG-MESS PLATZ

(Abbildungen auf Seite 113)

Der Frequenzgang-mess Platz Typ JY743 vermittelt eine Anzahl von besonderen Vorrichtungen für die dynamische Analyse sehr niederer Frequenzen.

Der Frequenzbereich umfasst 0.0001 H bis 100 Hz mit einer Frequenzgenauigkeit von ±1,5% und einer Amplitudenstabilität besser als 1% über den gesamten Frequenzbereich. Quadratische- und Dreieckswellenausgänge sind zusätzlich zu Vier- und Dreiphasensinuswellenausgängen vorgesehen. Der Gleichstromgehalt der Sinuswellenausgänge beträgt weniger als 0,1% des Spitze-Spitze-Wechselstromausgangs und die nichtlineare Verzerrung beträgt weniger als 0,5%.

Für das Zünden, Anlaufen, Aufrechterhalten und Entladen des Oszillatorbetriebs bei Frequenzen unter 10 Hz sind Relais vorgesehen. Diese Relais sind für Handbetrieb eingerichtet, oder können durch externe Vorrichtungen, z.B. durch die 'Rechnen', 'Halten' und 'Umsetzen'-Schalter einer Rechen- oder Simulationsvorrichtung betrieben werden. Eine Vorrichtung für die digitale Überwachung der augenblicklichen Oszillatorspannung ist gleichfalls vorgesehen.

In dem Bildaggregat sind swei 127 mm Meter (Beziehungs und Quadratur) vorgesehen, die die Amplitude und das Vorzeichen der wahren und imaginären Komponenten anzeigen. Digitale Schreibvorrichtungen für das automatische Auftragen von Frequenz- und Amplitudenwerten sind ebenfalls vorhanden. Die Höchstempfindlichkeit beträgt 3 mV für Vollausschlag, und die harmonische Auslenkung ist grösser als 40 dB.

Die in dem Bildaggregat zur Verwendung kommende Sonderkonstruktion gewährleistet Anzeigenbeständigkeit ohne Rücksicht auf die Frequenz der Grundsignale. Die Verwendung von Integration für jede gegebene Messung hängt deshalb vom Geräuschgehalt ab. Glättungsvorrichtungen sind bei Zeitkonstanten von 0,1, 0,3 1, 3 und 10 Sekunden vorgesehen, und Einzelperiodenintegration ist für Frequenzen zwischen 1 Hz und 1 Periode pro Stunde vorgesehen. Ausserdem ist eine Vorrichtung für Handsteuerung der Integrationszeit vorhanden.

EE 6775 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

STANDARD TELEPHONES AND CABLES LTD

Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2.

'WEISSES RAUSCHEN' PRUFGERAT

(Abbildungen auf Seite 113)

Dieses Gerät ist zum Messen von Basisrauschen und Zwischenmodulationsrauschen in Mehrfachkanal-Fernsprechanlagen entworfen; mit einer Bandbreite von bis zu 4 MHz (16 Supergruppen) erzeugt es ein Grundrauschband mit einer etwa gleichmässigen Energieverteilung innerhalb des gewünschten Frequenzbands, das nach Wunsch 2, 4, 10 oder 16 Supergruppen entsprechen kann. Das Rauschen wird durch einen Satz von Filtern geführt, um die Rauschbandbreite festzustellen und innerhalb desselben ein schmales 'stilles' Band herzustellen, das ein belastetes System mit einem stillen Kanal simuliert. Dieses Signal kann einem Mehrfachkanal-Fernsprechsystem (unter Nichtbeanspruchungsbedingungen) zugeführt werden mit einem tatsächliche Beanspruchungsbelastung simulierendem Kraftpegel, der die Messung von Kreuzgesprächen und Rauschen in dem schmalen 'Stop'-Band am abgelegenen Ende des Systems ermöglicht. Rausch/Kraft-Verhältnisse bis zu 70 dB können gemessen werden, und der 'Rücken an Rücken' Betrieb des Generators und Empfängers erzeugt Rausch/Kraft-Verhältniszahlen von 75 dB oder mehr für jedes empfangene Frequenzband. Die absolute Mindestdichte des weissen Rauschens, die gemessen werden kann, beträgt −118 dBm/kHz, was dem −114,5 dBm/Kanal entspricht, wenn derselbe geräuschspannungsmässig mit einem C.C.I.F. (1951) Fernsprechbeschwerungsnetz beschwert wird. Das Gerät umfasst einen aus drei tragbaren Einheiten bestehenden Generator; die Abmessungen jeder Einheit sind 559 × 251 × 298 mm; und einem Empfänger, der aus zwei Einheiten derselben Grösse plus einer Einheit mit den Abmessungen 559 × 206 ×298 mm besteht. Sowohl der Generator als auch der Empfänger haben eigene eingebaute Netzwechselstromaggregate.

EE 6776 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

SUNVIC CONTROLS LTD

Crown House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2.

IMPULSHOHENANALYSATOR

(Abbildungen auf Seite 113)

Der neue Sunvic Impulshöhenanalysator kann sowohl in Konsolen als auch Ständerausführung geliefert werden.

Er ist weitgehend transistorisiert und

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING *bietet Ihnen . . .*

Eine Gesamtverbreitung von über 11,000 bezahlten Exemplaren pro Monat auf der ganzen Welt.

Einen Vertrieb unter 86 Industriegruppen in 70 Ländern.

Einen Leserdienst der Anfragen augenblicklich bringt und weiterleitet.

Der Gemeinsame Markt in Europa

Die Weltverbreitung der bezahlten Exemplare erstreckt sich auf die Länder des Gemeinsamen Marktes in Europa—Frankreich, Deutsche Bundesrepublik, die Niederlande, Italien, Belgien und Luxemburg.

Nach angestellten Schätzungen gibt es in dem Gemeinsamen Markt in Europa 250,000,000 mögliche Kunden. Diese Anzahl wird sich noch mehr steigern, falls und wann das europäische Freihandelsgebiet (das Grossbritannien und die skandinavischen Länder umfassen wird) Tatsache wird. Die Elektronik wird dazu beitragen, die zur Versorgung dieses ungeheuren Marktes erforderlichen Waren herzustellen.

"ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING" hat bereits eine Verbreitung von über 1,600 direkten Abonnenten in Europa. In dem Masse, in dem sich der Austausch von Waren und Dienstleistungen zwischen den Ländern des Gemeinsamen Marktes in Europa steigert, wird sich unter den Wissenschaftlern und elektronischen Ingenieuren dieser Länder die Nachfrage für die Zeitschrift erhöhen.

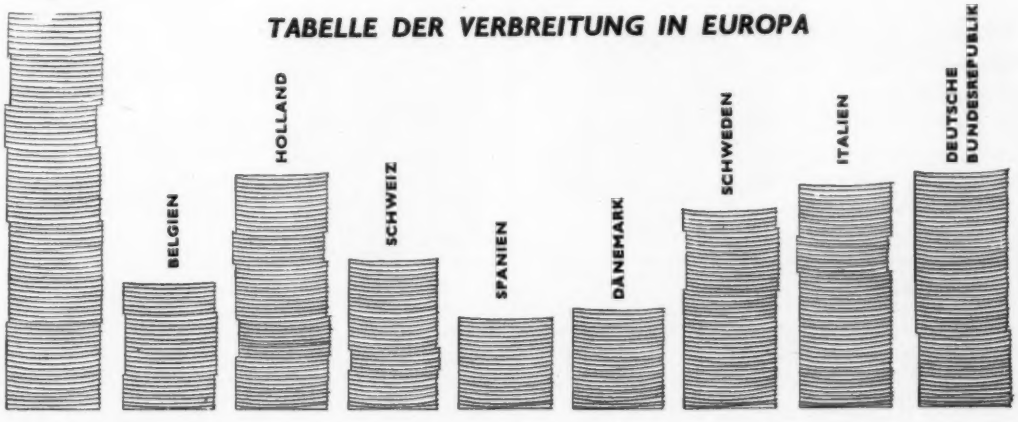
Wegen weiterer Einzelheiten wenden Sie sich bitte an THE ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER:—

Electronic Engineering

28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2, ENGLAND

Telegrams: LECTRONING ESTRAND LONDON Telephone: CENTRAL 6565

TABELLE DER VERBREITUNG IN EUROPA



EE 6101 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

SOLARTRON STELLT DIE BESTEN ELEKTRON-APPARATE HER

Die Solartron-Elektronen-Gesellschaft, eine der führenden Herstellerfirmen von Elektron-Apparaten in Europa, bietet Ihnen in Ihrem eigenen Land technische Hilfe und fachmännischen Rat für die Verwendung sämtlicher Elektron-Messgeräte an.

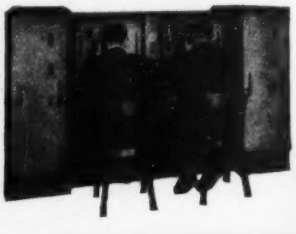
Überall in der Welt sind die Solartron-Elektron-Messgeräte in Gebrauch, und die Nachfrage wächst ständig. Absolute, relative und vektorielle Messungen; visuelle Analysen und Darstellungen (durch Oszilloskope); schnelle Schätzungen von Servoelementen und Dynamiksystemen; die Kontrolle des Nachrichtennetzes—dieses und eine grosse Menge anderer Forschungs-und Produktions-Testarbeiten werden täglich mit Hilfe der Solartron-Präzisions-Messgeräte durchgeführt.

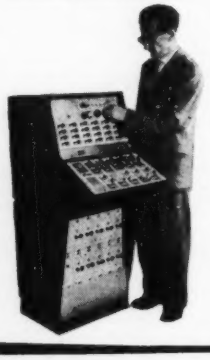
Eine neue Art "SPACE" Analog-Kalkulatoren ist kürzlich eingeführt worden; zu anderen, von eigener grösster Bedeutung zählenden Apparaten gehören ERA—der Solartron-Elektron-Ableseautomat; Radar-Simulator-Systeme; "SAKI", ein Gerät, das zur Ausbildung von Arbeitern für die Bedienung von Lochkartenmaschinen verwendet wird—und Kontrollgeräte für die Industrie, wie z. B. der automatische Fluoreszenz-Röntgen-Spektrometer und der Elektron-Schnellauf-Gewichtprüfer. Zusätzlich stehen stabilisierte Energiequellen in vollem Umfange für die Einrichtung normaler Anlagen oder solcher mit Transistor zur Verfügung.

Der stabile Ruf, den die gesamte Solartron-Produktion für die Leistungsbeständigkeit ihrer Geräte, Mass-und Bezeichnungsgenauigkeit mit unbedingter Zuverlässigkeit sogar unter den schwierigsten Betriebsverhältnissen—erworben hat, ist auf die präzisen Herstellungnormen auf dem technischen als auch dem mechanischen Gebiet zurückzuführen. Dieses wird durch die Verleihung der J.S.A.-Auszeichnung (Joint Service Approval), eine Zustimmung der Regierung für den Geländeeinsatz dieser Geräte durch die Vereinigten Britischen Streitkräfte, deutlich unterstrichen.

Solartron Simuliersysteme für Radareinrichtungen

Typische Einheiten eines Simulations-Systems mehrerer Objektive stehen im Dienst der NATO-Länder. Dieses System kann jeder vorhandenen Radarvorrichtung angepasst werden.



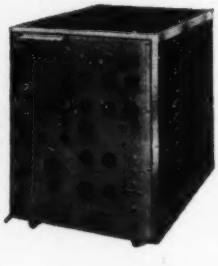


Solartron MINISPACE-Analog-Kalkulator TY 864

Typische Maschine für die schnelle Lösung komplizierter Probleme der Dynamik, Datenreduktion, Simulierung von Kontrollsystemen, etc.

Sub-Einheit für stabilisierte Energiequellen AS 850

Ein impedanzloser Apparat: einer der 30 Solartron-Typen für Energiequellen. Varianten mit Transistor können auch geliefert werden.



SOLARSCOPE CD 643.2 (CT 380)

Ein Mess-Oszilloskop für Höchstpräzision, verwendbar für Feinmessungen von "X"—und "Y"—Achsen; bereits in Produktion.

Brauchen sie fachmännische, kompetente Ratschlage oder Auskünfte hinsichtlich der neuesten Elektron-Entwicklung? Bitte, setzen Sie sich noch heute mit Solartron in Verbindung! Eines der vielen Probleme, die wir bereits erfolgreich bearbeitet haben, kann auch Ihr Problem sein.

SOLARTRON ELEKTRONIK G.m.b.H.
München 15, Bayerstrasse 13, Deutschland
Telefon: München 59.51.09

THE SOLARTRON ELECTRONIC GROUP LTD
THAMES DITTON · SURREY · ENGLAND
Telefon: EMBerbrook 5522 Internationaler Fernschreiber: 23842
Telegramme: Solartron Thames Ditton (Solartron T. Dit.)

verwendet eine Ferritkernspeichervorrichtung mit 100 Kanälen, jeder mit einem Höchstfassungsvermögen von 65 535. Zählungen können in Form einer Kathodenstrahlröhren - Analogleuchtspur gezeigt werden, in welcher die waagrechte Ablenkung die Kanalnummer darstellt, und die senkrechte Ablenkung sich proportional zur Zählung verhält. Zur Anzeige in Dezimalform der in jedem beliebigen Kanal entweder durch Handbetrieb oder automatisch gewählten Gesamtimpulsfolge werden Dekatrone verwendet. Die Gesamtwerte lassen sich ausserdem automatisch drucken.

EE 6777 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

VENNER ELECTRONICS LTD
Kingston-By-Pass, New Malden, Surrey.

BAUSTEIN-TRANSISTORSTUFEN

(Abbildungen auf Seite 113)

Die neuesten Zusätze zu der Venner Reihe von Einsteckstufen umfassen den Kristalloszillatortyp TS25 der (gemäss dem verwendeten Kristall) bei Frequenzen zwischen 100 kHz und 1 MHz wirksam wird. Diese Einheit kann entweder zum Geben einer Sinuswelle oder eines Impulswellenformausgangs verwendet werden. Ein weiterer Zusatz zu der Kristalloszillatorenreihe ist der TS30, der ein NF-Oszillator zur Verwendung mit XY Biegungskristallen ist. Dieser Baustein deckt den Bereich von 5 kHz bis 100 kHz.

Ein weiterer neuer Artikel ist das binäre 1 MHz Aggregat, das in zwei Formen verfügbar ist, dem TS2A/HF, das für Untersetzungsteilungsketten geeignet ist, wo ein anderes Teilungsverhältnis als mehrfache Werte von 2 erforderlich ist, und dem TS2B/HF, das besonders zur Verwendung mit dem Mikrosekundentortyp TS36 entworfen wurde. Dieses Tor kann geöffnet oder geschlossen werden durch Regelung des Gleichstrompegels des Steuerstifts von −9 V bis −4 V vermittels einer 10 V Speisung, wobei diese Pegel bequem von dem binären Aggregat Typ TS2B/HF geliefert werden können. Zwei solche mit dem Mikrosekundentor verbundene Aggregate können zum Geben einer Verriegelungswirkung angeordnet werden, so dass der erste eintreffende Steuerimpuls das Tor öffnet, der zweite es schliesst, und sich ergebende Impulse keine weitere Wirkung ausüben.

Der Mikrosekunden-Impulsformer Typ TS27 ist zum Geben eines Impulses entworfen, der sich zum Triggern von binären und Dekaden-Einheiten aus einem weiten Wellenformbereich bei Frequenzen bis zu 1 MHz eignet. Der Ausgang besteht aus sich in positiver Richtung bewegenden Impulsen mit einer Amplitude von ungefähr 8 V, 0,4 μSek. Breite, und einer Anstiegzeit von weniger als 0,2 μSek bei 1 MHz. Es kann natürlich auch zum Betrieb des Mikrosekundentors verwendet werden.

Ebenfalls verfügbar ist das 1 MHz Dekadenaggregat Typ TS10/HF, das im Betrieb ähnlich dem Standarddekadenaggregat Typ TS10/5 ist, d.h. es betätigt einen Meter, der zwecks Anzeige der erzielten Zählung mit einer Eichung von 0-9 versehen ist. Es arbeitet bei jeder beliebigen Frequenz bis 1 MHz, wenn es beispielsweise von dem Mikrosekunden-Impulsformer Typ TS27 betrieben wird.

Das elektronische Umsetzaggregat Typ TS32 ist zur Verwendung mit jeder beliebigen binären oder Dekadenstufe bestimmt, und ist in der Lage, dieselben innerhalb von 4 μSek umzusetzen, wenn es durch einen sich in negativer Richtung bewegenden Impuls ausgelöst wird. Keine Kontakte werden benützt, da der Betrieb gänzlich elektronisch ist.

EE 6778 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

Zusammenfassungen der Hauptartikel

Hohlleiterschalter und Abzweignetze. von J. W. Sutherland.

Zusammenfassung des Artikels auf Seite 64-68

Hohlleiterschalter, sowohl zylindrische als auch solche, die mittels Kreisblenden betätigt werden, ferner Gasentladungsschalter und Ferritschalter werden beschrieben und besprochen. Vergleiche der Eigenschaften jeder Type werden angestellt.

Die Eigenschaften der T-Kopplung im Hohlleiter, und einige ihrer Anwendungen werden ausführlich besprochen. Ein Vielfachabzweignetz, in dem gemischte Kopplungen (Hybriden) zur Verwendung kommen, wird beschrieben.

Die Verwendung von Dekatronen für die Impulsverteilung. von G. H. Stearman.

Zusammenfassung des Artikels auf Seite 69-71

Kaltkathodenselektorröhren werden häufig verwendet, wenn eine Quelle erforderlich ist, die an mehreren Ausgangsleitungen und in einer bestimmten Zeitfolge Impulse erzeugen kann. Die Anzahl der Ausgangsleitungen ist jedoch auf 12 beschränkt, und um diese Anzahl zu erhöhen, ist die Anwendung besonderer Methoden erforderlich. In diesem Artikel wird eine allgemein bekannte Lösung (die Diodenmatrix-Methode) erwähnt, und zwei weitere vorgeschlagen, die beide unter bestimmten Umständen von Vorteil sein können.

Transistorentzerrungsmodulator-Frequenzteiler. von F. Butler.

Zusammenfassung des Artikels auf Seite 72-75

Eine Beschreibung eines Standard-Frequenzgenerators wird hier gegeben, bestehend aus einem kristallgeregelten 100 kHz Oszillator mit zwei nachfolgenden Frequenzteilern, die durch Pufferverstärker Ausgangsleistungen von 10 kHz und 1 kHz ergeben. Die Frequenzteiler sind Entzerrungsmodulatortypen und zeichnen sich dadurch aus, dass jeder Betriebsspannungsausfall den Stillstand der Ausgangsleistung bewirkt, ohne jede Möglichkeit von freilaufendem ungesperrten Betrieb.

Transistoren kommen durchgehend zur Verwendung; es gibt keine vorgewählten oder verstellbaren Regelungen, und die sinusförmigen Ausgangsspannungen sind von geeignetem Niveau für direkte Verwendung ohne die Notwendigkeit von Zusatzgeräten.

Eine Sperroszillator-Teilerschaltung wird ebenfalls beschrieben. Sie ergibt eine Reihe von Frequenzen, die auf die 1 kHz—Quelle eingestellt sind, bis zu einer Mindestgrenze von 25 Hz.

Frequenzausgleich für abgestufte Hohlleiterumwandlungsabschnitte. von D. Wray.

Zusammenfassung des Artikels auf Seite 76-79

Die Banderweiterung von abgestuften Hohlleiterumwandlungsabschnitten wird häufig in der Weise unternommen, dass die Scheinwiderstandsverhältnisse bei jeder Stufe so angeordnet werden, dass sie eine vorbestimmte Folge einhalten (z.B. binomisch, nach der Tschebyscheff Methode, exponentiell). Die sich ergebende Leistung liegt gewöhnlich unter der zu erwartenden, da die eigentlichen Scheinwiderstandsverhältnisse selbst frequenzempfindlich sind, so dass die gewünschte Folge nur bei der Mittenfrequenz zutrifft. Dieser Artikel beschreibt, wie die erforderlichen Scheinwiderstandsverhältnisse durch Anderung sowohl der breiten als auch der engen Abmessungen bei jeder Stufe beinahe konstant für das ganze Betriebsband aufrecht erhalten werden können. Eine beachtliche Leistungsverbesserung wird erzielt.

Eine monostabile Schaltung unter Verwendung von Transistoren. von H. Stinton.

Zusammenfassung des Artikels auf Seite 80-81

Eine impulserzeugende Schaltung wird hier beschrieben, in der ein einfacher Impulswandler und ein Transistor zur Verwendung kommen, deren Kennzeichen beträchtlichen Spielraum haben können. Ein ungefähr lineares Ansteigen des Emitter und Kollektorstroms steht zur Verfügung, oder ein ungefähr konstanter Amplitudenspannungsimpuls. Die niedere Ausgangsimpedanz macht die Vorrichtung zu einem brauchbaren impulsbildenden Puffer.

Transistorengitterentwürfe unter zu Grunde Legung von wärmeinkrementalen Eigenschaften von L. M. Vallese

Zusammenfassung des Artikels auf Seite 88-93

Ausführliche Entwurfsformeln für die Konstruktion von Einstufengittervorspannungsnetzen sind hier gegeben. Die Anwendung dieser Formeln setzt die Kenntnis von Einzelheiten voraus, die mittels zweier wärmeinkrementaler Parameterr ermittelt werden, von denen der eine in Beziehung zu dI_{co}/dT, und der andere in Beziehung zum Anderungsgrad des Eingangsstroms steht. Theoretische Formeln und Versuchsverfahren zur Ermittlung dieser Eigenschaften werden ausführlich besprochen. Praktische Anwendungsbeispiele und Prüfversuche sind ebenfalls eingeschlossen.

Annäherungsmodelle für Ubertragungsleitungen und ihre Fehler. von. R. R. Vierhout.

Zusammenfassung des Artikels auf Seite 94-95

Für Versuchsarbeiten und Berechnungen ist es oft zweckmässiger, Übertragungsleitungen durch einfachere Modelle, wie z.B. T- und -Netzsysteme zu ersetzen. In diesem Artikel werden einfache Formeln entwickelt, die eine unmittelbare Anzeige der Grösse des Fehlers ergeben, der durch die Verwendung dieser Modelle bedingt ist.

Ein J MHz Transistordekadenzähler. von C. G. Bradshaw.

Zusammenfassung des Artikels auf Seite 96-97

Ein Transistordekadenzähler, der Eingangsimpulse bei einer Entzerrungshöchstfrequenz von 1.3 MHz aufnimmt, wird hier beschrieben. Er verwendet vier binäre Stufen mit einem Rückkoppler, der die möglichen sechzehn beständigen Stufen auf zehn vermindert. Diese Methode ist in der Impulszählertechnik weitgehend bekannt.

Eine charakteristische impulsbildende Eingangsschaltung, die die erforderlichen Impulse für den Zähler liefert, wird gezeigt.

Der für eine Nennleistung von 12 V entworfene Zähler arbeitet korrekt innerhalb des Bereichs von 9-15 V und bei einer Temperatur bis zu 55°C.

Bisher wurden etwa 150 zufriedenstellende Laboratoriumsbetriebsstunden erzielt.

Eine Einführung zu Matrixen und ihrer Verwendung in der Analyse von Transistorschaltungen.
von J. S. Bell und K. Brewster.

Zusammenfassung des Artikels auf Seite 98-102

Dieser Artikel wurde für den Zweck geschrieben, Matrixmethoden in die Analyse von Transistorschaltungen einzuführen, und zwar in erster Linie für alle diejenigen, die sich zum ersten Mal mit diesem Gegenstand befassen. Die mathematische Annäherungsmethode wurde so praktisch als möglich gestaltet, da zu befürchten war, dass eine zu genaue Behandlung zur Verschleierung des Hauptpunktes—der Analyse von praktischen Schaltungen—führt.

E M I

MAGNETIC RECORDING TAPES
MAGNETBÄNDER
RUBANS MAGNETIQUES E.M.I. POUR L'ENREGISTREMENT

Emitape *for tape recording*
für Tonaufnahmen auf Magnetband
pour l'enregistrement au magnétophone

The world-famous magnetic recording tape offering the highest technical standards and used by leading recording and broadcasting organisations, industry and science. "77" pen tested. "88" general purpose. "99" Long Play.

Dieses technisch erstklassige, weltberühmte Magnetband wird von den führenden Konzernen des Rundfunks und der Industrie sowie von wissenschaftlichen Körperschaften für ihre Aufnahmen benutzt. "77" mit Feder geprüft. "88" für alle üblichen Anwendungen. "99" für langspielende Aufzeichnung.

Ce ruban magnétique, célèbre dans le monde entier et dont la qualité technique est incomparable, est utilisé par les principales maisons d'enregistrement, ainsi que par les stations radiophoniques et les installations scientifiques. "77" éprouvé à la plume. "88" pour l'emploi général. "99" longue durée.

EMITAPE INSTRUMENTATION TAPE *for computers, instrumentation and telemetry*
für Rechenmaschinen, Apparaturen und Fernmessgeräte
pour les computeurs, l'instrumentation et la télémetrie

Produced to the most exacting specification and available in various standard widths. To obtain the greatest freedom from surface contamination vital in these applications of tape recording a system of electrostatic filtration, down to a particle size of .00001 mm, at the E.M.I. tape plant ensures that all stages of manufacture are carried out under the cleanest possible conditions.

Dieses Magnetband wird mit der höchsten Präzision in verschiedenen Normalbreiten hergestellt. Um die Oberfläche so rein zu halten, wie es für diese Anwendungsgebiete der Magnetbandaufzeichnung unerlässlich ist, sorgt ein elektrostatisches Filtriersystem, das Teilchen bis zu 0,00001 mm erfasst, in der E.M.I. Magnetbandfabrik dafür, dass alle Stufen der Herstellung unter den denkbar saubersten Verhältnissen ausgeführt werden.

Ce ruban est produit conformément aux données de la plus haute précision et existe en différentes largeurs standards. Pour réduire au minimum la contamination de surface—condition indispensable à ces applications de l'enregistrement sur ruban un système de filtration électro-statique allant jusqu'aux particules de 0,00001 mm. assure aux ateliers de fabrication E.M.I. les conditions les plus favorables à la production des rubans.

EMIFILM *for cinematographic and teleciné uses*
für Film und Fernsehen
pour les utilisations cinématographiques et télé-cinématographiques

Sprocketed magnetic recording film designed for all applications where absolute synchronisation is required. The special micro-polish finish reduces head wear by as much as 30%. 16, 17·5 and 35 mm; fully coated only. Single or double perforation. Supplied wound oxide "in" or oxide "out".

Perforierte Magnetbänder dienen für alle Anwendungen, bei denen es auf vollkommene Synchronisierung ankommt. Die besondere Hochglanz-Politur des Bandes verringert die Abnutzung des Tonkopfes bis um 30%. Die Magnetbänder sind nur ganz beschichtet in 16 mm, 17,5 mm und 35 mm Breite erhältlich. Sie werden sowohl einseitig wie beiderseitig perforiert und sind, je nach Bestellung, mit der Oxyd-Schicht "innen" oder "aussen" gewickelt erhältlich.

Film d'enregistrement magnétique à chaine étudié pour toutes les applications nécessitant une synchronisation absolue. Le fini spécial micro-poli réduit jusqu'à 30% de la fatigue de tête. 16, 17,5 et 35 mm., à revêtement entier seulement. Perforation simple ou double. Fourni enroulé oxyde "à l'intérieur" ou oxyde "à l'extérieur".

Full details from:
Nähere Einzelheiten erhalten Sie von:
Pour tous détails, s'adresser à:
E.M.I. SALES & SERVICE LTD · HAYES · MIDDLESEX · ENGLAND

E.S.S.L.46

. . . for those demanding the BEST in machine control

Warner Electric Brakes & Clutches are stepping up production, shrinking costs, reducing operator fatigue and saving time.

They give lightning-fast, yet smooth cushioned stops and starts; cycle, reverse and index at the touch of a button and are remarkably simple and foolproof in use. Operation is positive and easily controlled to produce the exact torque required.

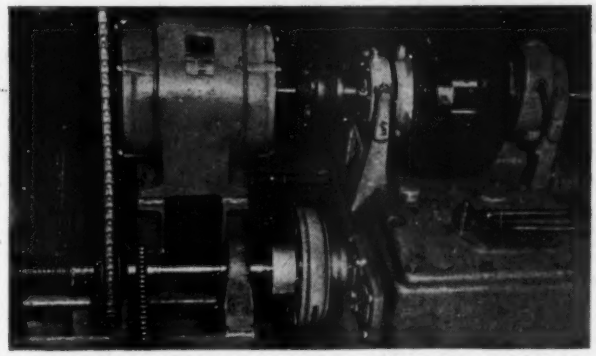
Warner units occupy the minimum of shaft length, can be fitted to existing machines and enable new machines to be built smaller, faster and easier to operate. Automatic take-up for wear completely eliminates the need for adjustment.

Our Application Engineering Division is ready to advise at the design stage of new developments or on the conversion of existing machinery. Take action NOW.

THE BRAKES AND CLUTCHES THAT STOP AT NOTHING

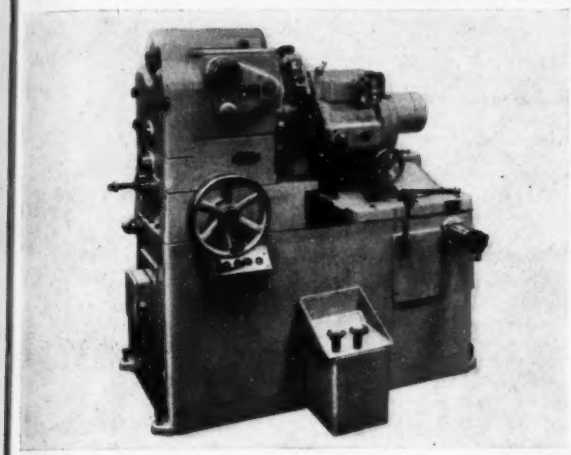
EE 6103 *for further details*

The more exacting the operation the more the need for WARNER ELECTRIC BRAKES & CLUTCHES



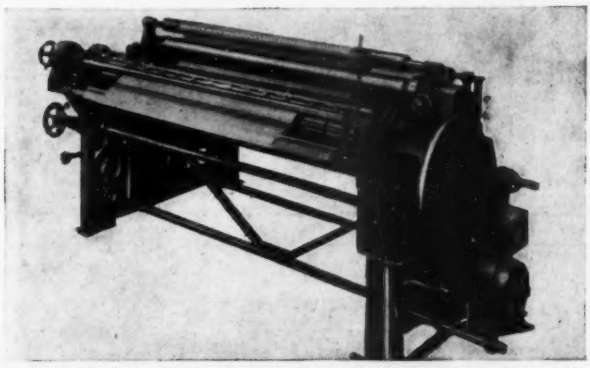
Fully automatic re-winding machine showing a Warner 825 Clutch Coupling incorporated in the main drive.

The General Engineering Company (Radcliffe) Ltd. Radcliffe.



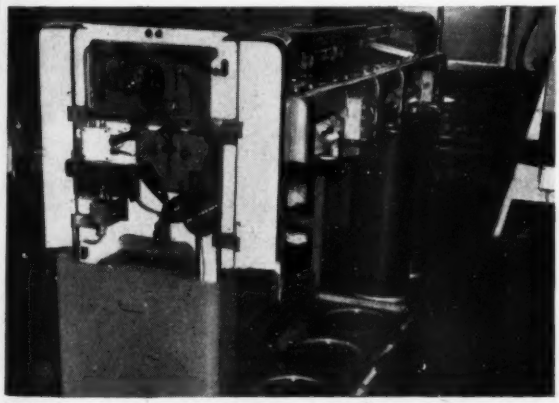
This Harry F. Atkins two spindle automatic Cam Milling Machine incorporates Warner S.F. 250 clutches to actuate an indexing drum mounted with two cutters which must be presented successively to the work and precisely positioned.

The Elgar Machine Co. Ltd. of London.



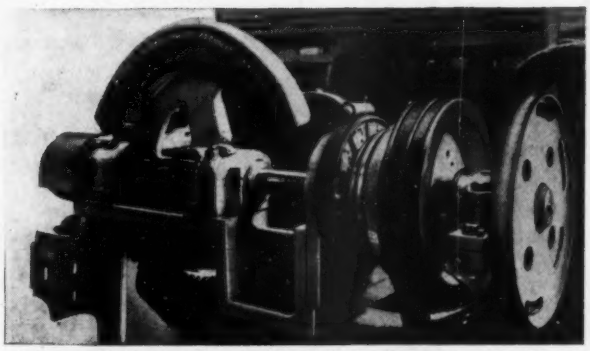
Toilet Roll Rolling and Slitting Machine. Warner 825 Clutch fitted to main drive gives ideal slow smooth starting characteristics for the operations involved.

T. H. Dixon & Co. Ltd. of Letchworth.



Bi-coil and draw frame on textile equipment incorporating two S.F. 400 Warner Clutches.

Tweedales & Smalley Ltd. Rochdale.



A Warner 1000 Clutch in the main drive of this heavy matting loom provides pre-positioned stopping and rapid starting with safety factors hitherto unknown for this class of loom.

Wilson & Longbottom Ltd. of Barnsley.

Warner Electric Brakes & Clutches are manufactured in Great Britain under licence by:—

WESTOOL LIMITED

ST. HELEN'S AUCKLAND, CO. DURHAM

Phone: West Auckland 551/5. Grams: Solenoid, West Auckland

Birmingham Office: 7 Newhall Street, Birmingham 3. Phone: Central 3901

Westool also make: A.G. & D.C. Solenoids, Transformers, Coils, Coil Winding Machines, Air Conditioners, etc. and are Sole Selling Agents for the Relays, Sensing Devices and Micro-Components manufactured by A. P. Besson and Partner Ltd.

THB. 107

TO GIVE YOU SUPER-EFFICIENT MACHINE OPERATION

EE 6104 *for further details*

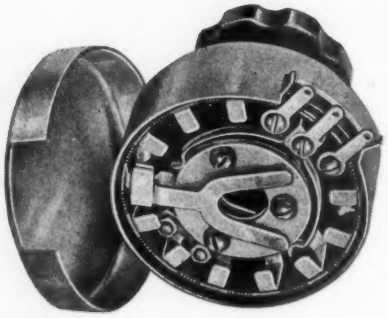
ELCOM

THE 'ELCOM' 10F POTENTIOMETER

is an item from the proven range of Electronic Components

Elcom offers components of an established quality, at an economic price level and with the kind of delivery that you are seeking.

Did you know for instance that Elcom Plugs and Sockets, 2 to 33-way, are available Ex-Stock?



For details of PLUGS AND SOCKETS

FADERS AND ATTENUATORS . ROTARY STUD SWITCHES . PRECISION WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS

WRITE OR TELEPHONE

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

WEEDON ROAD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE · NORTHAMPTON

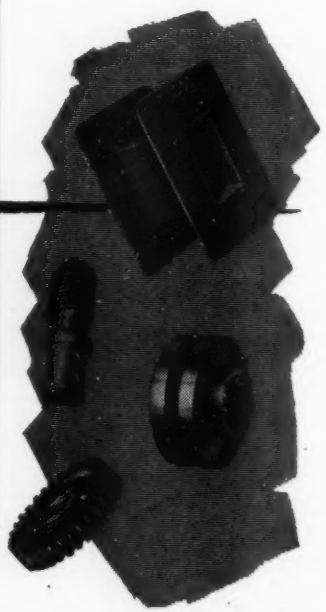
NORTHAMPTON 2467 AND 1873 **GRAMS: 'ELCOM' NORTHAMPTON**

PIRTOID

SYNTHETIC RESIN BONDED LAMINATE

brings you
MATERIAL SOLUTIONS
to your
CURRENT PROBLEMS

. . . because the range of PIRTOID Paper and Fabric base laminates affords all the machining qualities needed with consistent uniform dielectric and mechanical strength. Read this booklet, sent gladly on request.



H. CLARKE & CO. (MANCHESTER) LTD

Atlas Works · Patricroft · Manchester

Telephone Nos. ECCLES 5301-2-3-4-5

dm CK4

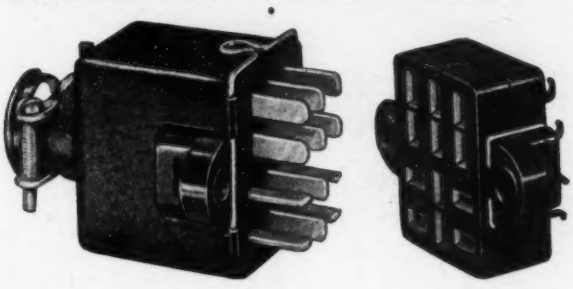
EE 6105 *for further details*

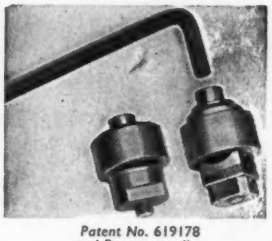
EE 6107 *for further details*

SOLE LONDON DISTRIBUTORS of

ELCOM

MINIATURE MULTI-WAY PLUGS AND SOCKETS





Patent No. 619178 and Patents pending

A full range of connectors from 2 to 33 way, proven in use by the electronic industries of the world

- **Covers may be instantly assembled to any chassis mounting plug OR socket for use as free unit, affording flexibility with minimum stock holding.**
- **All sockets incorporate the new ELCOM 'butterfly' socket clip. This much tested clip has withstood on test 193,000 insertions and reaches a new peak in socket clip design achieving great reliability coupled with low and constant contact resistance.**
- **Elcom patent locking device may be applied to any units operating under conditions of severe vibrational stress.**
- **Rating: 5 amps per contact, and 1,000 volts under dry atmospheric conditions. 500 volts high humidity.**
- **Price list on application—Special quantity discounts.**

"Q-MAX" MODEL G.D.O.—1A GRID DIP OSCILLATOR

is an ideal instrument for the determination of tuned circuit resonant frequency, tuning transmitters without application of power, for the determination of coil mutual and stray inductances and both fixed and stray capacitances. Covers 1.5 to 300 Mc/s. in eight ranges. PRICE 15 Gns. Complete.

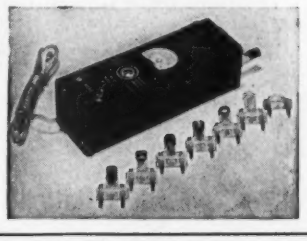
"Q-MAX" CHASSIS CUTTERS

The easiest and quickest way of cutting holes in **SHEET METAL.**

			each
¼" or ⅜"	...	(a)	12/9
½" or ¾"	...	(a)	13/9
1", 1¼" or 1½"	...	(b)	16/-
1¾" or 1¼"	...	(b)	18/-
1⅝" ...	...	(b)	20/6
2" ...	...	(c)	30/-
2 3/32"	...	(c)	33/6
2½ ...	...	(c)	38/6
1" square	...	(b)	29/-

Keys (a)—1/-; (b)—1/6; (c)—2/3.

40 Page **FULLY ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE** of Electronic and Hi-Fi Equipment free on application

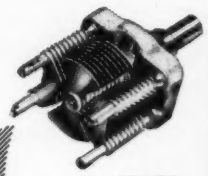


BERRY'S RADIO

25 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.I.

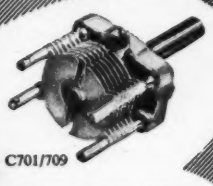
Tel.: HOLborn 6231/2

Jackson Brothers Butterfly Vane Trimmer, type C711/719, with capacity of up to 65 P.F. with 0.015 in. air gap (each half) and up to 15 P.F. with 0.045 in. air gap (each half).



C711/719

NEW RANGE OF TRIMMERS



C701/709

Jackson Brothers Trimmer, type C701/709. Differential Condensers with capacities of up to 150 P.F. with 0.015 in. air gap (each half) and up to 30 P.F. with 0.045 in. air gap (each half).

It's reliable . . . if it is made by

JACKSON BROS. (LONDON) LTD

KINGSWAY · WADDON · SURREY Telephone Croydon 2754/5

EE 6236 *for further details*

HAVE YOU A COMPONENT PROBLEM?

Pressed, Fabricated and Deep Drawn Components for the Electronic and Radio Industries are our business; whatever you need, Chassis, Cases, Panels, Fixing Brackets, etc., we can make them to your specification.

MANY STANDARD TOOLS IN STOCK

We produce in:-

STEEL · ALUMINIUM BRASS · PHOSPHOR BRONZE NICKEL SILVER

Self colour, plated, and/or stove enamelled.

Please send us your enquiry.

SURREY STEEL COMPONENTS LTD.

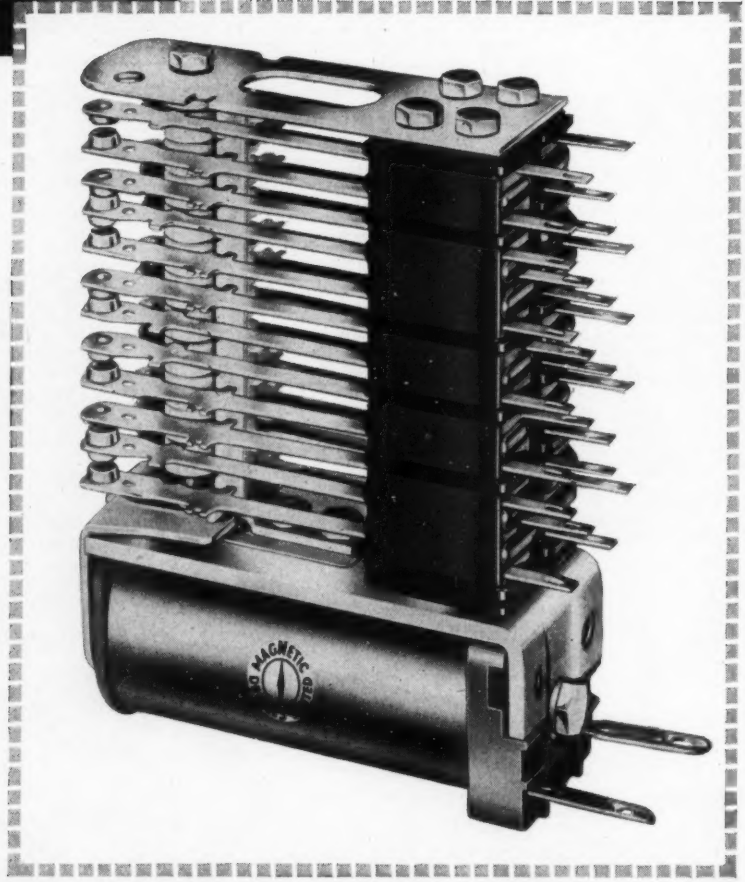
74-76 Church Street, Barnes London, S.W.13 Phone RIV 6673/5

EE 6237 *for further details*

EE 6109 *for further details*

automation relay

SERIES 285



- NEGLIGIBLE BOUNCE
- EXCEPTIONAL LIFE

Magnetic Devices

A.R.B and A.I.D APPROVED LIMITED

EXNING ROAD · NEWMARKET · SUFFOLK

Telephone: Newmarket 3181-4 Telegrams: Magnetic Newmarket

MD29

EE 6110 *for further details*

Are you a CYBERNETICIST?

sindak

INSTRUMENT TYPE K1028

This SINDAK K1028 trace reading equipment makes possible the analysis of physical parameters which, having been converted to electrical analogues and recorded, may be presented in digital form, with provision for the introduction of linear or non-linear calibrations.

The final read-out is thus in practical units equivalent to the original input parameters. Provision is made for interchangeable control units to record the digitised display, by typewriter, tape perforator, card punch or any combination of these.

SOUTHERN INSTRUMENTS

AN ADVERTISEMENT OF THE COMPUTER GROUP OF SOUTHERN INSTRUMENTS LIMITED CAMBERLEY SURREY. TELEPHONE: CAMBERLEY 3401

FSS8130/C

EE 6111 *for further details*

A new Integrating Tachometer

with temperature compensation and linearity better than 0.12%

The latest addition to the Ketay range — of particular interest to Design Engineers currently engaged in the development of advanced computer equipment — is an extremely accurate Integrating Tachometer 105T2H.

Outstanding among its characteristics are temperature compensation and linearity better than 0.12%. Full details of this new Ketay product and of the full Ketay range of servo components are available on request.

SPECIFICATION

Type Description	105T2H Integrating Tachometer
Excitation (Volts)	24
Frequency (C.P.S.)	400
Input current (Amps)	0·130
Input power (Watts)	1·9
Output Gradient (per 1,000 r.p.m.)	1 volt ± 0.2%
Phase shift with respect to input at 3,600 r.p.m.	0° ± 10′
In-Phase Fundamental at zero speed (mV) max.	2
Quadrature Fundamental at Zero speed (mV) max.	6
Total harmonic (mV R.M.S.) max.	10
In-Phase axis error (mV) max.	1
Quadrature axis error (mV) max.	1
Linearity: up to 4,000 r.p.m. (percentage of voltage output at 3,600 r.p.m.)	± 0.12%

Variation of output gradient with variation in ambient temperature
—55°C to + 80°C ± 0·3% in magnitude ± 50′ phase shift

Shift in axis error with variation in ambient temperature
— 55°C to + 80°C ± 10 mV in phase + 8 mV in Quadrature

Rotor Moment of Inertia (oz. —in.²)	0·094
Weight:	8 oz. for tachometer and 1 oz. for resistor
Drive	can be combined with 1·5″ and 1·8″ diameter servo motors

Ketay LIMITED

EDDES HOUSE · EASTERN AVENUE WEST · ROMFORD · ESSEX · TELEPHONE: SEVEN KINGS 6050

K3a

TINY PARTS MOULDED IN NYLON

AT NEW ATTRACTIVE PRICES!

GG

MINIMOULDINGS IN NYLON

PRECISION MADE TO YOUR SPECIFICATION
SIZES FROM NEXT-TO-NOTHING UP TO .05 oz.—1⅝″ LONG
HIGH RESISTANCE TO ABRASION
HIGH DIELECTRIC STRENGTH
TOUGH, SELF-LUBRICATING, etc.
AUTOMATIC INSERT MOULDING

GG MINIMOULDINGS are the product of a unique high speed method of injection moulding which minimises shrinkage problems and dimensional variation of conventional multi-cavity mouldings. Quantities 50,000 to millions. Available in all Thermoplastics.

MAKE THIS SIMPLE TEST— TODAY!
Take a small assembly, add up the parts plus the operations — and reflect that a MiniMoulding may do it all with one low-cost moulding. Send us one of your small assemblies for a 'quick quote'— it may surprise you!

GEORGE GOODMAN LTD

ROBIN HOOD LANE · BIRMINGHAM 28 · Tel: SHIRLEY 4491

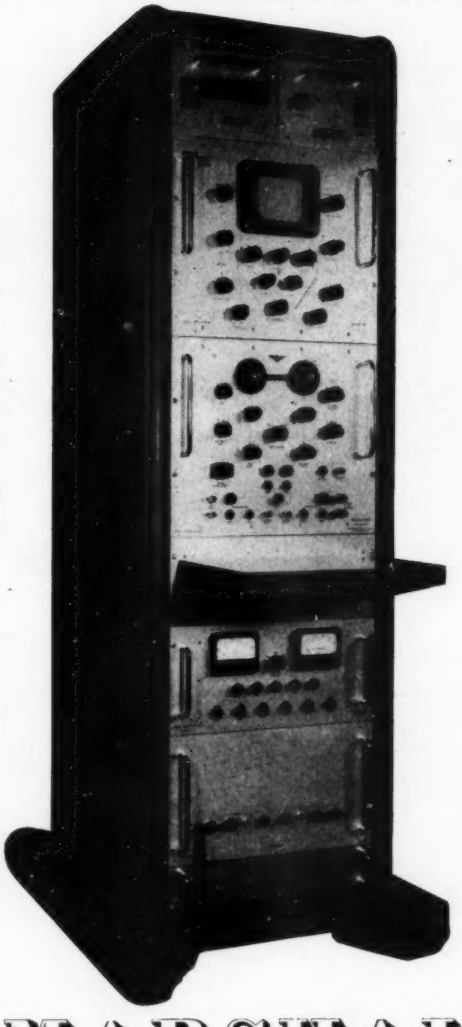
Thought about using GG MINICASTS* in Zinc Alloy?

There's nothing to touch GG MiniCasts for tiny metal parts—*cost less* because all machining assembly welding, scrap and tool costs are either reduced or eliminated. Send for free details today!

* *Diecasting made by new high speed automatic process. Supplied completely trimmed ready to use.*

EE 6112 *for further details*

MARSHALL



PULSE HEIGHT ANALYSER TYPE H.S. 100

- ★ Storage capacity 2400 digits
- ★ High stability and linearity
- ★ Built-in precision test pulse generator
- ★ Torsional delay line data storage with computer reliability
- ★ Resolution constant or proportional to amplitude
- ★ Background subtraction
- ★ Analysis of pulses of either sign from 1 mV to 50 V
- ★ Binary and decimal storage
- ★ Both digital and analogue display
- ★ Analogue readout and automatic printout using either adding machine or electric typewriter
- ★ Total count scaler and accurate live time integrator both of which are available for use as separate units

MARSHALL

TWIN-CHANNEL PULSE GENERATOR
MODEL T.P.G. 100

Designed as a universal instrument for the development and general testing of electronic equipment. Extreme flexibility in use is achieved by virtue of the complete independence of the two channels apart from a common repetition frequency.

The output pulses are fast-rising, of clean waveform, and at low impedance level.

In addition to the facilities normally offered in a pulse generator, precise measurements of the resolution time of coincidence circuits, triggering characteristics of discriminators, and the overload performance of pulse amplifiers are readily made.

A pre-pulse is provided for the purpose of triggering auxiliary apparatus.

The "A" and "B" channel output pulses are independently variable in amplitude, duration, risetime, delay relative to the pre-pulse and polarity.

Pulses from the two channels may be additively mixed if desired so that they appear at a single terminal.

FOR COMPLETE DATA WRITE TO :

MARSHALLS' FLYING SCHOOL LTD.

THE AIRPORT • CAMBRIDGE • ENGLAND

PHONE: CAMBRIDGE 56291 **GRAMS: MARFLY CAMBRIDGE**

EE 6114 *for further details*

The **QUICKER** *answer to your* **SPECIAL**

INSTRUMENTATION PROBLEM!

Within 10 to 14 days of putting your problem to M.I.P. you can be testing the prototype of your special 'custom-built' instrument. That is the time we at M.I.P. regard as reasonable to find the answer to the 'special' instrumentation problem.

- SPECIAL RANGES AND SCALES
- NON-STANDARD INSTRUMENTS
- MULTI-RANGE TEST SETS
- SPECIAL APPLICATION COMPONENTS AND CONTROL GEAR
- DESIGN DEVELOPMENT
- PRODUCTION REPAIRS

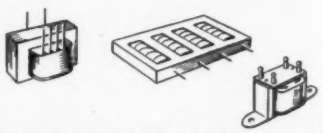
MIP

The illustration is of the Model '55' in the "Priory" range

GD11

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS (PULLIN) LTD. Electrin Works, Winchester St., Acton, London, W.3 Tel: ACOrn 4651, 4995 & 8801

Miniature Techniques



FOR THE G.W.- ELECTRONICS AND AIRCRAFT INDUSTRIES

Transformers

Windings to 52 S.W.G. wire

Electronic Circuits

Transistors and Valves

Resin Encapsulations

Windings—Circuits—Components

Also

Belclere Hearing Aids

famous throughout the World—Export & U.K. enquiries invited

Belclere REGD. TRADE MARK

THE BELCLERE COMPANY

171 COWLEY ROAD OXFORD

Phone: Oxford 3430 and 3432 **Cables, Belclere, Oxford**

EE 6115 *for further details*

EE 6116 *for further details*

over 4 meggawatts

Stabilised by SERVOMEX

VOLTAGE STABILISER A.C.7 (30 Amp)
(shown with wooden ends, an optional extra)
Price £143 *rack mounted. Delivery from stock.*

Servomex Voltage Stabilisers are constantly being improved without increase in prices

The installed capacity of Servomex A.C.7 voltage Stabilisers now runs to over 4 Meggawatts. They have been widely specified by Government Research establishments and many of the premier industrial concerns and instrument makers throughout the world.

Ever increasing numbers of concerns are realising that it pays to stabilise the mains supply at the source, thereby optimising the performance of electronic apparatus and prolonging its life.

Write for Data Sheets and a copy of "Technical Notes on A.C. Stabilisers".

A.C. VOLTAGE STABILISERS: A.C.7 (30 Amp.) A.C.2 Mk. IIA (9 Amp.) A.C.2 Mk IIB (9 Amp.)

These three instruments use a variable transformer driven by a continuous servo system with velocity feedback. All three have been re-designed in our "Ruggedised" range; all valves, resistors and capacitors are derated strictly in accordance with current Inter-Service Requirements. There are no relays, thyratrons, or electrolytic capacitors. The whole apparatus is immensely strong, both mechanically and electrically. Ernest Turner moving iron meters are provided for voltage and current except on the A.C.2 Mk. IIA.

The following apply to both instruments

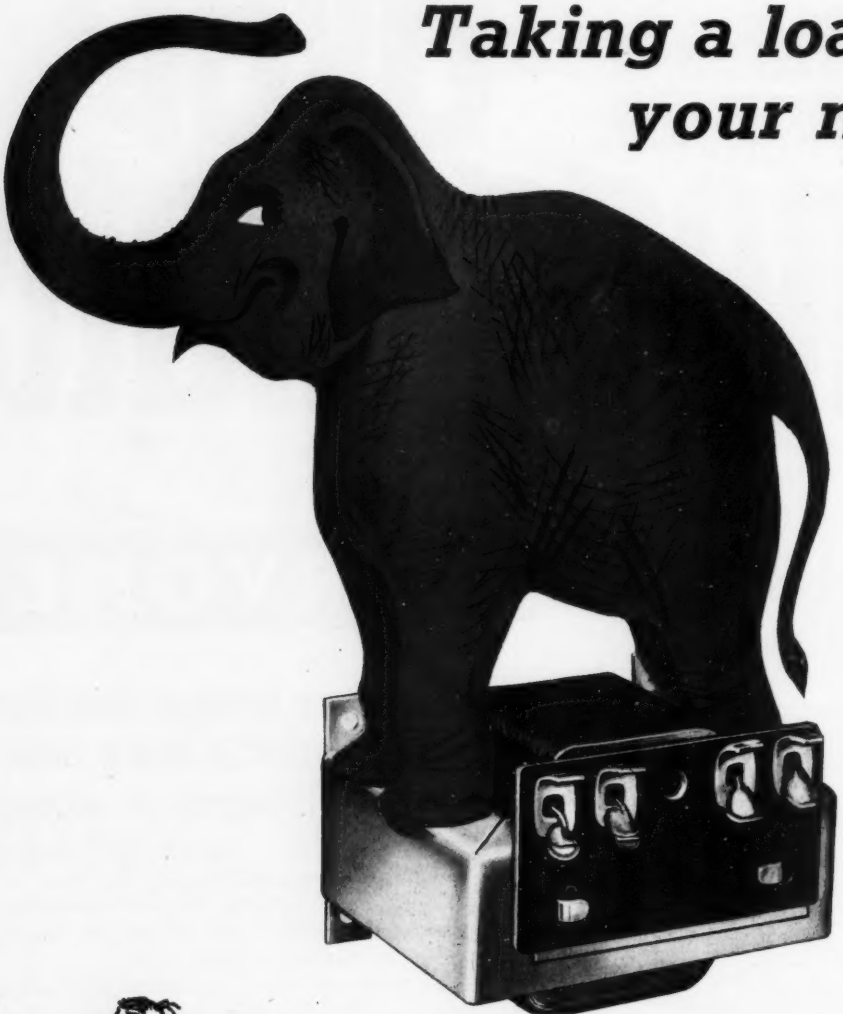
★ *Zero distortion* ★ *Accuracy 0.25%* ★ *Efficiency 95% or better* ★ *Unaffected by frequency changes* ★ *True r.m.s. stabilisation* ★ *Load Power factors zeros to unity lead or lag*

A.C.2 Mk. IIA and IIB
★ *0 to 9 amps*
★ *Range minus 17.5% to plus 8.75%*
★ *15 volts per second*

A.C. 7
★ *Stabilises 7 Kw* ★ *0 to 30 amps.*
★ *Range minus 20% to plus 10%*
★ *12 volts per second*

SERVOMEX CONTROLS LIMITED · CROWBOROUGH · SUSSEX · TELEPHONE: CROWBOROUGH 1247

Taking a load off your mind!



By putting a load on our transformer core assembly we take a load off your mind. Hinchley transformers are subjected to simultaneous application of pressure in all three planes with hydraulic rams. Accurate alignment of all the laminations and fixing holes is thus assured and lamination buzz is eliminated.
It is just this kind of specialised production technique dictated by rigid quality control, and allied to an unequalled design service and a realistic approach to costing, that has earned for Hinchley the reputation they have today.
Our technical service is immediately at your call. Why not make use of it?

Take a close look at the quality of

Hinchley TRANSFORMERS

HINCHLEY ENGINEERING CO. LTD., DEVIZES, WILTSHIRE TEL: DEVIZES 573/5

Sealing Components from

Silicone Rubbers

GEORGE ANGUS & Co LTD

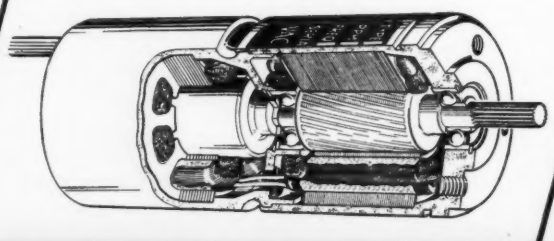
OIL SEAL DIVISION · COAST ROAD · WALLSEND · ON · TYNE

EE 6118 *for further details*

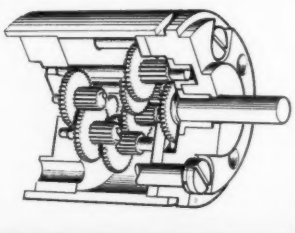
Don't lose Control

THE SIZE 11
A C MOTOR TACHOGENERATOR

. . . provides the required stability for servo systems. It is a miniature precision built component of low inertia, low residual and good linearity. It conforms to Ministry of Supply Specifications which require normal operation for 1000 hours at altitudes up to 60,000 feet.



MOTOR—2-phase 400 c/s. no-load speed 6000 r.p.m., stall torque 40 gm.cm. min.
TACHOGENERATOR—output 0.5 volts/1000 r.p.m., residual 20 millivolts max., linearity 0.5%

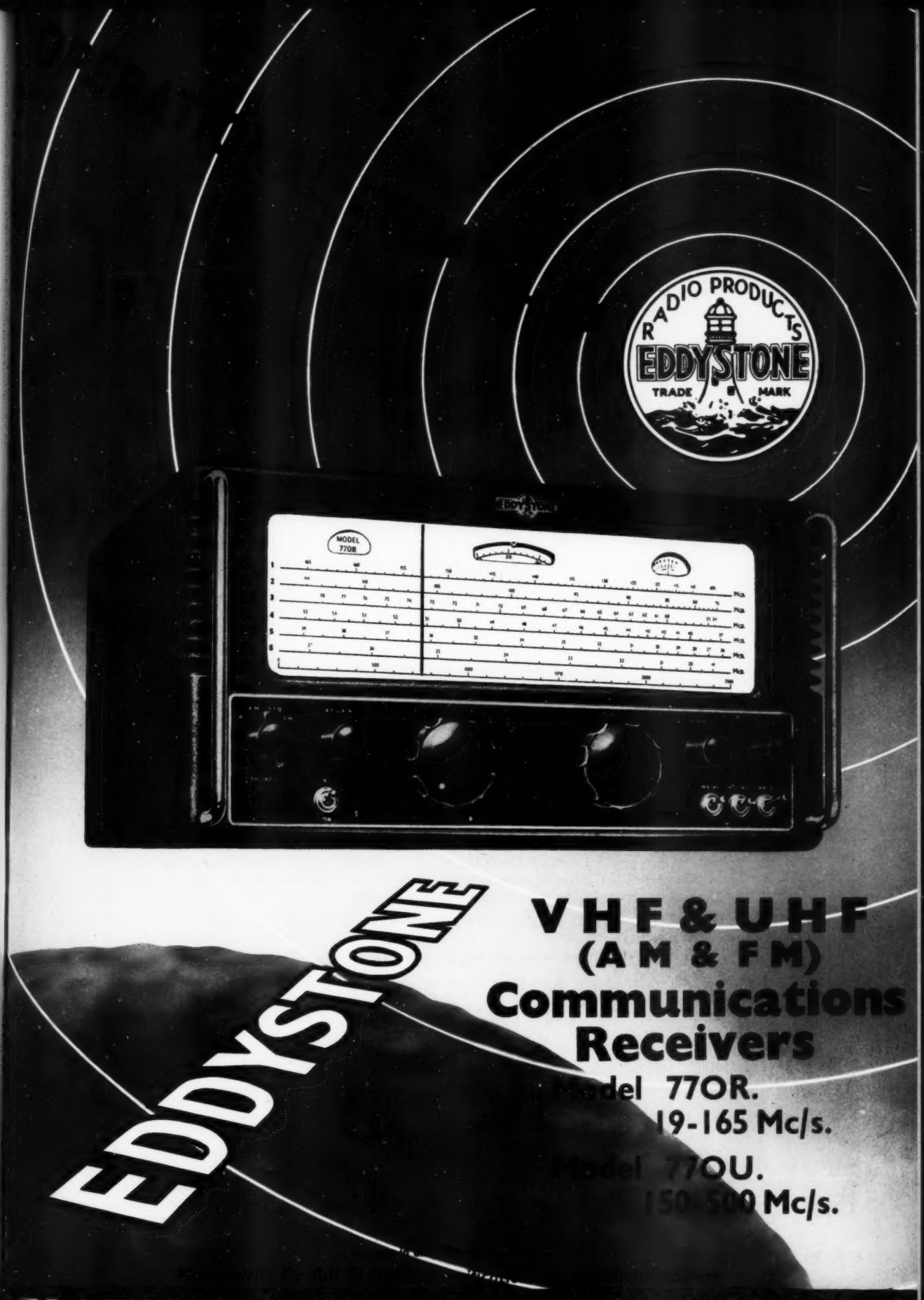


PRECISION REDUCTION GEARHEADS— can be supplied in standard ratios up to 600 : 1 or in cascade up to 360,000 : 1.

Vactric (Control Equipment) Limited

Vactric House, Sloane Street, London, S.W.1 Telephone: Sloane 9656

NRP 2178


RADIO PRODUCTS
EDDYSTONE
TRADE MARK
MODEL 770R
EDDYSTONE
VHF & UHF
(AM & FM)
Communications
Receivers
Model 770R.
19-165 Mc/s.
Model 770U.
150-500 Mc/s.

EE 6120 *for further details*

Famous names

SIEMENS — MINIATURE RELAYS

BR — INDUSTRIAL RELAYS

These are household names in the electrical and electronic industries. For technical enquiries write or telephone: Besson & Robinson Ltd., 2 Ashley Place, Victoria, S.W.1. Tel: Tate Gallery 0855/9

For full details of relays mail this coupon

OLIVER PELL CONTROL LIMITED

CAMBRIDGE ROW . WOOLWICH . LONDON S.E.18 . ENGLAND
CABLES: VARLYMAG, WOOLWICH TELEPHONE: WOOLWICH 1422

NAME .....

COMPANY .....

ADDRESS .....

E.E. 302

OPRB

99·9999%

The production of semiconductors and of intermetallic compounds for thermoelectric devices has resulted in a demand for very high purity metals. To meet these developments, The Consolidated Mining & Smelting Co. of Canada Ltd., is producing the following metals to purities of the order of 99·9999%:

BISMUTH · CADMIUM · INDIUM · LEAD · SILVER · ZINC

These "TADANAC" Brand metals are available in the United Kingdom and Europe from

HENRY GARDNER

AND COMPANY LIMITED

2 METAL EXCHANGE BUILDINGS · LEADENHALL AVENUE · LONDON · E.C.3

Telephone: MANsion House 4521

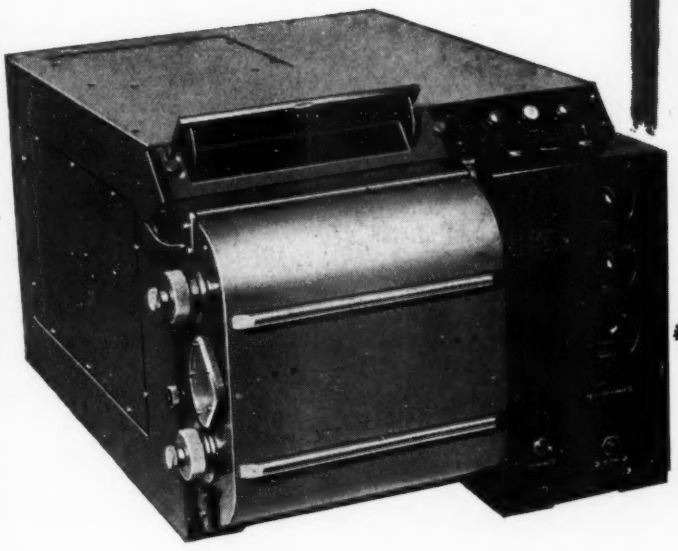
whose Technical Service Department, backed by the full resources of the producers' Research Division, will welcome enquiries.

EE 6121 *for further details*

EE 6122 *for further details*

PRESENTING THE NEW

24 CHANNEL HIGH SPEED RECORDER



- 24 *CHANNELS.*
- 8 *SPEEDS ELECTRICALLY OPERATED.*
- *PAPER WIDTH:* 8 *INCHES CAPACITY:* 200 *FEET*
- *MAXIMUM PAPER SPEED:* 80 *INCHES PER SECOND.*
- *PLUG-IN GALVANOMETERS WITH FREQUENCIES FROM D.C.—2000 C/S.*
- *BUILT-IN TIMER.*

This recorder is intended for a user requiring a versatile galvanometer instrument. The wide range of paper speeds allows it to be used for the recording of both transient and slow phenomenae from twenty-four different sources. Trace identification is provided to allow overlapping if required. Traces can be viewed on a screen before and during recording. Timer lines are placed at appropriate intervals for each speed across full width of the paper. Pre-set footage indicator enables the user to run a predetermined length of record. A record numbering device indentifies each run. Remote control facilities are provided. Automatic Processing and Drying Machines are available.

New Electronic Products Ltd

Makers of medical and industrial instruments

Head Office and Works: 360 Kennington Road London SE11 Telephone: RELiance 5161

N E P

If you would like further information, please telephone or write to us at the above address.... we'll be pleased to hear from you.

WODEN TRANSFORMER CO. LTD

TORQUE MOTORS

for application

TYPICAL FEATURES AND PERFORMANCE DETAILS OF WODEN RANGE OF TORQUE MOTORS

TYPE MARK E.12

Moment of inertia of relay armature	3.8 × 10.7 slug ft 2
Stiffness factor of relay armature	0.196 lb.ft/radian
Damping factor of the relay armature	1 × 10-4lb.ft/ rad/sec
Torque constant of the relay	10.2 lb./ft/amp.
Back E.M.F. constant of the relay	14.3 volts/rad/sec
Coil impregnation	Solventless varnish

TYPE MARK E.13

A new development which has an almost identical performance to the Mark E.12, but is designed as a split pole piece assembly and a bobbin type coil which is a separately encapsulated assembly. This unit is offered as being, climatically superior.

TYPE MARK E.14

Constructionally as Mark E.12 but windings are on a special type core and this unit has a torque of 27 inch/amps at 10 mA.

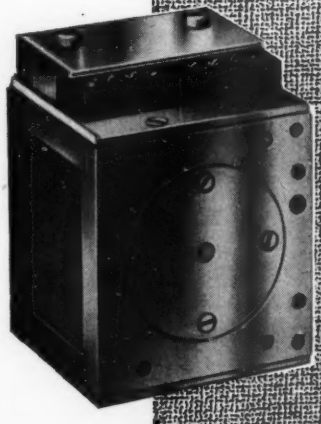
TYPE MARK E.16 This is a solventless varnish impregnated design giving the following performance:

Standard coil resistance	10,000 ohms
Inductance of windings	Not less than 10H at 750~
Insulation	Not less than 20 megohms at 500 volts
Flash Test	1,000 volts 50 cycles between windings and poles
Angular Movement	Not less than 4° either side of natural centre
Deflexion Current, Full Torque Output	Not more than 7 mA for 850 gm/cms
Deflexion Current, Zero Torque Output	Not more than 1 mA for 4° movement
Dead Sector	Not more than 10% of Angular Movement
Resonant Frequency	Approximately 400 cycles

TYPE MARK E.20

This is a larger unit weighing 4 lb. 3 oz. Size 4½" × 4" × 4" and giving the following figures:—

Linear torque output	120mA max. for 96 oz/inch
Angular Movement	±7° Natural centre
Resistance	630 ohms per side
Inductance	700 MH (unmagnetized)
Coil impregnation	Solventless varnish



Illustrated is the TYPE T.M.12 which can be used as an actuator/convertor between electronic servo or magnetic amplifiers and hydraulic, pneumatic or direct mechanical linkages.

WODEN TRANSFORMER CO. LTD | MOXLEY ROAD BILSTON · STAFFS Phone BILSTON 42681

BOLTON'S

O.F.H.C. COPPER

RODS, BLANKS AND MACHINED PARTS FOR TRANSMITTING, INDUSTRIAL AND SPECIAL VALVES

Illustration by kind permission of The M.O. Valve Company Limited

THOMAS BOLTON & SONS LTD.

Head Office: Mersey Copper Works, Widnes, Lancs. Tel: Widnes 2022

London Office & Export Sales Department: 168 Regent Street, W.1

Telephone: REGent 6427.

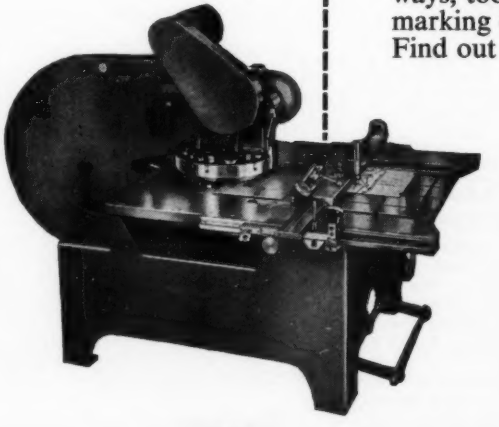
CV3-531

EE 6124 *for further details*

WHAT A SAVING on Short and Medium Run Piercing Jobs!

BRITISH WIEDEMANN Tooling

Rounds, squares, ovals, clusters and shapes—you use the same tools for every piercing job with similar openings. Every tool is ready for instant use: no setting—always in accurate alignment. The Wiedemann method saves time and expense in other ways, too—reducing handling and eliminating marking out and hand finishing. So why delay longer? Find out more about this economical method today.



There's a WIEDEMANN Turret Punch Press for every short and medium run piercing job.

Hand or power—15,000 to 160,000 lb. punching pressure.

Send for new illustrated brochure

DOWDING & DOLL LTD

346 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W. 14

Telephone WESTERN 8077 (8 lines) *Telegrams*: ACCURATOOL HAMMER LONDON

135

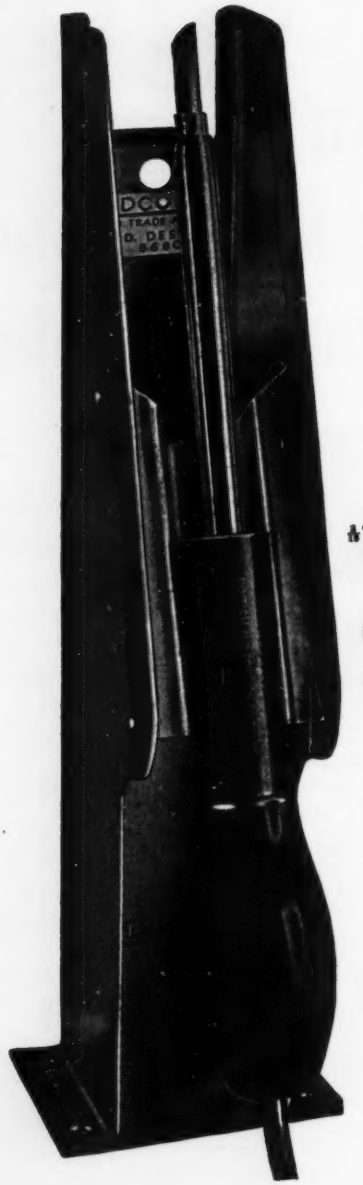
EE 6126 *for further details*

SOLDERING EQUIPMENT

by

ADCOLA

(Regd. Trade Mark)



(Illustrated)

¼" DETACHABLE BIT MODEL

(List No. 64)

&

PROTECTIVE SHIELD

(List No. 68)

Supplied for all Voltages. *Designed for Factory Bench Line Assembly Radio, T.V., Deaf Aid etc.*

Write for Catalogues

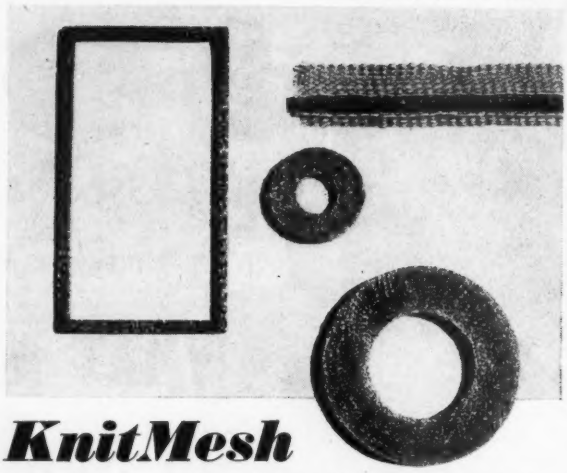
Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers

ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD.,

GAUDEN ROAD, CLAPHAM HIGH STREET, LONDON, S.W.4

Telephone: MACaulay 3101 & 4272

EE 6127 *for further details*

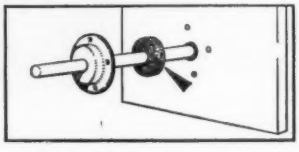


KnitMesh Electronic R.F. Shields

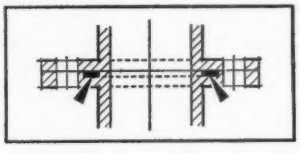
KnitMesh, as its name implies, is a mesh structure of asymmetrical interlocking loops knitted from monel, stainless steel, nickel, silvered copper etc.

When made into electronic R.F. Shields, as weatherstrips, gaskets and spindle glands, the compressibility and resilience of KnitMesh ensure good contact, even when there are surface inequalities. No special machining is therefore required to produce a perfect shield.

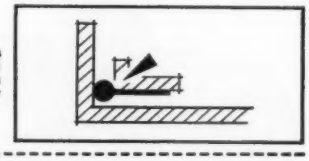
KnitMesh spindle glands of Phosphor-Bronze prevent leakage through spindle holes. The resilience of KnitMesh ensures an excellent seal yet allows the spindle to rotate freely.



KnitMesh flange joint gaskets are made slightly deeper than the grooves in the flange joint which ensures complete metallic contact, flange to flange.



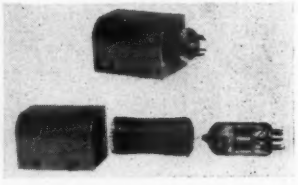
KnitMesh weatherstrip provides a simple method of achieving good contact between sheet metal covers and cabinets, without the necessity of special machining.



KnitMesh Valve Jackets

The combination of large surface area and resiliency produces a valve jacket which protects against vibration and has excellent heat exchange properties. It also acts as an R.F. Shield.

Illustrated is a KnitMesh Monel ultrafine Valve Jacket.

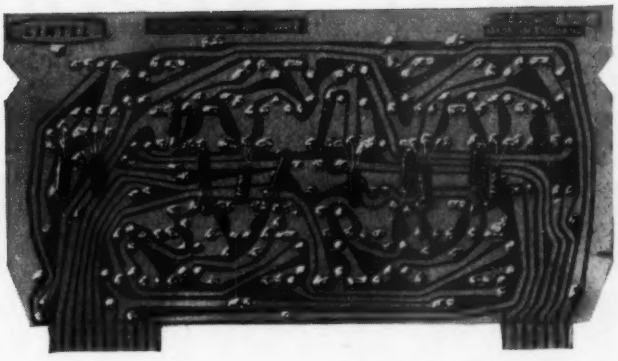


FULL DETAILS AND PRICES ON REQUEST.

KnitMesh LIMITED

36, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. **Tel. ABBey 2684**

Printed Circuit Counter Panels



A complete range of transistorized counter panels of common size, fixing method and electrical connexion, designed to provide a flexible unit system whereby any special requirements in the counting or data processing fields can be quickly built up.

A fully illustrated brochure giving complete performance and specification figures for every panel in the range is available on request.

50kc/s Scaler
1Mc/s Scaler
Input Amplifier
Gate Unit
10kc/s Oscillator
1Mc/s Oscillator
Power Unit
50kc/s Read-out Scaler
1Mc/s Read-out Scaler
4 Channel Output Unit
Read-out Unit
Meter Display Unit
Lamp Display Unit
Numerical Indicator Tube
Shift Register Stage
Shift Register Driver

CINTEL

RANK CINTEL LIMITED
Worsley Bridge Road · London · SE 26
HITher Green 4600

Sales and Servicing Agents: Atkins, Robertson & Whiteford Ltd. Industrial Estate, Thornliebank, Glasgow; McKellen Automation Ltd., 122 Seymour Grove, Old Trafford, Manchester, 16; Hawnt & Co. Ltd., 59 Moor St. Birmingham, 4.

EE 6129 *for further details*

NEW–Taylormeter Model 100A

SUPER-SENSITIVE!! ***UNIQUE!!***

WORLD'S FOREMOST!!

100,000 o.p.v.

OUTSTANDING FEATURES;

Sensitivity 100,000 o.p.v. D.C., 5,000 o.p.v. A.C.
Current readings from 0.2 microamps—10 amps. D.C.
D.C. Volt readings from 10mV—2,500V. 25kV by probe.
(0·5, 2·5, 10, 25, 100, 250, 1,000, 2,500)
A.C. Volt readings from 0—2,500V.
(10, 25, 100, 250, 1,000, 2,500)
Ohms from 0—200 megohms in 4 ranges (self-contained).
5 Decibel Ranges.
5 Output Ranges.
Accuracy 2% D.C. 3% A.C. 5% Ohms.
5" Mirror Scale meter.
Automatic Mechanical Cut-out effective on all ranges.
Reverse Polarity facility.
Robust and suitable for everyday use. **Many other advantages:**

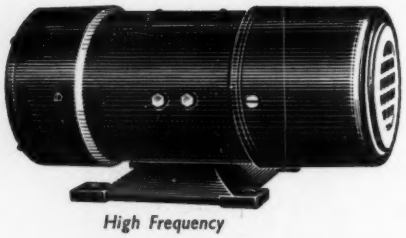
TRADE PRICE
£26.15.6

write for full details
Credit Sale and Hire Purchase Facilities available.

Taylor

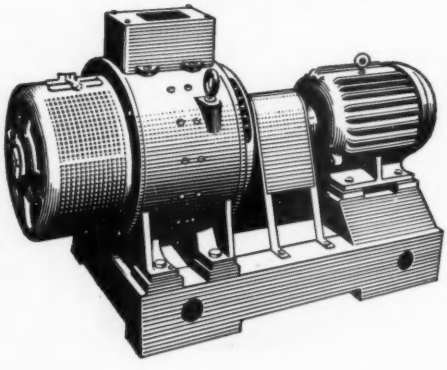
TAYLOR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD.
MONTROSE AVE., SLOUGH, BUCKS. *Telephone: Slough 21381*

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT



High Frequency
Motor Alternator
40 VA 600 c.p.s.
single phase

High Frequency
Motor Alternator Set
5 kVA, 208 volts, 3 phase,
400 c.p.s. 3000 r.p.m.



For further details write to the manufacturers.

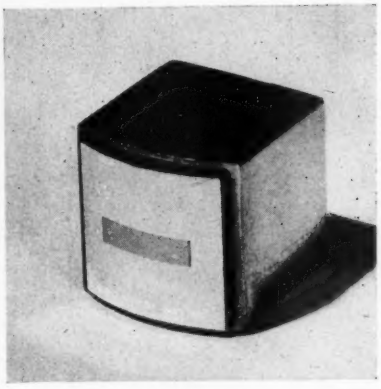
NEWTON DERBY

NEWTON BROTHERS (DERBY) LIMITED

ALFRETON ROAD • DERBY
PHONE: DERBY 47676 (4 LINES) GRAMS: DYNAMO, DERBY
London Office: IMPERIAL BUILDINGS, 56 KINGSWAY W.C 2

EE 6130 *for further details*

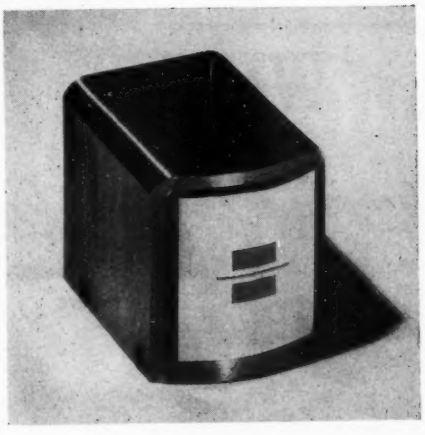
RECORDING HEADS



MONAURAL

These single and twin track heads are made to the same exacting specifications as the Gresham Multitrack heads which are used in Computers and in Data Processing applications. Supplies will shortly be available to manufacturers concerned with high quality Monaural or Stereophonic Reproduction.

GRESHAM



STEREO

GRESHAM DEVELOPMENTS LTD

THIRLESTANE HOUSE · 195 UXBRIDGE ROAD

HAMPTON HILL · MIDDLESEX

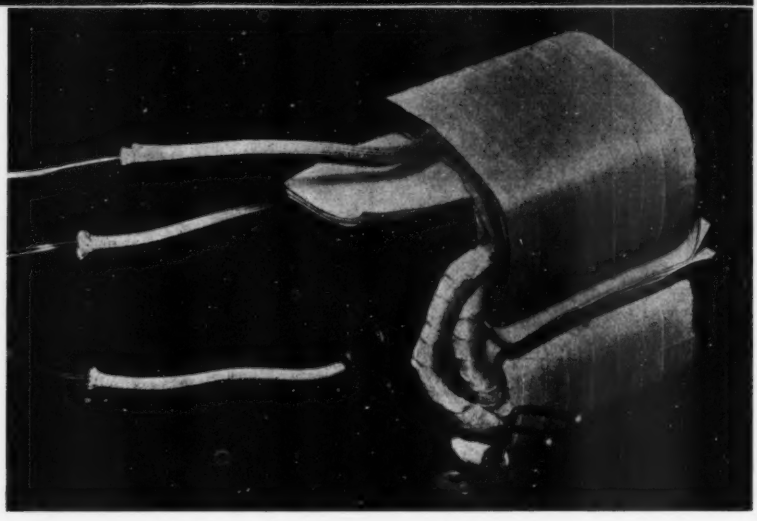
TELEPHONE MOLESEY 4540, 6211: 3059

EE 6132 *for further details*

POLYPENCO FLUOROCARBON *TFE* TAPE

FOR SUPERIOR ELECTRONIC INSULATION

Aircraft high voltage pulse transformer uses POLYPENCO *TFE* tape insulation for interlayer, case liner and terminal wrapping to enable reduction in size and reduce weight from 11 lbs. to 3 lbs.



PROPERTIES OF POLYPENCO FLUOROCARBON *TFE*

Temperature Range: –268° C. to +260° C.
Dielectric Strength, short time, 0.005": 1100 v/mil.
Dielectric Constant: 2.1
Volume resistivity: $>10^{19}$ ohm —cm
Dissipation Factor: <0.0003
Surface Resistivity, 100% R.H.: $>10^{13}$ megohms

POLYPENCO *TFE* is available in tape, thin wall tubing, tube, rod and sheet.

For further details and prices write to:

POLYPENCO LTD. 68-70 · TEWIN ROAD · WELWYN GARDEN CITY · HERTS
TELEPHONE: WELWYN GARDEN 5581-3

accurate . . . . uniform . . . . precision made

RESISTANCE WIRES

Vacrom Regd. & *Eureka* Regd.
NICKEL-CHROME CUPRO-NICKEL

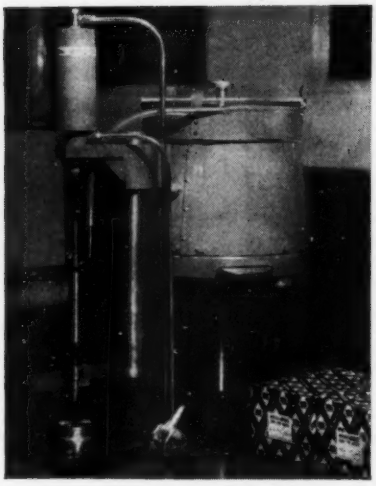
'Vacrom' and 'Eureka' resistance wires can be supplied BARE or with STANDARD COVERINGS of cotton, silk, rayon, enamel and glass.
'Vacrom' is used where a high resistance is required in a limited space, while 'Eureka' with its low temperature co-efficient is always in demand for precision work.

Insulated Wires L·E·W THE LONDON ELECTRIC WIRE COMPANY AND SMITHS LTD · LEYTON · LONDON · E.10

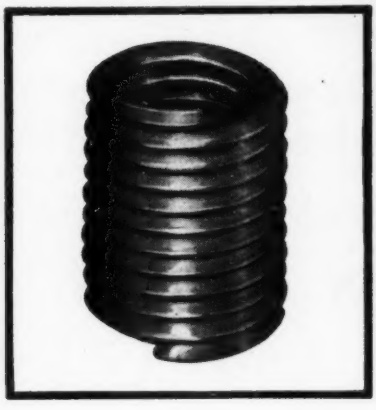
Bare Wires VACTITE VACTITE WIRE COMPANY LIMITED · 75 ST. SIMON STREET · SALFORD 3 · LANCS

EE 6133 *for further details*

EE 6134 *for further details*



a ready-made solution to many problems in plastics



HELI-COIL*

push type insert

A metal screw thread insert that eliminates tapping, solid bushing... and wastage of time and materials... has saved more than ½d. per hole!

The Heli-Coil Push Type Insert—an epoch-making development—makes the strongest possible appeal to the progressive technician. It opens up a whole new field of simplification and improvement by providing low-cost, secure fastening of non-structural parts for the high production market. In a quick, simple operation the Heli-Coil Push Type Insert permits the insertion of ready-made self-anchoring female threads in plastic parts and light alloy materials. Difficulties caused by the poor screw thread properties of these materials can now be relegated to the past. No rejects because of blind or untapped inserts or inserts with insufficient thread depth will be found on the assembly line. The Heli-Coil Insert, by its nature, cannot be made without a thread.

The Heli-Coil Push Type Insert can be hopper fed and power inserted into the component after moulding, permitting a high speed moulding operation. It is a necessity for the automation production line layout. Installation tooling can be had on purchase or rental. May we make an investigation for you?

For further details write Sales Leaflet APL.40/4.

ARMSTRONG PATENTS CO. LTD. EASTGATE, BEVERLEY, YORKS. Tel. Beverley 82212

* *HELI-COIL is a registered trade mark*

EE 6135 *for further details*

WESTON MOVING COIL RELAYS

Illustrated is the Model S170. Other types include the Model S124, a magnetic contact relay which operates with a minimum power input of 0.004 microwatt and the Model S115, a miniature relay, which functions as an "on-off" switching relay.

The simplicity and reliability of relay control for a wide variety of applications has led to the ever increasing use of Weston Moving Coil Relays.
Let us have a note of your relay problems and we will be pleased to advise on the most suitable model for any set of conditions. Enquiries should, if possible, be accompanied by full particulars of both control and local circuits.

SANGAMO WESTON

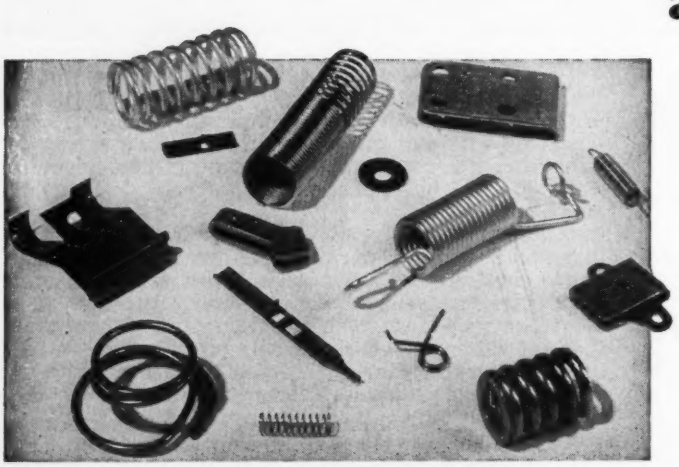
SANGAMO WESTON LIMITED · ENFIELD · MIDDLESEX

Tel: ENField 3434 (6 lines) & 1242 (6 lines) Grams: Sanwest, Enfield

Scottish Factory: Port Glasgow, Renfrewshire, Port Glasgow 41151 · Branches: London, CHAncery 4971 · Glasgow, Central 6208 Manchester, Central 7904 · Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Newcastle 26867 · Leeds, Leeds 30867 · Liverpool, Central 0230 · Wolverhampton, Wolverhampton 21912 · Nottingham, Nottingham 42403 · Bristol, Bristol 21781 · Southampton, Southampton 23328.

SW/67

SPRINGS, PRECISION TOOLS and PRESSINGS



in all metals to the finest limits, for the aircraft, electronics and other productive industries.

★

Electro Erosion for General Tool Making for the Trade.

★

FULLY A.I.D. AND A.R.B. APPROVED.

★

Springs and wire shapes in all metals. Helical tension compression and torsion springs from 40 S.W.G. to 3/16 dia. wire.

SPRING STEEL PRODUCTIONS LTD

784-788 HIGH ROAD, TOTTENHAM, LONDON, N.17. **Telephone: TOTTENHAM 0732/0940**

EE 6136 *for further details*

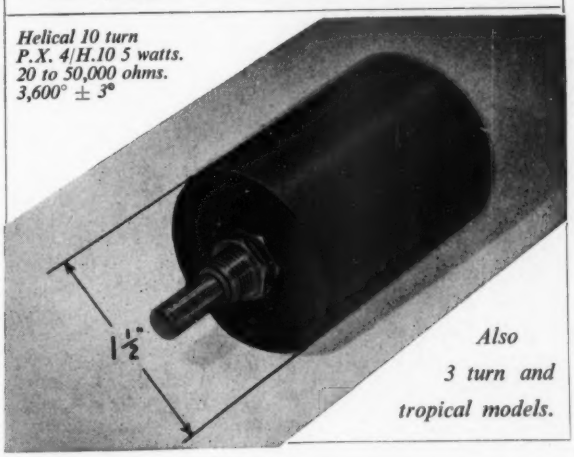
P·X·F

TOROIDAL POTENTIOMETERS

Ceramic Insulation only— and approved for Tropical conditions. Complete Ceramic Rings for strength. Also a large range of precision Toroidal-wound Potentiometers.

HELICAL POTENTIOMETERS

Helical 10 turn
P.X. 4/H.10 5 watts.
20 to 50,000 ohms.
3,600° ± 3°



Also 3 turn and tropical models.

Have you a copy of this catalogue? If not, write for list No. 212.

P. X. FOX LIMITED, Hawksworth Road, Horsforth, Yorks.

Tel: Horsforth 2831/2 Grams: Toroidal Leeds

EE 6138 *for further details*

NON-OVERLOADING

LINEAR PULSE AMPLIFIER

NE 5202 of the Fairstein type. Designed for scintillation spectrometry and pulse height analysis studies, this new wide band amplifier features high gain, high gain stability, good linearity, low noise, excellent non-overloading characteristics, and operation at high duty cycles. Based on the double delay line differentiated system, it consists of three high gain feedback groups and a White cathode follower output. Premium tubes and the highest workmanship are used throughout.

NUCLEAR ENTERPRISES (G.B.) LTD.

Check these data:

Overload performance:	Fastest recovery of any available amplifier (5 microseconds for 100 times overload).
Maximum Voltage Gain:	50,000.
Gain Control Range:	1,200:1 with coarse and fine controls.
Gain Drift:	Better than 0.25% per week with stabilised supply.
Gain Stability:	Better than 1% for 10% change in mains voltage.
Input noise rms:	40 microvolts
Output voltage:	±100 volts.
Output rise time:	0.2 microseconds
Output pulse width :	1.2 microseconds
Integral linearity:	0.15%
Output impedence:	17 ohms

Also available, the following companion units: Pre-amplifier and cathode follower NE 5202A; Single-Channel pulse height selector NE 5102; Highly stabilised EHT supply NE 5302; Scanning Scintillation spectrometer NE 8601; Ratemeter NE 5401.

NUCLEAR ENTERPRISES (G.B.) LTD.
BANKHEAD MEDWAY, SIGHTHILL,
EDINBURGH, 11, SCOTLAND
(Tel: CRA 4513

ndh 709

BRUSH QUARTZ CRYSTAL UNITS

You can rely on the BRUSH reputation for guaranteed deliveries

Quartz crystals in hermetically sealed cases or evacuated glass envelopes for frequency control and filter applications.

As supplied to all the major Airlines and Radio Manufacturers.

Technical service available to assist in formulating design specifications to customers' special requirements.

A.I.D. and A.R.B. approved.

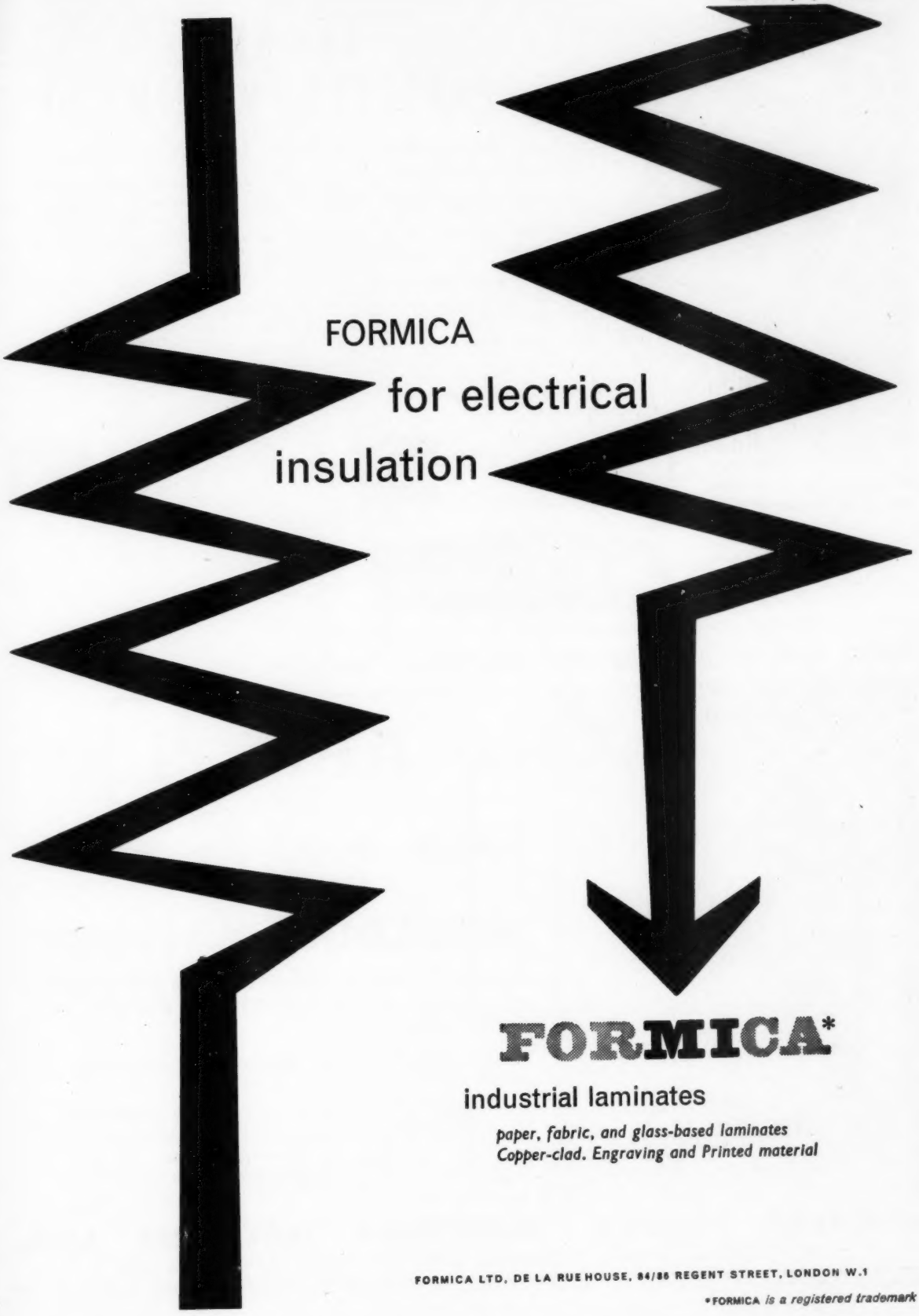
Brochure on request.

BRUSH CRYSTAL CO. LTD. HYTHE, SOUTHAMPTON

TELEPHONE: HYTHE (Southampton) 3031-2 CABLES: BRUDEV. HYTHE SOUTHAMPTON.

EE 6139 *for further details*

EE 6140 *for further details*



FORMICA*

industrial laminates

paper, fabric, and glass-based laminates
Copper-clad. Engraving and Printed material

FORMICA LTD, DE LA RUE HOUSE, 84/86 REGENT STREET, LONDON W.1

FORMICA *is a registered trademark*

EE 6141 *for further details*

A SELF-CONTAINED PORTABLE SYSTEM OF INSTRUMENTATION

The NEW PENDEFORD MULTIMETER

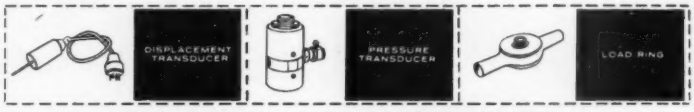
LIGHT IN WEIGHT—SIMPLE TO OPERATE—VERSATILE

Make checks in situ at different locations with varying problems, quickly and easily with this new Multimeter. Just plug-in the appropriate transducer, set the 6-position selector switch and read off pressure, tension, load, strain or displacement on the directly calibrated scale. In addition, recording or control can be carried out and the instrument is provided with an electrical output for this purpose.

SPECIFICATION

Energising supply: 5.0 v.; Max. current 200 mA; Frequency 1 Kc/s;
Electrical output ±0.15 mA full scale into 1,500 ohms load;
Mains supply 200-250 v. 50 c/s; Dimensions 15" x 9" x 6" deep; Weight (approx.) 20 lb.

Why not write us for full details of the new Multimeter and our new type transducers? All are specially designed to simplify testing.

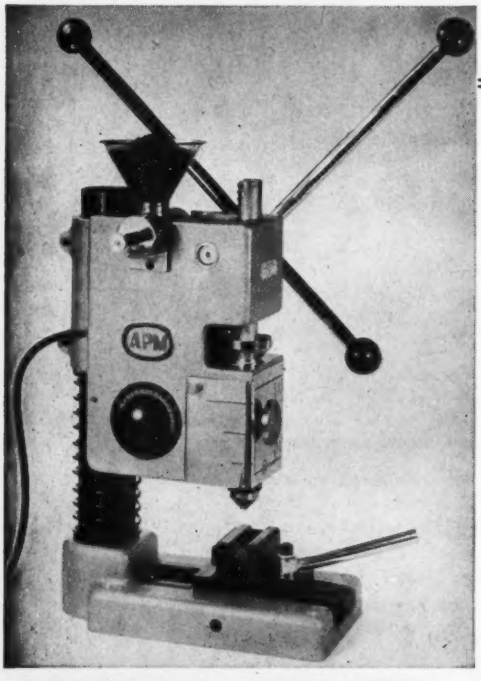


Typical transducers for use with the New Pendeford Multimeter.

BPA Electronics

BOULTON PAUL AIRCRAFT LTD., WOLVERHAMPTON.

SMALL COMPONENTS FOR THE ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY ARE MADE ON THE



APM 21

HAND OPERATED BENCH INJECTION MOULDING MACHINE

Suitable for working POLYSTYRENE & POLYTHENE with normal cylinder—NYLON and DIAKON with special cylinders.

Capable of Production Rates depending upon mould design up to *300 injections per hour* without special skill.

ALTERNATIVE TYPES OF VICE NOW AVAILABLE

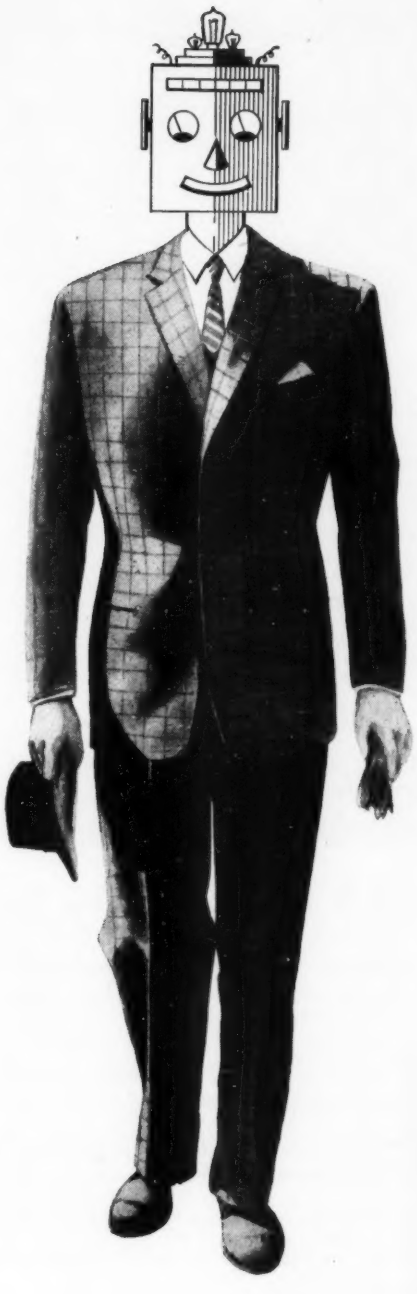
- Improved Cam-Lock with milled knob adjustment of jaws
- Special vice for horizontally split dies
- Ejector type vice for fast cycling.

Particulars from

ASMIDAR PLASTIC MOULDING MACHINES LTD.

116 VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, S.W.I. Telephone: VICtoria 5554

EE 6142 *for further details*



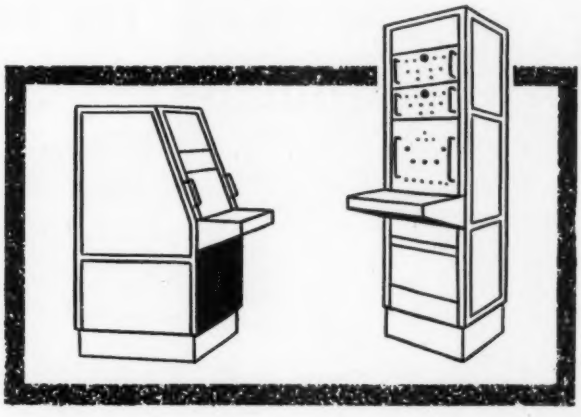
What the well-dressed electronic brain is wearing!

Nowadays you'll find that more and more electronic apparatus is being clothed in the smart efficiency of Hassett & Harper cabinets. Tailor-made to individual requirements or 'off the peg' in a wonderful range of component—flattering designs!

Discerning electronic brains, fashion-conscious computers, in fact electronic equipment of all kinds, look better—are more easily operated in Hassett & Harper racks and cabinets.

Why not ask us for more details?

Appearances count even in electronics. "If it looks right, it *is* right", they say—and that's certainly true in our case.



Hassett & Harper Ltd

REGENT PLACE · BIRMINGHAM 1 · TEL: CENTRAL 6418

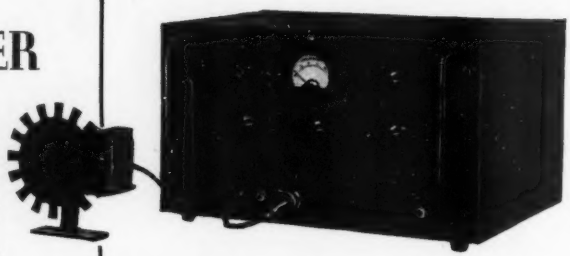
LONDON SHOWROOM: 1 GREAT CUMBERLAND PLACE, LONDON W.1. TELEPHONE: PADDINGTON 4691

FOR PHOTO-CONDUCTIVE AND PHOTO-VOLTAIC CELLS

The MERVYN

SPECTROMETER AMPLIFIER

& CHOPPER UNIT



Especially designed for use with the photo-conductive cells now becoming available, the Mervyn SPECTROMETER AMPLIFIER is completely self-contained, needing no separate power unit.
The overall gain available is 120 dB and the phase and frequency sensitive principle of detection combined with variable band width from half to twenty cycles, deal adequately with a wide range of signal-to-noise ratios.
The chopper unit and reference signal generator are supplied with the equipment and the output is sufficient to drive a standard 3,000 ohm, 2 milliamp pen recorder.
In addition to its use with photo-conductive cells for which polarizing potentials and loads are built in, photo-voltaic types can also be employed and the circuitry is designed to allow the maximum flexibility in operation. Different input arrangements and chopping frequencies can be supplied at small extra cost.

Further information from Dept. SA/5

MERVYN INSTRUMENTS

ST. JOHN'S WOKING SURREY. Telephone: Woking 5200

PB2

Performance control finish

The BRT.400 is still the best

The valves used in the "K" version of this long established and popular general purpose communications receiver are internationally standard, thus increasing its appeal to users outside the United Kingdom and to international organisations.

Other outstanding features of performance and presentation are:—

- ★ Six frequency ranges between 150kc/s and 385kc/s and 0.51Mc/s and 30Mc/s.
- ★ Only 3db change in output for 100db change in input.
- ★ Negligible oscillator frequency drift.
- ★ 9kc/s audio rejector filter (optional).
- ★ Clarity of scales on six independently edge-illuminated Perspex strips.
- ★ Operational with crystal controlled oscillator (BRT 405) on any six chosen frequencies.
- ★ Operation from mains supply or standby battery.
- ★ Table or rack mounting models.
- ★ Suitable for all climatic conditions.

For full details and quotations please write to:
Radio Department,
THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., OF ENGLAND,
Magnet House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.1.

G.E.C.

GEC15

THEY SET A STANDARD

A Roman villa, A.D. 400.

DURING their occupation of Britain (A.D. 50—A.D. 410), the Romans built themselves homes of great beauty. They brought from Egypt the art of brick-making — an art which disappeared when the Dark Ages came, and which was not recovered in England until the 13th Century. In architecture, as in many other fields, the Romans set a standard which few have equalled since. In cable making too, standards are of vital importance. For over 100 years members of the Cable Makers Association have been concerned in all major advances in cable making. Together they spend over one million pounds a year on research and development. The knowledge gained is available to all members. This co-operation has contributed largely to the world-wide prestige that C.M.A. cables enjoy, and it has put Britain at the head of the world cable exporters. Technical information and advice is freely available from any C.M.A. member.

MEMBERS OF THE C.M.A.

British insulated Callender's Cables Ltd · Connollys (Blackley) Ltd. Enfield Cables Ltd · W. T. Glover & Co. Ltd · Greengate & Irwell Rubber Co. Ltd · W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co. Ltd · Johnson & Phillips Ltd · The Liverpool Electric Cable Co. Ltd · Metropolitan Electric Cable & Construction Co. Ltd. Pirelli-General Cable Works Ltd. (The General Electric Co. Ltd.) St. Helens Cable & Rubber Co. Ltd · Siemens Edison Swan Ltd. Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd · The Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Co. Ltd.

Insist on a cable with the C.M.A. label

The Roman Warrior and the letters 'C.M.A.' are British Registered Certification Trade Marks.

CABLE MAKERS ASSOCIATION

CABLE MAKERS ASSOCIATION, 52-54 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1. TELEPHONE HOLBORN 7633

CMA 22

LOW NOISE TRANSISTOR **GET106**

This device is a p-n-p germanium junction transistor made by an alloy process. Its extremely low noise level is lower than any other type of transistor commercially available in Great Britain at present.

Typical noise factor 3 db.

Typical operating conditions as audio frequency pre-amplifier (common emitter)
Collector voltage 6 V. Load resistance 1 KΩ.
Collector current 1 mA Source resistance 600 Ω.
Power gain 33 db.
Input signal (over frequency range 10 c/s. to 10 kc/c.) required to give 20 db. signal/noise ratio; 7 μV. or 5 mμA.

The GET106 replaces the GET6, but with reversed connections

Full details of this and other semiconductor devices manufactured by the G.E.C. are available on request from the Semiconductor Division

G.E.C.

TRANSISTORS

G.E.C. Semiconductor Division,
School Street, Hazel Grove, Stockport,
Cheshire. Telephone Stepping 3811.
Or for London Area ring Temple Bar 8000. *Ext.* 10.

EE 6148 *for further details*

precision built

SUB MINIATURE STAND OFFS

The smallest in the world, standing only $\frac{3}{8}$" high, the 8 BA size in Alkyd gives outstanding electrical properties (up to 2 K.V. working) in extreme temperatures and humidity. Small size, small price and **BIG** performance *—send for full information* ***NOW.***

HARWIN *ENGINEERS LTD*

RODNEY ROAD · PORTSMOUTH · HANTS · Telephone: PORTSMOUTH 35555

FERRAMICS* for the new angle

Two-segment cut-away flared core

Two-segment solid flared core

Four-segment solid flared core

110° scanning is with us and cabinet designers have as many smiles as circuit designers have headaches.

To those concerned with driving electron beams around almost impossible angles, these new Ferramic* Scan Coil Cores bring a large measure of relief. Desirable electrical characteristics have been combined with sound mechanical design, facilitating the rapid production of coils.

If you have a wide-angle distortion problem, Plessey most probably have the answer. A letter or telephone call will bring you information about this, or any of a whole range of Plessey Ferramic* products.

Plessey

CHEMICAL AND METALLURGICAL DIVISION · COMPONENTS GROUP
THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED · WOOD BURCOTE WAY · TOWCESTER
NORTHANTS · TELEPHONE: TOWCESTER 312

Overseas Sales Organisation: Plessey International Limited · Ilford · Essex · Tel: Ilford 3040

* FERRAMIC is a Registered Trade Mark.

TC13

EE 6150 *for further details*

Striking success

Electrical tools for breaking concrete rely upon the remarkable mechanical as well as electrical properties of Araldite epoxy resins. They play no small part in the success of this Kango H Type Breaker which must combine toughness with durability under the most arduous conditions of use.

Araldite B is the form of the resin used for potting the armature of this breaker, and a special system of winding was evolved to allow maximum penetration and so produce an armature able to withstand vibration, high temperatures and moisture. In this, as in other applications, Araldite offers the advantages of outstanding adhesion to metals, negligible shrinkage on setting, excellent electrical properties and absolute stability.

May we send you full descriptive literature on Araldite epoxy resins and adhesives?

Araldite epoxy resins are used

* **for bonding metals, ceramics etc.**
* **for casting high grade solid insulation**
* **for impregnating, potting or sealing electrical windings and components**
* **for producing glass fibre laminates**
* **for making patterns, models, jigs and tools**
* **as fillers for sheet metal work**
* **as protective coatings for metals, wood and ceramic surfaces**

Araldite *epoxy resins*

Araldite is a registered trade name

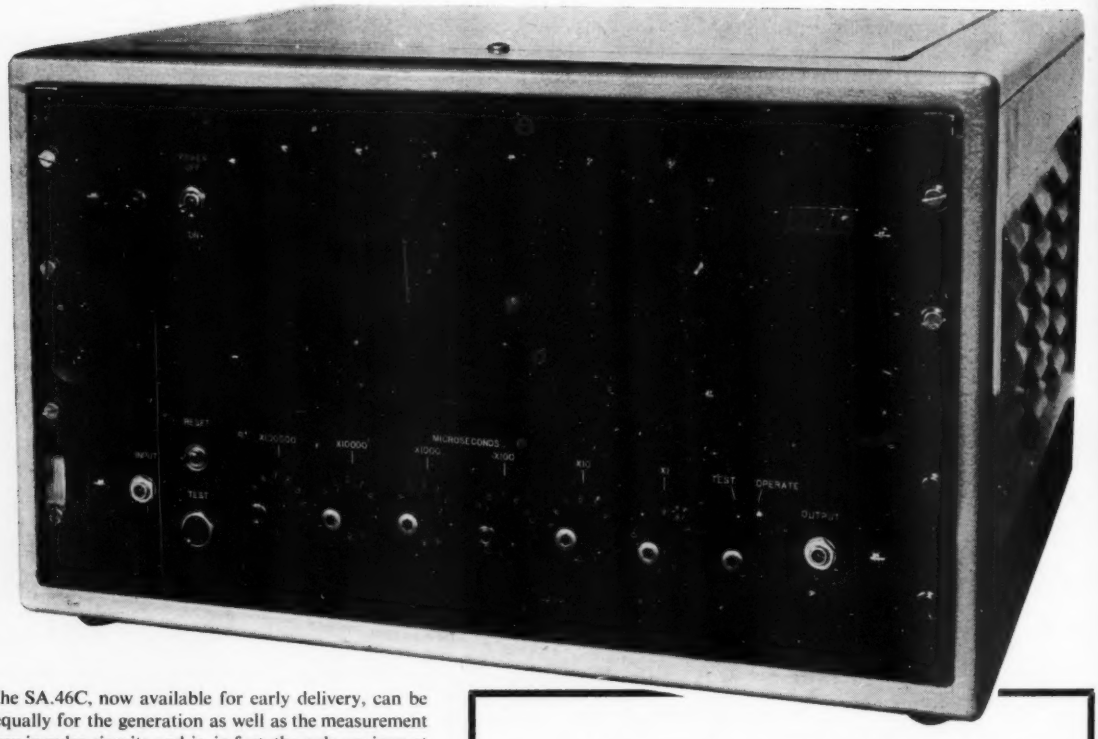
CIBA (A.R.L.) LTD Duxford, Cambridge. Telephone: Sawston 2121

AP338

EE 6151 *for further details*

Racal offer the only digital pulse delay generator available—

now incorporating unique recycling facilities



The SA.46C, now available for early delivery, can be used equally for the generation as well as the measurement of delays in pulse circuits and is, in fact, the only equipment providing *digitally* delayed output pulses derived from an internally or externally applied input.

In checking oscilloscope time bases, in ballistics, aerodynamics and indeed in any pulse circuit application, the dual facility of single shot or repetitive pulse trains renders the instrument a versatile "short cut" to many measurement and control problems, offering an accuracy of ± 1 microvolt.

Assembled from standard Racal plug-in units incorporating printed circuits, the SA.46C is easily serviced. Write for complete specification and performance data.

Range of delays: 3 μSecs. to 999,999 μSecs., in 1 μSec. steps.

Stability: ± 1 part in 10^6 with temperature controlled crystal.

Input reqd: 68 kΩ and approx. 30 pF.

Output: 15V peak pulse. Rise time: 0.2 μSecs. Duration: 2 μSecs.

Power Supplies: 200/250 V, 45/65 c/s.

The SA.46C, with 6 illuminated decades, is available for immediate delivery. Alternative models with 4 or 5 decades can be supplied to special order.

INSTRUMENT DIVISION

RACAL

RACAL ENGINEERING LIMITED

Western Road, Bracknell, Berkshire. Telephone: Bracknell 941 Telegrams/Cables: RACAL BRACKNELL BERKS

N. ENGLAND AGENT: Farnell Instruments, Ltd., Wetherby Industrial Estate, York Road, Wetherby, Yorks. **Tel:** Wetherby 2544

SCOTTISH AGENT: A. R. Bolton & Co., Ltd., 3A St. Vincent Street, Edinburgh. **Tel:** Edinburgh 32035

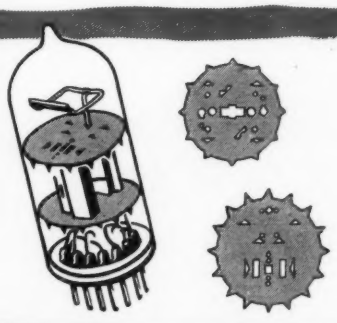
EE 6152 *for further details*

For Electrical Insulation

in all its forms... Delanco REGD. Electrical Insulation

A complete electrical insulation service is offered by the DELANCO Organization to overseas buyers. Materials include paper and linen based bakelite sheet, rod and tube. Vulcanized fibre, presspahn, bakelite tube, copper clad bakelite for printed circuitry, and components machine stamped and formed in all these materials.

Our mica division can offer excellent service and finest quality workmanship from tools made in our own tool rooms.

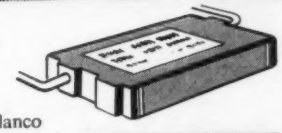


RADIO VALVES

Bridges and separators in all grades of mica, precision machined to tolerances of down to .0001 inch or plus and minus 2 microns.

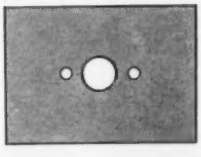
A quality control and inspection department ensures highest degree of accuracy and quality before despatch.

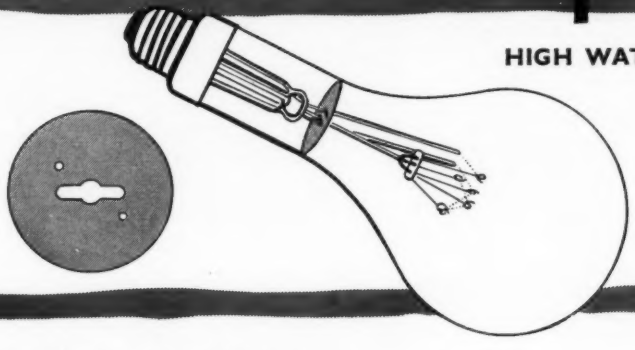
CAPACITOR MICAS



These are made in many grades of Delanco pure mica and are stamped from specially designed tools to ensure maximum accuracy.

Samples of these are also available free on request.





HIGH WATTAGE LAMPS

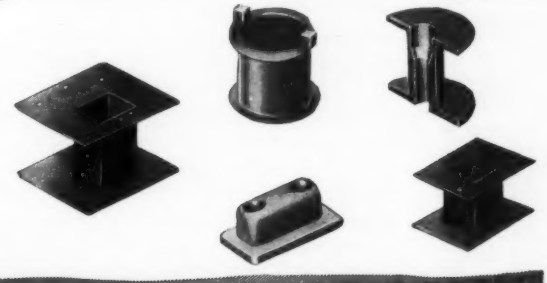
Lamp discs made from many grades of mica to suit all types of lamps. Again close tolerances and quality control ensure accuracy and finish to highest standards. All tools made in our own extensive tool rooms.

Samples and technical data are free. Ask for DELANCO MICA INFORMATION FOLDER.

HIGH HEAT COMPONENTS

We are currently producing bobbins and other components in high heat resisting materials, capable of working at temperatures in excess of 250° Centigrade. Samples and technical data available on request.

The DELANCO insulation materials catalogue covering all insulation materials will be sent on receipt of your instructions.



Anglo-American Vulcanized Fibre Co. Ltd

CAYTON WORKS BATH STREET LONDON E.C.1. CLE 3271 Grams: PROMPSERV AVE, LONDON

DELANCO WORKS • LEONARD STREET • LONDON E.C.2

VULCANIZED FIBRE · LAMINATED BAKELITE · LEATHEROID · MICA · COMPOSITE INSULATIONS · EBONITE · PRESSBOARD
PRESSPAHN · CLOTHS, TAPES AND SLEEVINGS · PRESSED, TURNED AND MACHINED COMPONENTS

metal oxide film resistors

2 outstanding

metal oxide film resistors

by Joblings

manufacturers of Pyrex

Jobling's metal oxide film resistors are manufactured from PYREX Brand glass rod, to which is fused a thin metallic oxide film. This is spirally grooved and is then coated externally with moisture-resisting varnish for added protection

STYLE N—conforming with Joint Service specifications RSC (PROV) 114

Accurate Supplied to 1% tolerance. 2% and 5% tolerances also available. Power ratings of 0.5, 1 and 2 watts

Stable Average change in resistance after 2,000 hours operation at 70°C with a constant D.C. voltage, calculated from the nominal resistance and the rated wattage for this temperature, subject to the specified voltage limitations, is less than ±0.25%

Low noise level—so low that it is difficult to measure. Largely independent of frequency. Low voltage coefficient and low inductive and capacitive reactance

NEW POWER RESISTOR TYPE P—specially designed for radio, television and allied industries, but its outstanding performances under adverse conditions together with its low cost make it ideal for use in many other applications

Tolerance Standard manufacturing tolerance is ± 5%. 4 sizes can be made available with power ratings of 3, 4, 5 & 7 watts

Temperature coefficient The value of the temperature coefficient between 20°C and 70°C is within the range of 0 and –350 p.p.m. Average temperature coefficient –200 p.p.m.

Shelf life After 12 months storage the average resistance change is less than 0.25%

Overload Loaded to 10 times rated load for 5 seconds results in a resistance change of less than 0.5%

Frequency characteristics
Non-inductive up to 250 mc/s.

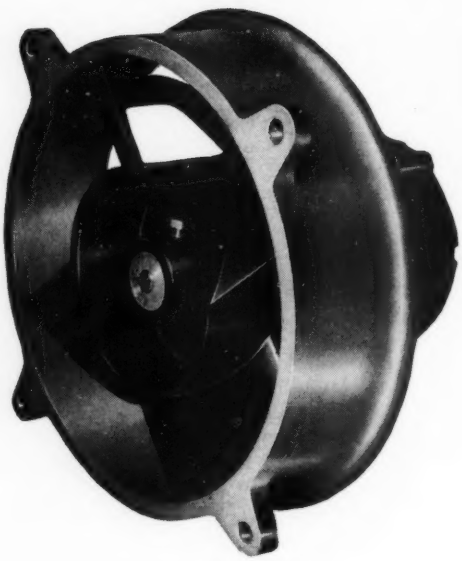
Technical Sales Division
James A Jobling & Co Ltd
Wear Glass Works Sunderland

NEW

WOODS

Aerofoil fans

FOR ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT



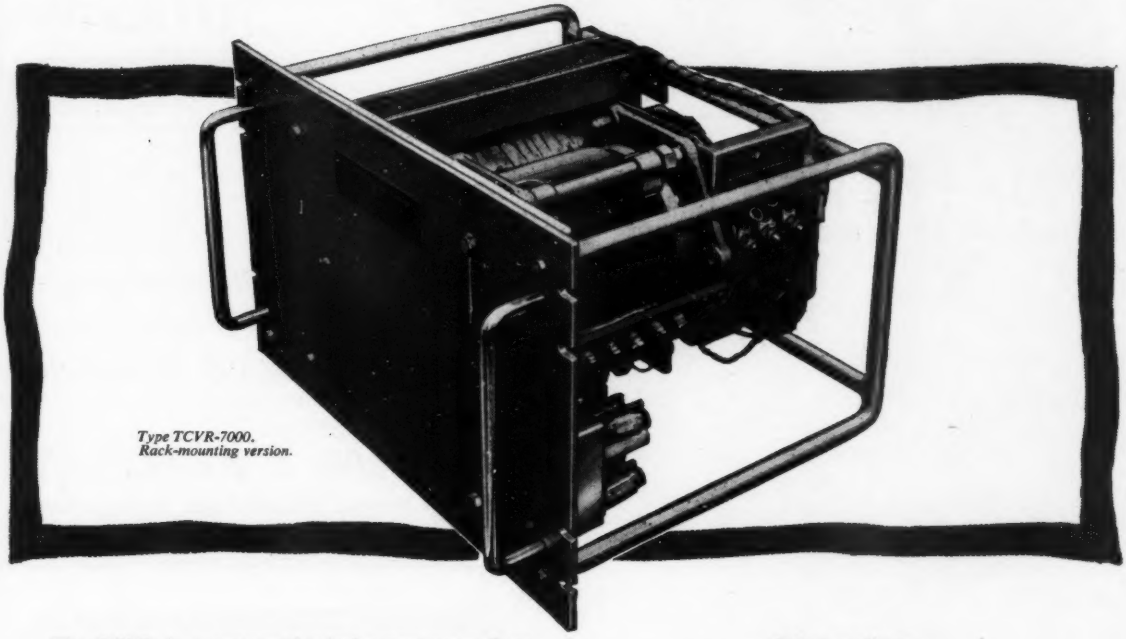
QUALITY AT LOW PRICE

Very keenly priced, there are three new Aerofoil short casing fans, 3.8″, 4.8″ and 6″ diam. Compact, sturdy, they offer the quality of engineering that has made the name *Aerofoil* synonymous with reliability.
Ask for Specification Sheet VW246.

WOODS OF COLCHESTER LTD.
BRAISWICK WORKS, COLCHESTER
Colchester 5111 Telex 1880
AN ASSOCIATE COMPANY OF
THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD. OF ENGLAND

40 VOLTS/SEC AUTOMATIC CORRECTION

—with the type TCVR voltage regulator



Type TCVR-7000.
Rack-mounting version.

The TCVR is a servomechanical automatic voltage regulator having the very high speed of correction of FORTY VOLTS PER SECOND. It provides an *undistorted* output, maintained constant within very close limits (normally ± 0.5%) from no-load to to full-load, for wide variations in frequency and power factor.

A wide range of models from 1.6 to 12 kVA single-phase, and 4.8 to 36 kVA three-phase, is available, to standard or tropical specification, in cabinets or for rack-mounting. Models are also available in which the output voltage is continuously adjustable over a wide range by means of a panel control. Regulators can be supplied to Services' specification, and special models can be designed to order.

For high-speed, accurate stabilisation *without distortion*—**specify TCVR.**

Other products
of Claude Lyons Ltd. Stabiliser Division

BMVR: Motor-driven laboratory and industrial regulators ranging from 1·6 to 29 kVA single-phase, and 4·8 to 87 kVA three-phase. Constancy of output normally ± 0·5% from no-load to full-load. No distortion. Speed of correction 1 Volt/Sec. A great variety of models, standard, tropical and militarised, for all applications.

BAVR: Electronic stabilisers of very high accuracy, and very rapid response, with no moving parts. Input range: − 10% to + 5%. output constancy ± 0.15%. Three sizes: 200, 500 & 1000 VA. Exceptionally useful for control of chemical processes, heating, lighting, etc.

ASR: Automatic step regulators, small, inexpensive, and with sinusoidal output waveform. Two sizes: 1·15 kVA and 2·3 kVA. Input range − 10% to + 5%: output constancy, ± 2½%.

ATC: Automatic Tap-Changing Transformers — a development of ASR. Two sizes: 575 VA and 1150VA. Input range − 20% to + 10%: output constancy, ± 5%. Provide adequate stabilisation for many types of apparatus, at low cost. Also useful as pre-regulators, e g. in conjunction with BAVR.

Claude Lyons Ltd.

Stabiliser Division

VALLEY WORKS · HODDESDON · HERTS · TELEPHONE HODdesdon 3007-8-9

CL/47/E1B

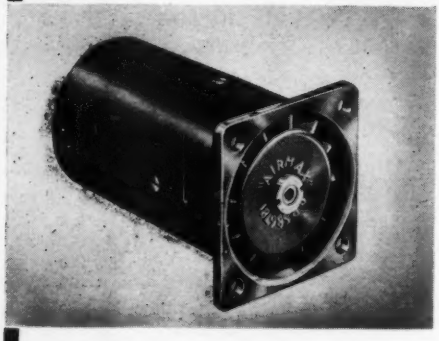
For complete information on our entire range of automatic voltage regulators and stabilizers, request Catalogue S-574

EE 6156 *for further details*

if

COOLING

IS YOUR PROBLEM...



1¼" diameter model

Airmax FANS

© Patented
Highest Efficiency

The 1¼" diameter model — one of an extensive range of miniature fans made to Ministry of Supply Specifications.

- AC type H5/Y2155 fitted with plastic moulded rotor. 115/200 volts 400 c/s three phase or single phase. Ambient temperature range −40°C to +85°C. 10 cfm against 0.2" s.w.g. 11 watts input, or 18 cfm against 0.5" s.w.g. 17 watts input.
- DC type H5/Y2128 fitted with plastic moulded rotor. 23/29 volts d.c. other voltages also available. Ambient temperature range of standard unit −65°C to +70°C. 6 cfm against 0.34" s.w.g. 6 watts input. Radio interference suppression can be fitted if required.

Airmax

A.K. FANS LTD. 20 UPPER PARK RD. LONDON N.W.3
PRIMROSE: 5969

EE 6157 *for further details*

MACHINED INSULATING PARTS *From* ROD, TUBE *or* SHEET *in any* INSULATING MATERIALS

"AN IMPOSSIBLE PICTURE"

◀ It would be impossible to illustrate the many thousands of different pieces that we manufacture at Horley . . .

PROTOTYPE or MASS REPETITION

Write for Brochure & Catalogue:

FITZGIBBON & MURRAY LTD
Smallfield Works, Station Road, Horley, Surrey

A NEW "EDDYSTONE" GEARED SLOW MOTION DRIVE ASSEMBLY

Cat. No. 898

This high-grade assembly is designed for instrument applications. The movement is gear-driven and flywheel loaded, giving a smooth, positive drive, with a reduction ratio of 110 to 1.

The pointer has a horizontal travel of seven inches. A circular vernier scale, marked over 100 divisions, rotates five times for one traverse of the pointer, and, read with the Main scale, provides 500 divisions.

A diecast escutcheon, perspex window, knob, fixing screws and mounting template are supplied. Size 9 7/16" x 5 1/2" overall.

List Price: £2-18-0

MANUFACTURERS:

STRATTON & CO. LTD., ALVECHURCH RD., BIRMINGHAM 31

EE 6158 *for further details*

EE 6159 *for further details*

THIS PHOTOGRAPH
is reproduced by courtesy of
MULLARD LTD.

and shews the clean lay-out employed by this organisation.

Welding techniques are the key to the phenomenally high production rates associated with extremely low shrinkages that are achieved.

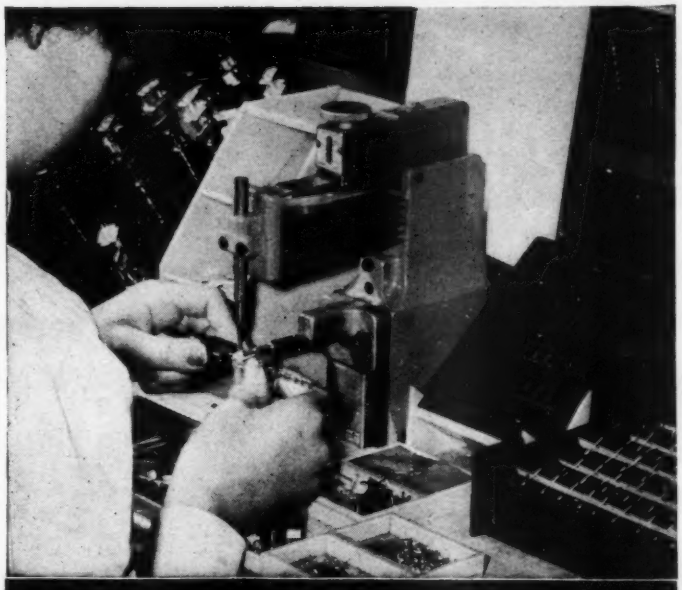
THE SLEE WELDER

illustrated here is type "RK2" which is unique in that it combines High Speed accurate welding with the minimum of effort and skill on the part of the operator. The frictionless electrode system precisely controls, apart from positioning, the structure throughout every phase of the complex welding cycle.

Practically every known metal and alloy is now being welded on these machines which are obtainable up to 75 KVA. They represent the ultimate in precision welding.

OTHER PRODUCTS

ELECTRONIC TIMING GEAR. PROCESS CONTROLLERS, MAGNETISING EQUIPMENT. HIGH SPEED RELAYS AND CONTACTORS, ETC.



SLEE LONDON

SOUTH LONDON ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT COMPANY LTD.

LANIER WORKS, HITHER GREEN LANE, LONDON, S.E. 13. LEE GREEN 4814-5

JAI

Terminettes *patents pending*

The Lead-Through and Stand-Off Terminals with Poly-Tetra-Fluoro-Ethylene (Fluon/Teflon) Insulators and silver-plated Conductors.

JAI

Terminettes

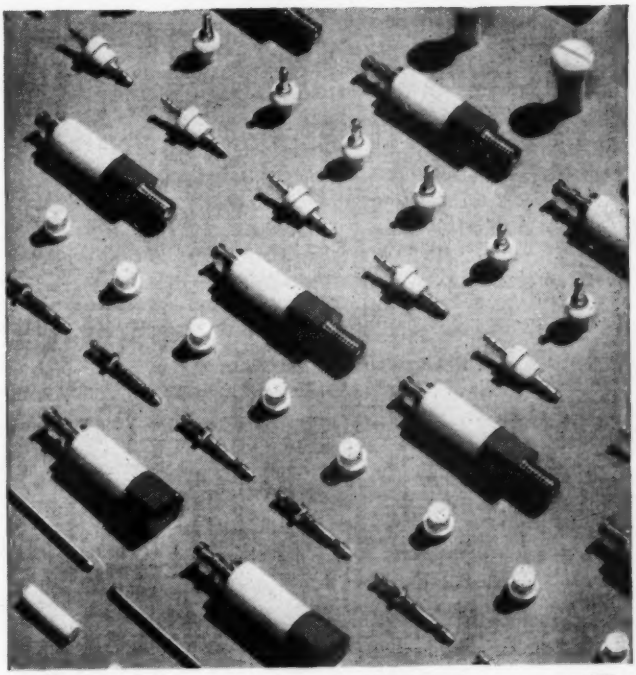
are SELF-SEALING, SELF-FIXING

withstanding vibration at 20 G at 1,500 cycles; are moisture-repellent and have high insulation—from 3,000 to 25,000 volts according to size—a working range of temperatures from −80° C. to +300° C. and are available in 30 different standard types, each type in 9 different colours.

JAI

Terminettes ***are***

the World's most economical Terminals, made and guaranteed by

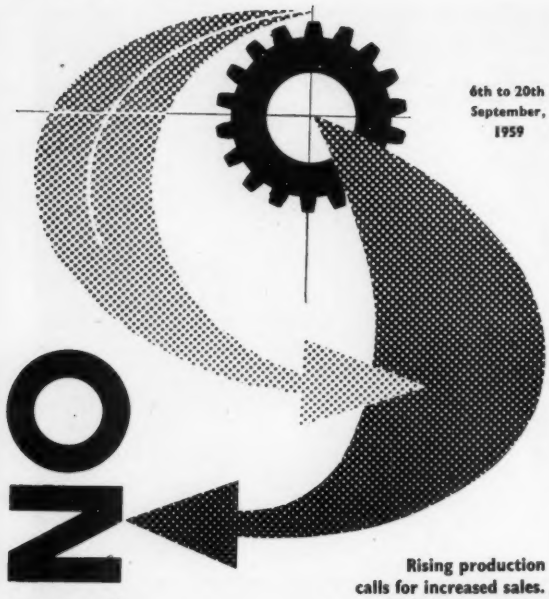


JAI *Henry and Thomas Ltd*

YEO STREET, BOW COMMON, LONDON, E.3

EE 6160 *for further details*

EE 6161 *for further details*



6th to 20th September, 1959

BRNO

Rising production calls for increased sales. This is the reason

Why you also should take part in the

INTERNATIONAL TRADE FAIR IN BRNO

Products of the engineering and metallurgical industry, raw materials and semi-products for the engineering industry, engineering products of a consumer goods character.

Further information will be supplied by

BRNO TRADE FAIR

Brno — Czechoslovakia

Rainbow

currently manufacturing a wide range of Electronic Equipment, including "UNILAB" Instructional Aids, "DUMEC" T.V. Distribution Amplifiers, and "BOWJECTION" Front Projection Television, now desire to expand these and similar fields and would welcome enquiries for sub-contract work or complete manufacture under an established or a new Trade Mark.

We have a very well equipped test department and would be prepared to install specialised plant for a suitable project.

enquiries in confidence to C.G. Clark,

Technical Director

RAINBOW RADIO MFG. CO., LTD.

Mincing Lane, Blackburn, Lancashire

Telephone : Blackburn 4388

EE 6162 *for further details*

EE 6163 *for further details*

You want

a better transformer...

a better service ?

you'd better use

Partridge

For more than 25 years the name Partridge has been associated with a range of the highest quality transformers, backed by unrivalled technical resources and service. The range of types, applications and mounting styles is wide and new and better types are always being added. A prototype service is also maintained and one of our engineers can be at your desk to discuss your requirements, within a few hours of a telephone call. Prototypes can generally be supplied within seven days.

Whatever your needs may be in the transformer field, you can do no better than contact Partridge, for a better transformer . . . and a better service!

PARTRIDGE TRANSFORMERS LTD.,
Roebuck Road, Chessington, Surrey
Telephone : ELMbridge 6737-8

Q.C.C.

YOU are invited to apply for a copy of our 1959 illustrated brochure and price list which gives full details of our wide range of

QUARTZ CRYSTAL UNITS

which are renowned for their

Accuracy & Reliability

THE QUARTZ CRYSTAL Company Ltd.
Q.C.C. Works, Wellington Crescent, New Malden, Surrey
Telephones: MALden 0334 & 2988 Grams & Cables: Quartzco, New Malden

EE 6164 *for further details*

OSMOR

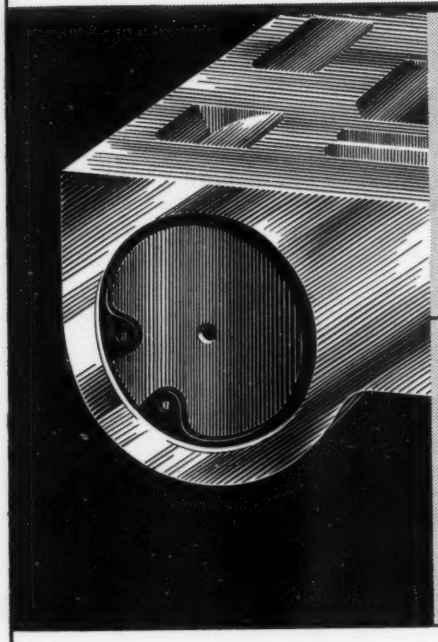
WAVEWOUND & R.F. COILS

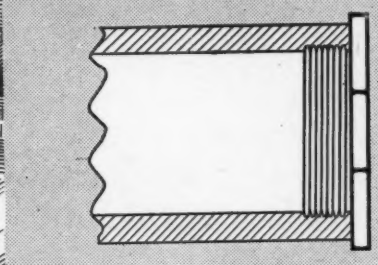
PROTOTYPES WITHIN A FEW HOURS

OSMOR RADIO PRODUCTS LTD.
418 BRIGHTON ROAD,
S. CROYDON.
CRO. 5148/9

EE 6165 *for further details*

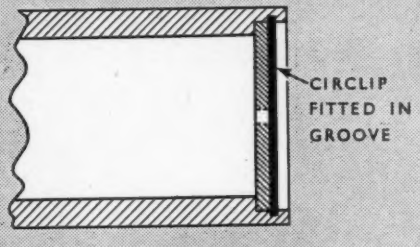
The logical advance in Retaining





OLD WAY

This fluid seal involved internal threading of the tube, which was sealed with an expensive cap-nut. The assembly was laborious and spanners were needed.



THE SALTER WAY

The tube is recessed and then simply grooved with the SALTER Grooving Tool. A Circlip is snapped into position and secures the fluid retaining plate with positive, vibration-free locking. When necessary the Circlip can be removed quickly and easily.

save material–reduce assembly time – cut costs

When it's a question of assembling components in any engineering field, Salter Retainers are the answer. They replace nuts and bolts, screws, cotter pins, and eliminate expensive threading and machining operations. A large standard range is at your immediate disposal, and we should welcome the opportunity to assist in developing special retainers to solve your problems.

Send for the Salter Retainer catalogue — no designer is complete without it.

NEATER – MORE POSITIVE – PERMANENT RETAINING

SALTER "TRUARC"

Circlips · Fasteners · Retainers · Fixes

Geo. Salter & Co. Ltd., West Bromwich · Spring Specialists since 1760

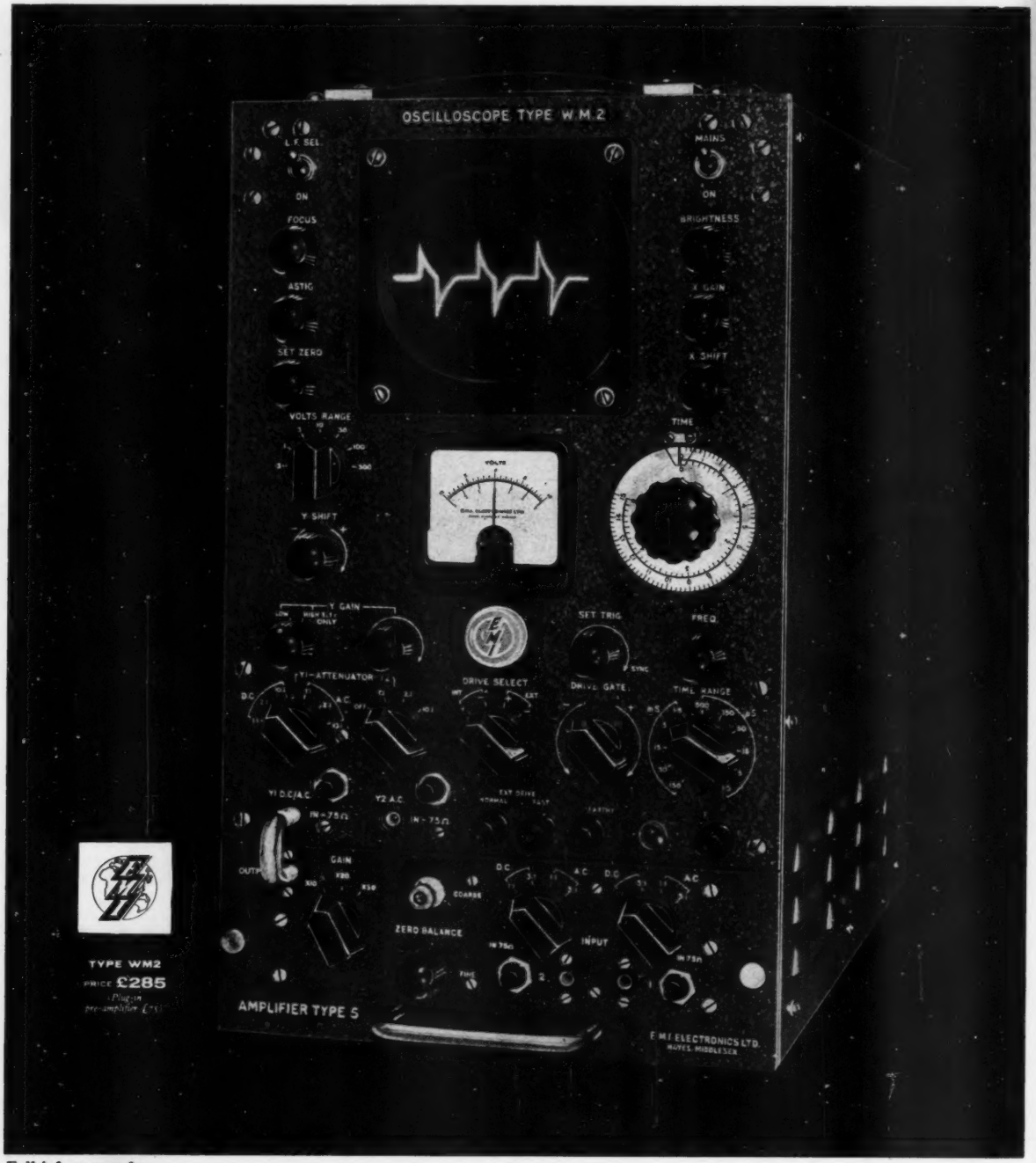
EE 6167 *for further details*

AT ITS PRICE WM2 HAS NO EQUAL FOR

BANDWIDTH
AND
SENSITIVITY

The WM2, complete with plug in pre-amplifier, is a versatile wide-band oscilloscope suitable for a large variety of applications. It is ideal for production testing, single shot photography and design and maintenance work on radar, television and computers.

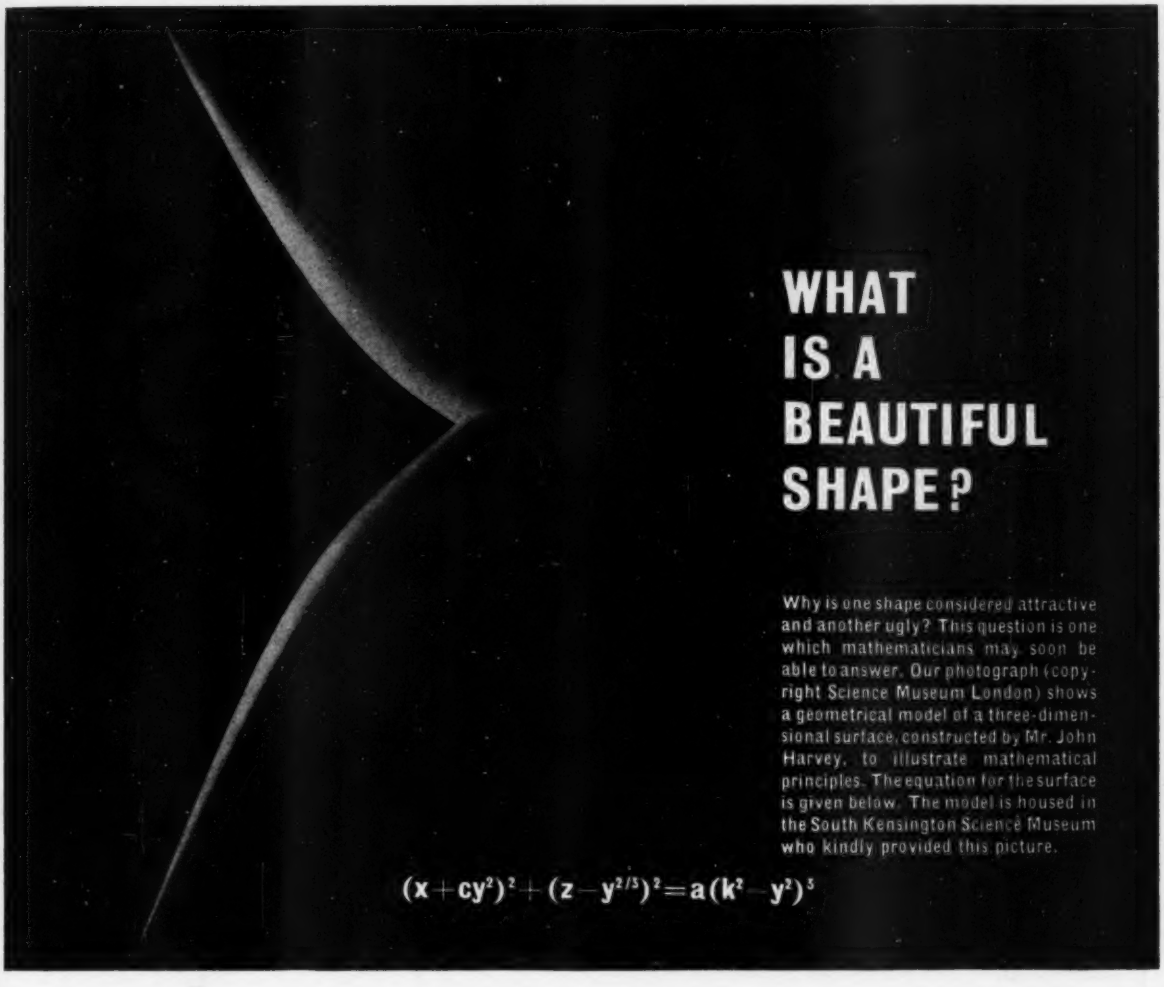
* **Direct time and voltage measurement with 2% accuracy**
* **Built-in signal delay**
* **Bandwidth DC to 12 Mc/s**
* **Y sensitivity at full bandwidth 100 mV/cm**
* **Maximum Y sensitivity 3 mV/cm**
* **Maximum sweep speed 40 cm/μS**



Full information from:—

E.M.I. ELECTRONICS LTD (INSTRUMENT DIVISION) · HAYES · MIDDLESEX · TEL: SOUTHALL 2468

EE4


WHAT
IS A
BEAUTIFUL
SHAPE?
Why is one shape considered attractive and another ugly? This question is one which mathematicians may soon be able to answer. Our photograph (copyright Science Museum London) shows a geometrical model of a three-dimensional surface, constructed by Mr. John Harvey, to illustrate mathematical principles. The equation for the surface is given below. The model is housed in the South Kensington Science Museum who kindly provided this picture.
$(x+cy^2)^2+(z-y^{2/3})^2=a(k^2-y^2)^3$

CURTA CALCULATING MACHINES are fast becoming the constant companion of mathematicians, scientists, and technicians everywhere. For larger firms, a rental scheme is now available which will enable technical staff to increase their efficiency by the use of these machines at low cost and entirely out of revenue. Write for full details.

CURTA **CALCULATING MACHINES**

LONDON OFFICE MACHINES LTD.
Terminal House, Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1. SLOane 0407 (4 lines)
Branches at: Belfast, Birmingham, Bristol, Dublin, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Leeds, Manchester, Newcastle, Nottingham, Southampton.

Please let me have details of CURTA calculating machines
Address .....
Name .....
..... *EE*

FBC
MINIATURE
BEARINGS

range in size from 1·5 mm. o.d. to 10 mm. o.d. Some are made with open cups which allow clearance for spindle extensions, ranging from 0·25 to 2 mm. Full particulars and sizes are available on application.

The bearings illustrated are actual size.

ALL-BRITISH **FBC** *F.B.C. FISCHER Regd. Trade Marks*

FISCHER BEARINGS CO. LTD. WOLVERHAMPTON

ELECTROPLATERS
TO THE
ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY

Specialising in **RHODIUM, SILVER, GOLD** and **HARD GOLD** plating of Electronic Components.

ATLAS SATIN CHROME

Is well established as the ideal decorative finish for instrument parts. It has a pleasing colour which is durable and is easily cleaned.

ATLAS ELECTRO BLACK

This finish in Matt, Semi-bright or Fully Polished provides an excellent contrast to the Atlas Satin Chrome.

ATLAS
PLATING WORKS LTD.
Avenue Rd., Acton, London, W.3
Telephone: ACOrn 1102
A.I.D., A.R.B. & I.A. approved.

BROAD-BAND
microwave measurements

For Static or Sweep measurements throughout complete waveguide band

8·2—12·4 k Mc/s
(Waveguide 16)

You need

PHILIPS

X-band microwave equipment

Product of Philips Industrie, France

Fully detailed illustrated literature on request to :

Sole Distributor in U.K.

RESEARCH & CONTROL INSTRUMENTS LTD
Instrument House, 207 King's Cross Rd., London, W.C.1
Telephone : Terminus 8444

(RCL0399A

***STABILIZE** YOUR AC MAINS with the finest equipment, at a fraction of the normal cost :—*

FERRANTI 7½-KVA MOVING COIL AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Any stabilized output voltage in the range 200-250V can be selected by plug-board tappings. The selected output voltage is automatically maintained constant within ±½%, at all loads 0 to 30/37½ amps, when the supply voltage is varying over the range +8% to −12%.

- Frequency compensated 45-55 and 54-66 c/s.
- Excellent output wave-form.
- Can also be used as a variable transformer.
- ***Unused.*** Complete with spares and Instruction Book.

P. B. CRAWSHAY,
94, Pixmore Way, Letchworth, Herts. 'Phone 1851.

MAGSLIPS

For delivery ex stock from:— SERVO AND ELECTRONIC SALES LTD., 1, HOPTON PARADE, STREATHAM HIGH RD., LONDON, S.W.16. Tel: STReatham 6165

	AP1372	AP10428	AP10855			
Transmitter	AP6547	AP10852	AP11100	AP6550	AP10965	AP10738
F.T.S. Transmitter		AP11101 AP10456				
SY-L Transmitter		AP10637		AP10638	AP10866 OS3713A	AP11123
Coincidence Transmitter	AP10429		AP10636	AP10682	AP10739	AP11112
X-CO Transmitter		AP10747			AP10952	AP10954
F.T. Transmitter	AP10687		AP10689	AP10741	AP10742	AP10742M
Hunter incdg.	AP3946	AP6548B	AP10854			
S.A. Hunter	AP6548	AP10731	AP10865	AP10645	AP10732	AP10872
M.C. Hunter	AP6548A	AP10735	AP10938	AP10646	AP10870	AP10964
SY-L Hunter	OS1901A	OS1902A				
Resolver	AP10640 AP10858	AP10859 AP10860 OS3423A	AP10861 AP10966		AP10874	
Receiver				AP6549		AP6549A
Motor and Generator	AP10642 AP10940	AP10643 AP10957	AP10862	AP10743	AP10877	OS3255A

MANY OTHER TYPES AVAILABLE. YOUR ENQUIRIES ARE WELCOMED
SERVO SYSTEMS AND COMPONENT BROCHURE SENT ON REQUEST.

EE 6174 for further details

ARDENTE make a wide range of

The miniature components with the big technical background

Sole Manufacturers and Exporters:
ARDENTE ACOUSTIC LABORATORIES LTD.

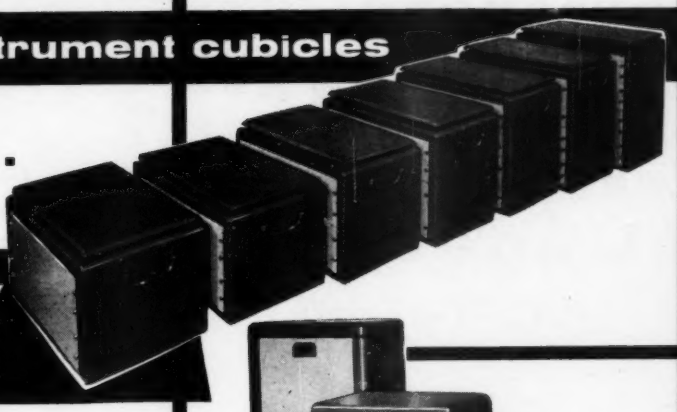
8-12 MINERVA ROAD, NORTH ACTON, LONDON, NW10 *Telephone: ELGar 3923*

Suppliers of components and hearing aids to the Government and manufacturers all over the world

electronic instrument cubicles

range from..

7"–72"



★ This range of Cabinets meets the general requirements of the Electronics Industry and are of high quality, precision built to close limits.
★ Drilled and tapped 1 B.A. for 19" Panels. Standard finish is stove enamel to B.S.C. 381C. Colour: dark grey 632.
★ Tropical finishes, or other colours, at extra cost.
★ Delivery Ex-Stock.
★ Fully illustrated leaflet sent on request.

THE P&H ENGINEERING COMPANY LTD.
Huntingdon. Tel: 28

EE 6175 for further details

EE 6176 *for further details*

NOISE MEASURING EQUIPMENT TYPE 123

Noise Measuring Equipment Type 123, designed for the Royal Radar Establishment, is now available for commercial use by courtesy of the Ministry of Supply. Essentially a narrow-band R.F. Spectrum Analyser, this equipment is used for determining the spectrum of spurious a.m. and f.m. modulations occurring in X-band oscillators or oscillator-amplifier combinations.

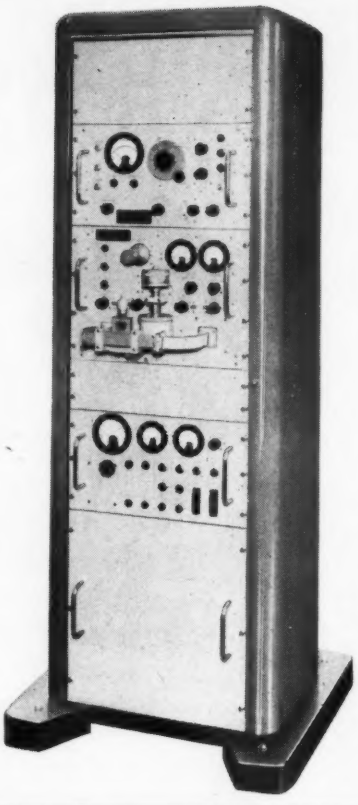
Full performance details will be supplied on request.

Operating frequency range: 8500-10000 Mc/s.

Spectrum Analyser range: from 1 to 90 Kc/s with respect to carrier.

Sensitivity: The r.m.s. a.m. side-band power in a 70 c/s bandwidth can be measured down to −135 db with respect to the total signal power level (nominally 400 mW to 3 W maximum) with an accuracy of ±2 db, and an equivalent accuracy is obtainable in f.m. side-band power measurements down to 0.01 c/s.

Display: Provision is made for automatically sweeping the analyser beat oscillator to provide a visual oscillograph trace of the spectrum, alternatively a hot-wire instrument provides accurate power measurements.



JAMES SCOTT & CO. (Electrical Engineers) LTD.

Manufacturing and Electronics Division
68 BROCKVILLE STREET,
CARNTYNE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
GLASGOW, E.2.
Telephone : SHEttleston 4206/9

European
TANTALUM
Capacitors

- now obtainable
- no dollars
- no licence required

Also all types of HIGH-STABILITY RESISTORS.
MINIATURE ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS.
Complete range of all types of TRANSISTORS.

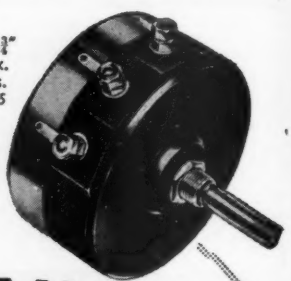
SOME SOLE AGENCIES STILL AVAILABLE

For more details apply to :-

SUPER ELECTRONICS LTD.,
5, VIOLET HILL, LONDON, N.W.8.
Maida Vale 0569

EE 6177 *for further details*

PIW Dia. 2½"
20 Watt Max.
Range 1-500,000 ohms.
Data Sheet No.5



from the famous range of

RELIANCE

POTENTIOMETERS

Between the latest miniature type 'MW' and the heavy duty type 'PIW' is a range of models that completely meets the exacting demands of today's electronics and automation.

The standard 'RELIANCE' range covers from 1 to 500,000 ohms and includes linear, log, semi-log and non inductive types, and depending on characteristics ratings up to 20 watts.

RELIANCE MANUFACTURING CO. (SOUTHWARK) LTD.
SUTHERLAND ROAD · HIGHAM HILL
WALTHAMSTOW · LONDON · E·17
Telephone: No. (and cables) LARkswood 3245

MW Dia. ⅝"
1 Watt Max.
Range 5-50,000 ohms.
Data Sheet No.1

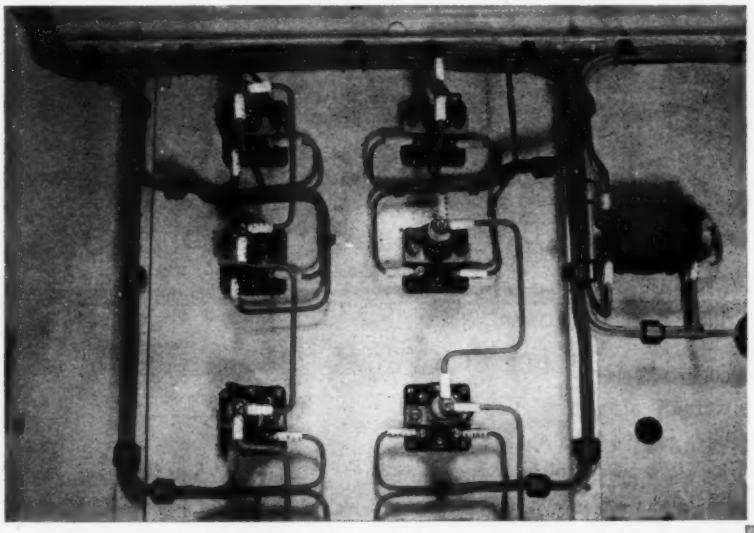
G.D.12

EE 6178 *for further details*

EVANS THE ESTIMATOR *says . . .*

"costing's a lot easier these days ..... thanks to Cradleclip!"

When you know for sure the cost of your wiring components and when you know that you can depend on a 50% plus saving in time and cost against any other wiring system, you know that you have a cost contingency on many other aspects of switchgear costing and production! That's only one reason why we know Cradleclip is a must for us! When you add to Mr. Evan's point the many other outstanding features of Cradleclip's one . . . two . . . and it's done! slickness, you can see how Cradleclip's remarkable versatility produces greatly beneficial advantages in every stage of switchgear production and wiring contracts.

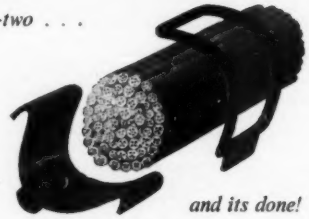


Section of Cubicle Control Board, showing CRADLECLIP.

JUST LOOK AT THESE CRADLECLIP FEATURES—

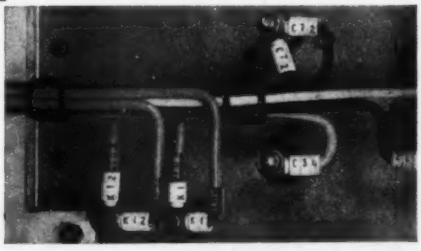
- Cuts wiring time by 50%.
- Combines high speed fixing with simplicity and complete security.
- Brings a new versatility, compactness and neatness to your wiring.
- Completely insulated and suitable for all climates.
- Electrical and mechanical security in all conditions.
- Proved in wiring installations throughout the world.

one-two . . .



and its done!

Close-up of CRADLECLIP installation.



Photographs by kind permission of South Wales Switchgear Ltd., Blackwood, Monmouthshire.

Send for fully descriptive literature on the Insuloid Cradleclip Wiring System now and find out about these other Insuloid products for greater cable fixing security and efficiency—

SAS and AS Adjustable Saddles
NX, X and CY Cable Clips
Ring Lock Bushes
Bus-bar Insulation with P.V.C. Sleeving
Flexiguard Cubicle-to-Door Cable Trunking

Insuloid cradleclip

Proof of facts about how you can save money on wiring with CRADLECLIP is contained in our Time and Motion Study Report which is available now at your request.

Twice as good . . . . twice as quick . . . . when you wire with CRADLECLIP!

INSULOID MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.

Sharston Works, Leestone Avenue, Wythenshawe, Manchester

Tel: Wythenshawe 2842 & 3163

COME AND SEE US ON STAND Q4 AT THE A.S.E.E. EXHIBITION, EARLS COURT

EE 6180 *for further details*

Choosing the right rectifier for the right job

METAL RECTIFIER ENGINEERING

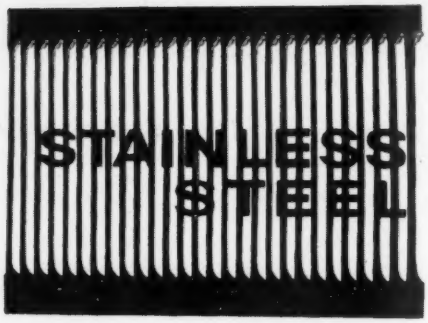
By E. A. RICHARDS, M.B.E., A.C.G.I., B.Sc.(Hons.), etc.

Here is a new book that will assist Engineers to select the right type of rectifier for a particular job, and avoid the disappointments that can happen with incorrect working conditions. Principles and design are covered, and for readers who are not mathematically minded, the results are given in the form of tables or curves. A valuable introduction also for students. Illustrated. From booksellers, **37s. 6d. net.**

PITMAN

Parker Street, Kingsway, London, WC2

EE 6181 *for further details*



. . . just one of the metals in which we produce small pressings to any accuracy and in any quantity. The grille shown is produced continuously from stainless steel strip on an automatic transfer machine. Write to us today, your enquiry will receive our immediate attention.

H. A. LIGHT
(Productions) LTD.

Winster Grove, Shady Lane, Kingstanding, Birmingham 22a.
Telephone: GREat Barr 4211/2

London Office: **St. George's House, 44 Hatton Garden, London E.C.1**
Telephone: CHAncery 5776

"RUBERT" High Precision Feeler Gauges

can be supplied also

AS LOOSE BLADES IN PLASTIC CONTAINERS
IN BOXES OF ASSORTED BLADES to simplify storekeeping

Ideally suitable in the workshop, Inspection Room, etc. as Packings, Shim Steel, etc.
From 0.0008" to 0.030"

Ask for Leaflets

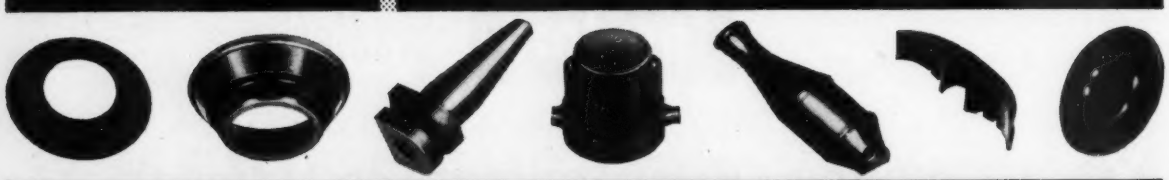
We also make any thickness and size of Feeler Gauges to customers requirements

RUBERT & CO. LTD.

ACRU WORKS, DEMMINGS ROAD, COUNCILLOR LANE, CHEADLE, CHESHIRE
Telephone: GATley 5855

EE 6182 *for further details*

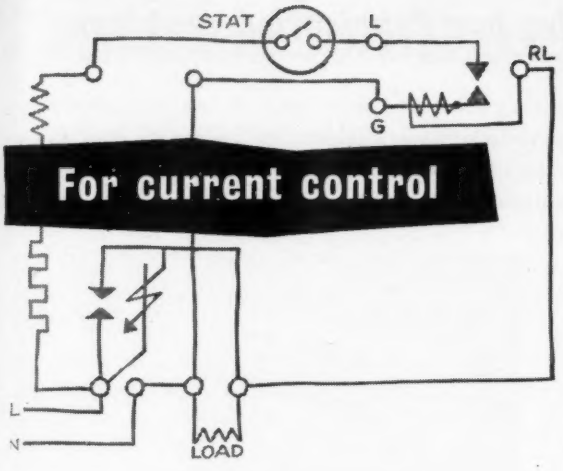
Dainite MOULDED RUBBERS SERVICE



SPECIALISTS IN RUBBER MOULDINGS FOR OVER 60 YEARS

THE HARBORO' RUBBER COMPANY LTD. MARKET HARBOROUGH · TELEPHONE: 2274-5-6

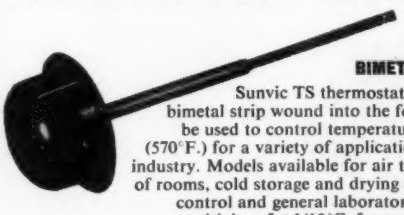
EE 6183 *for further details*



...SPECIFY SUNVIC

Sunvic components are widely used for controlling equipment such as moulding presses, furnaces, incubators, chemical plant, etc. Together with the Sunvic potentiometric recorder they also have numerous applications in scientific and industrial research particularly for measuring, controlling and recording temperature and small electrical quantities.

If you have a specific problem or would like technical information on any or all Sunvic components, please contact Sunvic Controls Ltd., P.O. Box 1, Harlow, Essex. Tel: Harlow 25271.



ADJUSTABLE BIMETAL THERMOSTATS

Sunvic TS thermostats are operated by a bimetal strip wound into the form of a helix. Can be used to control temperatures of up to 300°C. (570°F.) for a variety of applications in research and industry. Models available for air temperature control of rooms, cold storage and drying chambers, for oven control and general laboratory work, and with a sensitivity of ±1/10°C. for very accurate control.

ENERGY REGULATORS

The Sunvic energy regulator effects its control by periodically switching on and off the power, the ratio of the on-time to the total time determining the average power input, which is continuously variable. Available in several forms with a continuous rating of 1kW at 230V. A.C.; also supplied with an HVS relay for larger loads.

HOTWIRE VACUUM SWITCH (HVS) TUBES AND RELAYS

Available either as a loose tube for switching up to 10 kW at 400V. A.C. or D.C. or as a complete relay either enclosed in a plastic box or mounted on a paxolin base for incorporation in customer's own equipment. For single—or three-phase A.C. applications. Advantages are: no arcing; silent operation; low, non-inductive operating current; A.C. or D.C.; inductive or non-inductive loads

SUNVIC

An A.E.I. Company

Control and research equipment for science and industry

relays, thermostats, time delays, energy regulators, D.C. amplifiers and potentiometric recorders

SC/68

STANDARD-SIGNAL GENERATOR

Type **MSIII**

10 kc/s to 110 Mc/s ON FUNDAMENTALS

AM: 0 to 100%

ENVELOPE DISTORTION:
0.5% at 30% AM
1.5% at 80% AM
below 5% at 90% AM

OUTPUT:
0.2 μV to 0.2 V emf in 2 dB steps from 10 or 75 Ω (10 and 50 Ω supplied on request)
0.2 to 2 V emf monitored from separate 200 Ω jack or up to 130 V across tuned load

INTERNAL MODULATING OSCILLATOR:
400 cps ± 3%
Distortion below 0.3%

- Extremely wide frequency range and low-distortion AM make this instrument invaluable for lab. work.
- Output constant within ±1 dB on all ranges to 20 Mc/s.
- No side-band clipping.
- Incidental FM less than 3×10^{-5} at 30% AM below 30 Mc/s.

RADIOMETER supplies:
AF OSCILLATORS
R-L-C BRIDGES
STANDARD-SIGNAL GENERATORS
VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETERS
WAVE ANALYSERS

Write for descriptive literature from :-

RADIOMETER

72 Emdrupvej, Copenhagen NV-3, Denmark

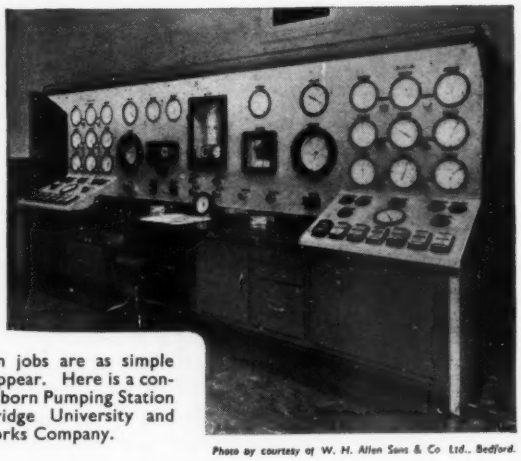
Represented in Great Britain by
Livingston Laboratories Ltd.
Retcar Street, London, N.19

EE 6186 *for further details*

"Spencers solve our fabrication problems!"

"Whenever we need some special fabrication in metal, we take our troubles along to Spencers—and somehow they always manage to find the answer! They have a quick grasp of essentials and a profound knowledge and experience of all kinds of fabrication in mild or stainless steel and light alloys.

"That is why I have no hesitation in advising **you** to get in touch with Spencers, they'll do any job well!"



Few production jobs are as simple as they might appear. Here is a control panel in Fulborn Pumping Station of the Cambridge University and Town Waterworks Company.

Photo by courtesy of W. H. Allen Sons & Co Ltd., Bedford.

Spencers welcome your enquiries and their advice on any metal fabrication problem is yours for the asking.

SPENCER & SONS
(MARKET HARBOROUGH) LTD.
Fabrications in Steel and light Alloys

SPENCER & SONS (Market Harborough) LTD. · GREAT BOWDEN ROAD · MARKET HARBOROUGH · TELEPHONE 2651/2

AVO
10-DAY REPAIR SERVICE
Farnell Instruments Ltd
Official repairers to Avo Multi-Meters

All repairs automatically guaranteed 12 months by AVO LTD. (Our staff are fully trained by AVO LTD., and final tests and calibration of all instruments are carried out on official AVO test consoles.)

All repairs are sealed with the official AVO seal—Mark of perfection.

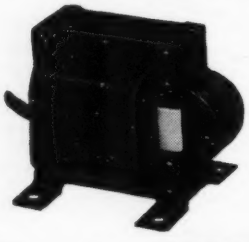
The only 10-day repair service officially accepted by AVO LTD.

FARNELL INSTRUMENTS LTD

WETHERBY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
YORK ROAD, WETHERBY
Telephone: Wetherby 2691/2

EE 6187 *for further details*

A. C. SOLENOID type SAM.



Increased Performance.
Continuous 14 ozs. at $\frac{3}{4}$".
Instantaneous to $5\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
Same dimensions as Type SA.

Larger and smaller sizes available. Greatly increased discounts for quantities. Also Transformers to 7kVA 3 Phase.

R. A. WEBBER LTD.
18, FOREST ROAD, KINGSWOOD, BRISTOL Phone : 67-4065

EE 6188 *for further details*

micro-electric
Precision miniature components for electronic equipment

Cristal Microphones
Miniature Volume Controls and Switches
Small Transformers and Toroidal Transformers
Plug Sockets for miniature tubes and transistors

Write for catalogue and information
MICRO-ELECTRIC LTD. — Zurich 52 — Switzerland

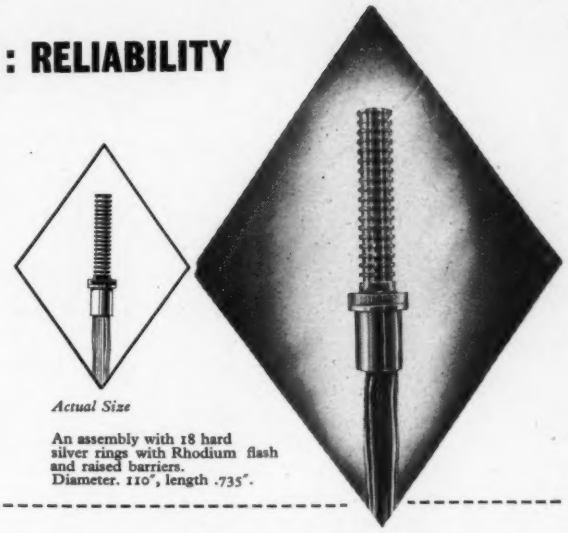
EE 6189 *for further details*

EE 6190 *for further details*

MINIATURISATION : PERFORMANCE : RELIABILITY

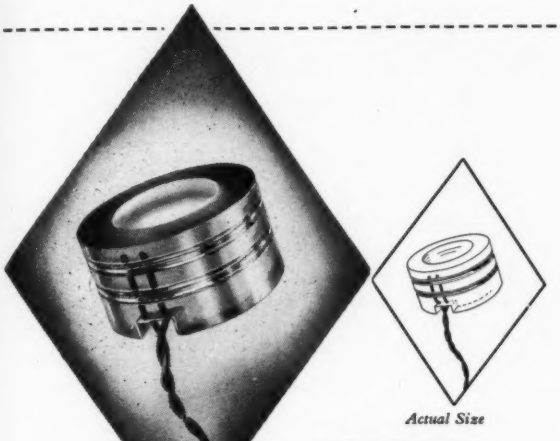
I.D.M. ELECTRONICS LIMITED

Introduce to British Industry the unique ELECTRO TEC PROCESS for the manufacture of* PRECISION SLIP RING ASSEMBLIES and COMMUTATORS —already well established in the U.S.A. and widely used by leading manufacturers of precision equipment in AIRCRAFT, MISSILE, RADAR, FIRE CONTROL, INDUSTRIAL CONTROL and many other critical applications.



Actual Size

An assembly with 18 hard silver rings with Rhodium flash and raised barriers. Diameter. 110", length .735".

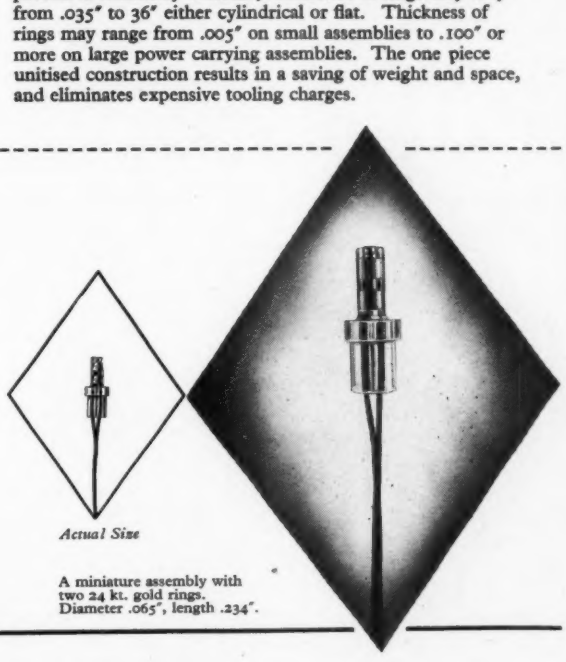


Actual Size

A cylindrical assembly with two 24 kt. gold V grooved rings. Diameter .625".

The assemblies produced by I.D.M. Electronics are the product of an exclusive manufacturing technique that results in accuracies unattainable by conventional fabricating methods. By this process a plastic blank is moulded around lead wires. Accurate machining reduces this to the proper preliminary shape. Gold or silver is deposited into the grooves by electro plating, thus making the conducting rings an integral part of the unit. Final machining ensures perfect concentricity and true dimensional accuracy, thus eliminating errors due to accumulated tolerances. The conducting rings are finally polished to a "jewel-like" finish; four micro inches or better. The special surface finish minimizes friction, torque, wear and noise. The process is extremely versatile; diameters of rings may vary from .035" to 36" either cylindrical or flat. Thickness of rings may range from .005" on small assemblies to .100" or more on large power carrying assemblies. The one piece unitised construction results in a saving of weight and space, and eliminates expensive tooling charges.

Each unit undergoes rigorous electrical and mechanical tests; even the smallest assemblies are subjected to a 1,000 volt A.C. breakdown test. Insulation resistance, between circuits is greater than 2,000,000 megohms, and high temperature ratings up to 260°C are attainable. Many years of experience has resulted in the ELECTRO TEC CORP. acquiring a vast fund of knowledge of the problems arising from the design, and production of slip ring and commutator assemblies. All this information is available to I.D.M. Electronics.



Actual Size

A miniature assembly with two 24 kt. gold rings. Diameter .065", length .234".

Further information may be obtained from:—

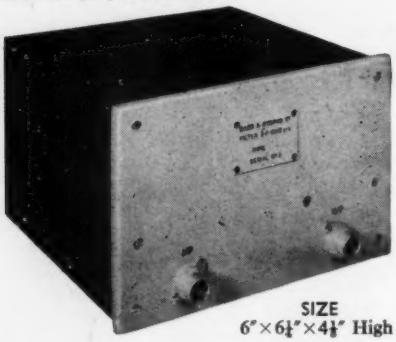
I.D.M. ELECTRONICS LIMITED

Whitley Kiln, Basingstoke Road, Reading, Berks.

Telephone : Reading 82557/8

* *Patent No. 748480. I.D.M. Electronics Ltd., Sole Licencees in the United Kingdom.*

EE 6191 *for further details*



SIZE
6″×6½″×4½″ High

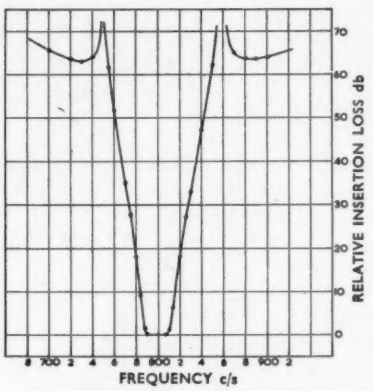
ELECTRIC WAVE FILTERS

★ *LC and RC filters based on modern theory, techniques and components*
★ *Frequency range: D.C. to 10 Mc/s.*
★ *Advanced design methods lead to high performance and compact units*
★ *Low or high pass, band pass, or band stop filters can be designed to individual performance specification*
★ *Amplifiers can be combined with the unit if required*

BAND PASS FILTERS

The photograph shows the BP filter, the loss-frequency characteristic of which is given in the curve. This filter uses buffer valves, and is able to work between general source and load impedances.
In general, the passband of a suitable filter can be located as desired within the range from very low frequencies up to several megacycles.

PAMPHLET No. 1232a ON REQUEST



BARR & STROUD LTD.

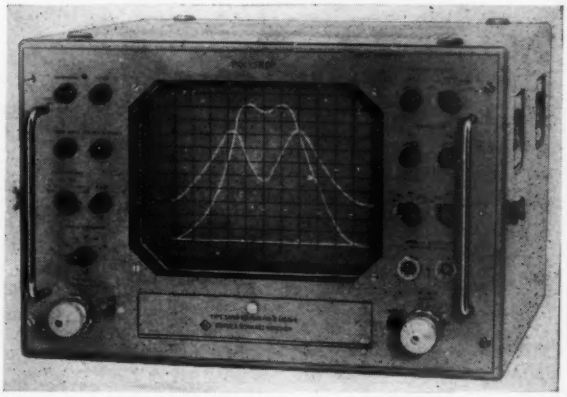
ANNIESLAND, GLASGOW, W.3
London Office: 15 Victoria Street, S.W.1

Polyskop

A NEW ROHDE & SCHWARZ INSTRUMENT

TWO CHANNELS: WIDE BAND SWEEP
RF GENERATOR AND CRT DISPLAY
FREQUENCY RANGE 500 Kc/s to 400 Mc/s
SWEEP WIDTH ±200 Kc/s to ±50 Mc/s

For direct viewing of impedance, gain or attenuation versus frequency in Aerials, Filters, Amplifiers, Cables.
11″×8″ Screen, illuminated grating
Two probes for Roving Tests.
Crystal controlled Markers: 1—10—50 Mc Points.



SHORT DELIVERY: DEMONSTRATIONS AVAILABLE

AVELEY ESSEX

AVELEY ELECTRIC LIMITED

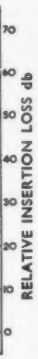
15/16, AYRON ROAD, SOUTH OCKENDON, ROMFORD, ESSEX. *TEL: SOO 3444*

EE 6192 *for further details*

TERS

omponents

mpact units
e designed



, W.3
, S.W.1

TED

Y 1959

Electronic Engineering

READER INFORMATION SERVICE

If you would like to receive further information about any item advertised, or mentioned in the Electronic Equipment section, in this issue simply enter the appropriate reference number(s) on one of the cards opposite and post to "Electronic Engineering" (no postage stamp necessary if posted in Great Britain or Northern Ireland but overseas readers must stamp the card). We will contact the manufacturer or supplier concerned. No obligation is incurred.

Si vous désirez recevoir des renseignements complémentaires sur tout article annoncé, ou mentionné dans la section de l'Equipement Electronique, dans ce numéro, il vous suffira d'insérer le numéro (ou les numéros) de référence appropriés sur l'une des cartes ci-contre et d'adresser la carte à "Electronic Engineering" (ne pas manquer d'affranchir). Nous nous mettrons en rapports avec le fabricant ou fournisseur intéressé. Cela ne vous engage aucunement.

Falls Sie über irgendwelche Artikel die in unserem Inserat oder im Teil 'Electronic Equipment' (Elektronisches Ausrüstungsmaterial) dieser Ausgabe erwähnt sind weitere Auskünfte wünschen, bitten wir Sie die betreffende Referenznummer odernummern einfach auf eine der Karten gegenüber einzutragen und dieselbe an "Electronic Engineering" (Briefmarke erforderlich) abzusenden. Wir werden uns mit dem betreffenden Fabrikanten oder Lieferantem in Verbindung setzen. Dies ist für Sie vollständig unverbindlich.

Если читатель желает иметь более подробные свединия о продуктах, упомянутых в объявлениях или в тексте раздела "Электронное Оборудование" настоящего номера, просим отметить ссылаемый номер(а) на одной из карточек и отправить ее (оплаченной почтовой маркой) по адресу "Electronic Engineering." Мы свяжем читателя, без всякого обязательства с его стороны, с соответствующей фирмой фабрикантов или поставщиков.

Electronic Engineering

READER INFORMATION SERVICE

Please arrange for me to receive further details about the products, the reference number(s) of which I have entered below.

EE ..... EE ..... EE ..... EE ..... EE .....
EE ..... EE ..... EE ..... EE ..... EE .....
EE ..... EE ..... EE ..... EE ..... EE .....
EE ..... EE ..... EE ..... EE ..... EE .....
EE ..... EE ..... EE ..... EE ..... EE .....

I would also like details of .....

YOUR NAME ..... POSITION .....

NATURE OF BUSINESS .....

NAME OF BUSINESS .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

PLEASE USE CAPITAL LETTERS

Electronic Engineering

READER INFORMATION SERVICE

Please arrange for me to receive further details about the products, the reference number(s) of which I have entered below.

EE ..... EE ..... EE ..... EE ..... EE .....
EE ..... EE ..... EE ..... EE ..... EE .....
EE ..... EE ..... EE ..... EE ..... EE .....
EE ..... EE ..... EE ..... EE ..... EE .....
EE ..... EE ..... EE ..... EE ..... EE .....

I would also like details of .....

YOUR NAME ..... POSITION .....

NATURE OF BUSINESS .....

NAME OF BUSINESS .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

PLEASE USE CAPITAL LETTERS

Electronic Engineering

READER INFORMATION SERVICE

Please arrange for me to receive further details about the products, the reference number(s) of which I have entered below.

EE ..... EE ..... EE ..... EE ..... EE .....
EE ..... EE ..... EE ..... EE ..... EE .....
EE ..... EE ..... EE ..... EE ..... EE .....
EE ..... EE ..... EE ..... EE ..... EE .....
EE ..... EE ..... EE ..... EE ..... EE .....

I would also like details of .....

YOUR NAME ..... POSITION .....

NATURE OF BUSINESS .....

NAME OF BUSINESS .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

Postage will be paid by Addressee

No Postage Stamp necessary if posted in Great Britain or Northern Ireland

BUSINESS REPLY CARD
Licence No. 597

MORGAN BROTHERS (PUBLISHERS) LTD.,
28 ESSEX STREET,
STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING
READER INFORMATION
SERVICE

Postage will be paid by Addressee

No Postage Stamp necessary if posted in Great Britain or Northern Ireland

BUSINESS REPLY CARD
Licence No. 597

MORGAN BROTHERS (PUBLISHERS) LTD.,
28 ESSEX STREET,
STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING
READER INFORMATION
SERVICE

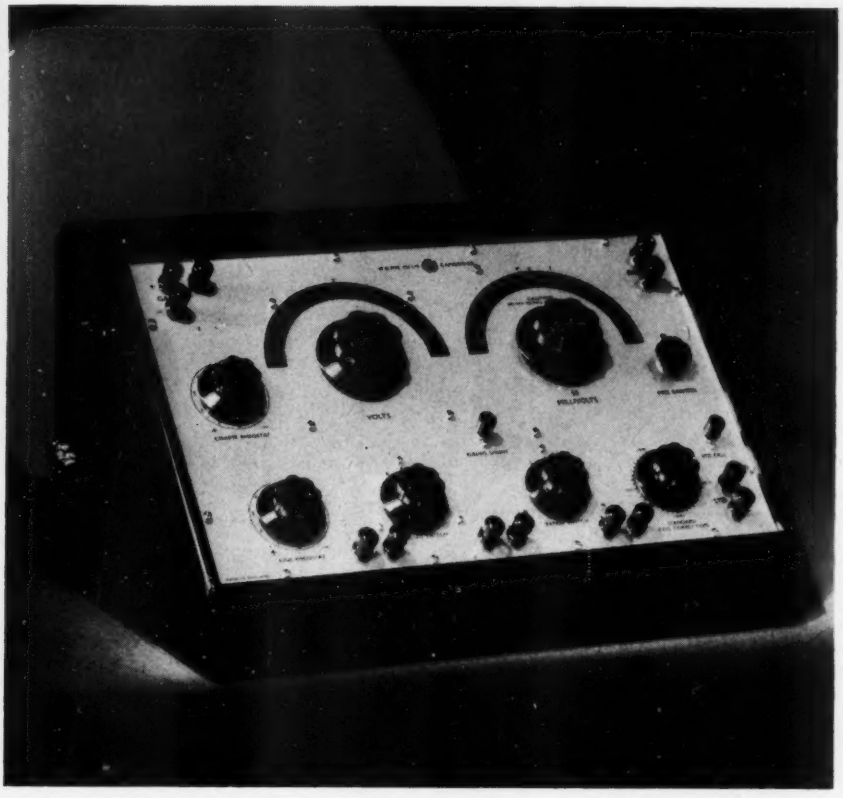
Postage will be paid by Addressee

No Postage Stamp necessary if posted in Great Britain or Northern Ireland

BUSINESS REPLY CARD
Licence No. 597

MORGAN BROTHERS (PUBLISHERS) LTD.,
28 ESSEX STREET,
STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING
READER INFORMATION
SERVICE



PYE POTENTIOMETERS

Where voltage measurements of the highest accuracy are required Pye Potentiometers are the ideal choice.

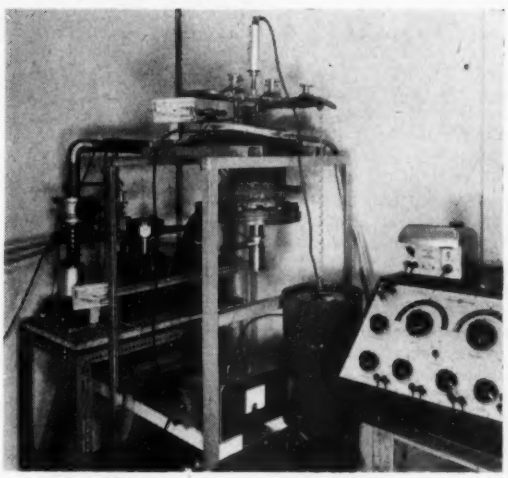
The Pye Precision Vernier Potentiometer (Cat. No. 7568) is intended for use with thermocouples for precise temperature measurement or for the accurate measurements of resistance: it can be used for calibrating potentiometers and standardising currents for electrical measuring instruments. This instrument is ideally suited for submission to the National Physical Laboratories for certification as a laboratory reference standard. No slidewires are used in the measuring circuit and the switches employed are specially designed for long life and very low e.m.f. effects. The range is 0 to 1.901V and the accuracy is $\pm 0.002\%$.

The Pye Universal Precision Potentiometer (Cat. No. 7565), illustrated above, employs an ingenious slidewire device which incorporates the tapper key. This virtually eliminates wear on the slidewire, which maintains its linearity through its very long life. The range is 0 to 1.75V with an accuracy of $\pm 0.02\%$.

For compactness, robustness and convenience in use, the Pye Portable Potentiometer (Cat. No. 7569/P) stands supreme.

All facilities, such as galvanometer, standard cell and accumulator (or dry battery) are built-in. The range is 0 to 1.8V. Multipliers of 0.1 and 0.01 convert each scale division into 100 μV and 10 μV respectively. Accuracy $\pm 0.1\%$ or ± 1 slidewire division.

SCIENTIFIC PYE INSTRUMENTS



The above apparatus featuring the Pye Universal Potentiometer and Scalamp Galvanometer is being used by the Atomic Energy Division, of the General Electric Co. Ltd. to carry out research into uranium fuel elements.

Please write for full details of these instruments and of any accessories, such as galvanometers, shunts, cells etc. that may be required.

Immediate delivery of a limited quantity is available.

W. G. PYE & CO. LTD., GRANTA WORKS, CAMBRIDGE.

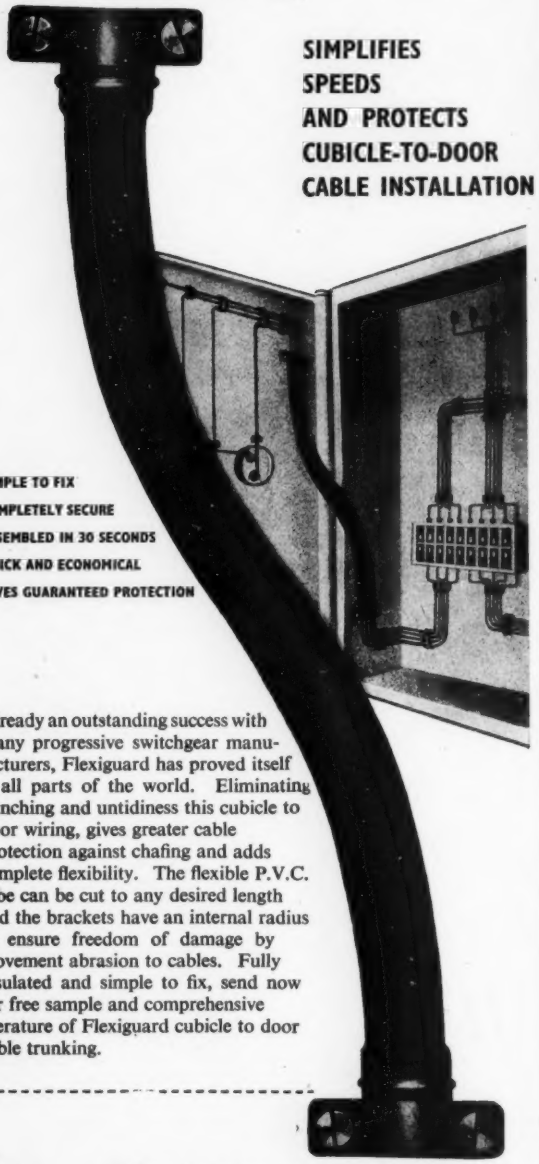
Telephone: Cambridge 54411. *Telegrams: Pye, Cambridge.*

EE 6194 *for further details*

Insuloid

FLEXIGUARD

flexible cable trunking



SIMPLIFIES
SPEEDS
AND PROTECTS
CUBICLE-TO-DOOR
CABLE INSTALLATION

SIMPLE TO FIX
COMPLETELY SECURE
ASSEMBLED IN 30 SECONDS
QUICK AND ECONOMICAL
GIVES GUARANTEED PROTECTION

Already an outstanding success with many progressive switchgear manufacturers, Flexiguard has proved itself in all parts of the world. Eliminating bunching and untidiness this cubicle to door wiring, gives greater cable protection against chafing and adds complete flexibility. The flexible P.V.C. tube can be cut to any desired length and the brackets have an internal radius to ensure freedom of damage by movement abrasion to cables. Fully insulated and simple to fix, send now for free sample and comprehensive literature of Flexiguard cubicle to door cable trunking.

Find out about these other Insuloid products

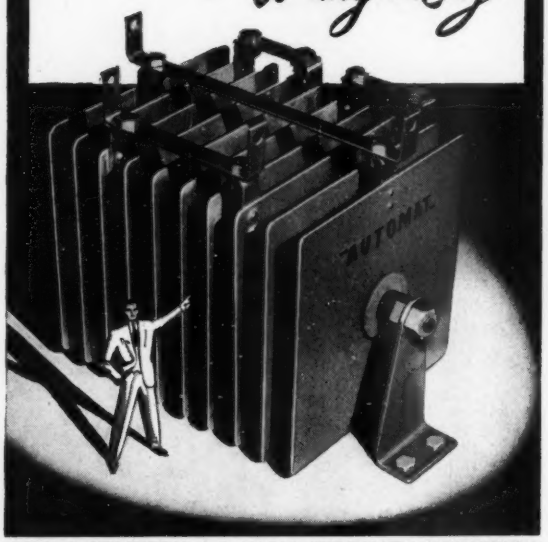
AS ADJUSTABLE	CRADLECLIP,
SADDLES,	PLASKLIP,
SAS SINGLE SCREW	BUS BAR INSULATION,
ADJUSTABLE SADDLE	TYPE NX, X & CY CLIPS

INSULOID MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.

Sharston Works, Leestone Road, Wythenshawe, Manchester
Tel: WYT 2842 & 3163 *Grams: INSULOID MANCHESTER*
COME AND SEE US ON STAND Q4 AT THE A.S.E.E. EXHIBITION, EARLS COURT

EE 6195 *for further details*

AUTOMAT
SELENIUM RECTIFIERS
to any rating



EARLY DELIVERY OF HIGH STABILITY RECTIFIERS
to any rating

AUTOMAT MOORSIDE, SWINTON, MANCHESTER
Tel: SWI. 4242

THE
"54"
DRAWER
UNIT

ALL STEEL
Stove Enamelled
DARK GREEN

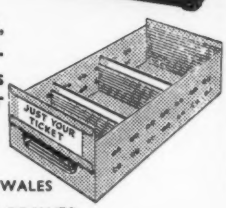
•

OVERALL SIZE
42" HIGH
36" WIDE
12" DEEP

•

Contains 54 of these drawers, each 5" wide 3" high 11¼" long.

54 dividers and 54 drawer cards with each unit. Extra divider 6d. each.



£18 DELIVERED FREE to ENGLAND, SCOTLAND AND WALES

SEND FOR SAMPLE DRAWER

N. C. BROWN LTD.
EQUIPMENT WING . HEYWOOD . LANCS.
Telephone: Heywood 69081 (6 *lines*)

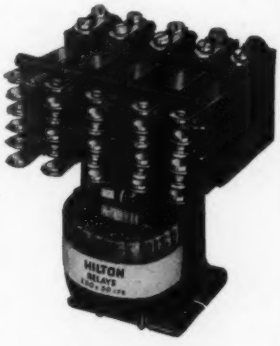
EE 6196 *for further details*

EE 6197 *for further details*

HILTON | **Timers** | **Delay Relays** | **Relays**

ELECTRONIC PROCESS TIMERS FOR AUTOMATION

EFFICIENT, COMPACT AND ECONOMICAL



FOR INFORMATIVE SWITCHING AND POWER HANDLING

AIDS TO PRODUCTION

HILTON ELECTRIC CO., LTD.

52 POOL ST · WOLVERHAMPTON ·

PHONE 22783 ·

Up-to-date manufacturing methods make . .

Eclipse **LOUD SPEAKER MAGNETS**

SUPREME FOR

PERFORMANCE AND VALUE *

Investigate the technical and economic advantages of Semi-Columnar Alcomax.

FINISH * * * *

Manufacture by Shell-Moulding.

******Write for literature*

PM 108/56—Loud Speaker Magnets.

PM 169/57—Semi-Columnar Alcomax Magnets.

Bulletin M 10/57—Eclipse Shell-Moulded Permanent Magnets.

Made by the designers and manufacturers of Eclipse Permanent Magnet Chucks

JAMES NEILL & CO. (SHEFFIELD) LTD · SHEFFIELD · ENGLAND

EE 6198 *for further details*

EE 6199 *for further details*

• *All Types of*

EXTERNAL & INTERNAL
MICROMETERS

•

HEIGHT
GAUGES

STANDARD
MICROMETER HEADS
MODIFIED AS
REQUIRED

SPECIAL
MICROMETER HEADS
MADE TO ORDER

Catalogue Available on Request

SHARDLOW MICROMETERS LTD.

P.O. BOX 52.
PETRE STREET, SHEFFIELD, 4
London Office:- W. J. Bithell Ltd., 41 Whitehall, London, S.W.1.
Scottish Office:- 19 Waterloo Street, Glasgow, C.2.
A MEMBER OF THE GAUGE AND TOOLMAKER ASSOCIATION

EE 6201 *for further details*

INSULATION

Our products include—
Presspahn and Leatheroid; Pressboard; Vulcanized Fibre; Cable and Red Rope Paper; Bakelite and Ebonite; Varnished Paper and Tapes; Varnished Silks and Tapes; Varnished Glass and Tapes; Varnished Cambric, Silk, Glass and P.V.C. Sleevings; Cotton Tapes, Webbings and Sleeving; Chatterton Compound; Adhesive and Rubber Tapes; Combination Slot Insulations, Including Acetate, Tri-Acetate and Terylene.

PRESSPAHN, LTD.
BRADFORD, YORKS, ENGLAND
Established 1900

REGISTERED ELECTRICAL WELLSTEAD INSULATION TRADE MARK

Telephone : Bradford 25135 (Pvt. Br. Ex.)
Telegrams & Cables: "Presspahn, Bradford"

Trade Mark established 1895

SPECIALIST MANUFACTURERS OF HIGHEST GRADE
INSTRUMENT WIRES.

COPPER AND RESISTANCE WIRES.
"MANGINSAX" — GENUINE MANGANIN.
ENAMEL, SILK, RAYON COVERED.
P.V.C. POLYTHENE, P.V.C. MICROPHONE "INSUGLASS". THERMOCOUPLE, etc.

THE SAXONIA ELECTRICAL WIRE CO. LTD.
Contractors to the Admiralty War Office Air Ministry
ROAN WORKS, GREENWICH S.E.10
Grams: "SAXONIST LONDON" Phones: GREenwich 3713/4
"GREENWICH CABLES & FLEXIBLES"

EE 6202 *for further details*

IMPROVED
CRINKLE
SPRING WASHERS
in BERYLLIUM COPPER
Size Range 10 B.A. to ¼" B.S.F.
Satisfactorily meets the following requirements :—Corrosion Resistance, Non-Magnetic, Excellent Electrical Conductivity, High Tensile Strength up to 85 tons per sq. in., Prevents Damage to surfaces to be locked together. Made to Admiralty Signal & Radar Establishment Spec. A. 110000—Approved by RAE/RSP.318 & RCL. 224.
Supplied G.C.Q., A.I.D. or A.R.B. Released.
Prices & Samples on request.
"FORWARD"
DAVID POWIS & SONS LTD.
FORWARD WORKS · SPARKBROOK · BIRMINGHAM 11 · PHONE: VIC 1264-8

EE 6200 *for further details*

PERMAFLON

is

P.T.F.E. (polytetrafluoroethylene)

plus

PERMALI *Service*

This remarkable new plastic—heat and chemical resistant and with exceptional dielectric and non-stick characteristics—can be supplied in any shape or mouldings, or sintered to metal components.

Write *now* for full details

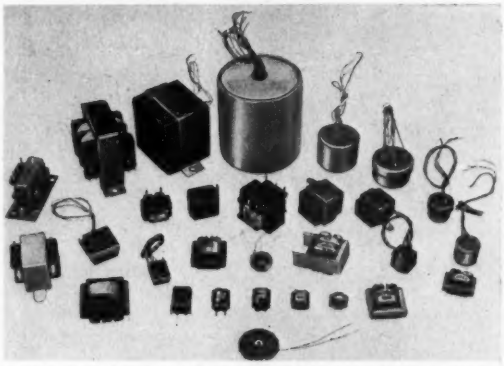
PERMALI
LIMITED
Specialists in Insulating Materials
Gloucester England
Tel: Gloucester 24941

EE 6203 *for further details*

EE 6204 for further details

FORTIPHONE
for MINIATURIZATION

APPROVED TRANSFORMER RANGE



The extensive range of Fortiphone transformers include screened, encapsulated and open types, with or without printed circuit terminations and suitable for transistor circuits, microphone matching and many other applications. Push-pull type suitable for 4.5V, 6V, 9V and 12V transistor amplifiers are available.
A full range of type approved transductor bobbins are available and complete assemblies can be produced to customers' specifications.

Granted advanced quality approval (open type transformers) advanced limited approval (encapsulated type transformers) to R.C.S.214.

For further details see the Fortiphone Transformer Handbook

FOR *MINIATURE COMPONENTS AND DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION OF MINIATURE ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT AND ASSEMBLIES · FINE WIRE WINDINGS · SMALL MOULDED, PRESSED AND MACHINED PARTS AND SUB-ASSEMBLIES*

CONSULT **FORTIPHONE** LIMITED

92, MIDDLESEX STREET, LONDON, E.1

TELEPHONE: BISHOPSGATE 0871

ZENITH
(REGD. TRADE-MARK)

Automatic VOLTAGE REGULATORS
with Electronic Control

A large range of stabilisers is available for installations requiring a constant voltage within ±1% from a supply fluctuating up to ±10% or −15% to +5%.

Single and three phase models from 7 to 25 kVA per phase are detailed in our catalogue which will be sent on request.

THE ZENITH ELECTRIC COMPANY LTD.

ZENITH WORKS, VILLIERS ROAD, WILLESDEN GREEN, LONDON, N.W.2

Telephone: WILlesden 6581-5 Telegrams: Voltaohm, Norphone, London

MANUFACTURERS OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT INCLUDING RADIO AND TELEVISION COMPONENTS

EE 6205 for further details

EE 6206 *for further details*

W. AUMANN, K.G.

Löhne (Germany)

Manufacturers of Coil Winding Machines for SPEEDY and ECONOMICAL Production

Standard WE Winding Unit

WINDING UNITS

AUTOMATIC Machines for Interleaved coils

ARMATURE and FIELD COIL Winding Machines

Special Purpose Machinery

Full Details and Service from:

Sole U.K. Distributors

R. H. COLE (OVERSEAS) LTD.

2 Caxton Street, London, S.W.1.

Telephone : ABBey 3061 (10 lines)

Telex 23864 Telegr. CLAMPING

EE 6208 *for further details*

PROCESS TIMERS . . .

- Altron Electronic Process timers are available in ranges from 1/10th second to 10 minutes.
- Auto re-cycling models available.
- Automatic remote adjustment of set period by pulse code method in certain models.
- Prices from £16.

ALLIED ELECTRONICS LTD.

28 UPPER RICHMOND ROAD, LONDON, S.W.15

TELEPHONE VANDYKE 1856

Manufacturers of all types of

INSTRUMENT CASES and CHASSIS in all METALS

GENERAL SHEET METAL WORK

Chase Products

(ENGINEERING) LTD

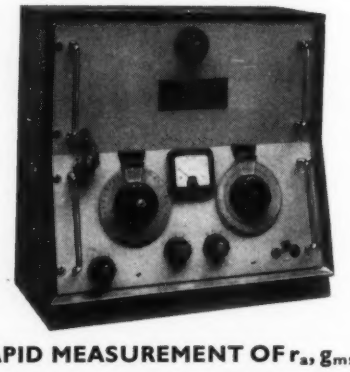
27 PACKINGTON ROAD, SOUTH ACTON, W.3

Telephone : Acorn 1153-4 *and at LEEDS*

EE 6207 *for further details*

THERMIONIC VALVE BRIDGE

TYPE 11



- **RAPID MEASUREMENT OF r_a, g_m, and μ**
- **INTERNAL OSCILLATOR AND DETECTOR**
- **WIDE RANGE**
- **ACCURACY 2%**

Send for Illustrated Brochure

TELECOMMUNICATION INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

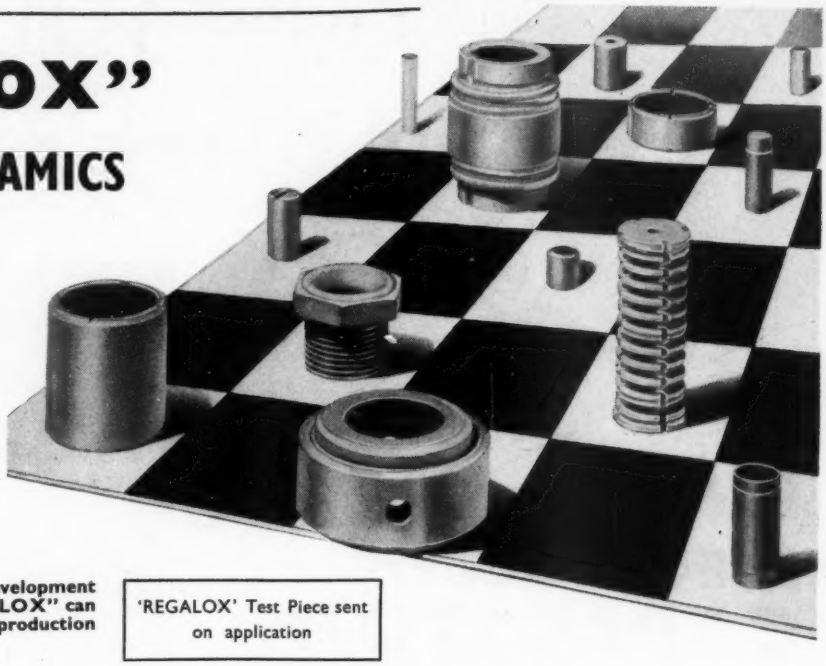
Dept. J.E.E. Great Yarmouth, England

Telephone: Great Yarmouth 4941

EE 6209 *for further details*

"REGALOX"

ALUMINA CERAMICS



Unaffected by high working temperature "REGALOX" remains dimensionally stable under most conditions. It holds close dimensional tolerances and concentricity. It is impervious to moisture and withstands the action of practically all chemicals. Where required, components can be high temperature metallised—a process which has already had a wide application in the Electronics field.

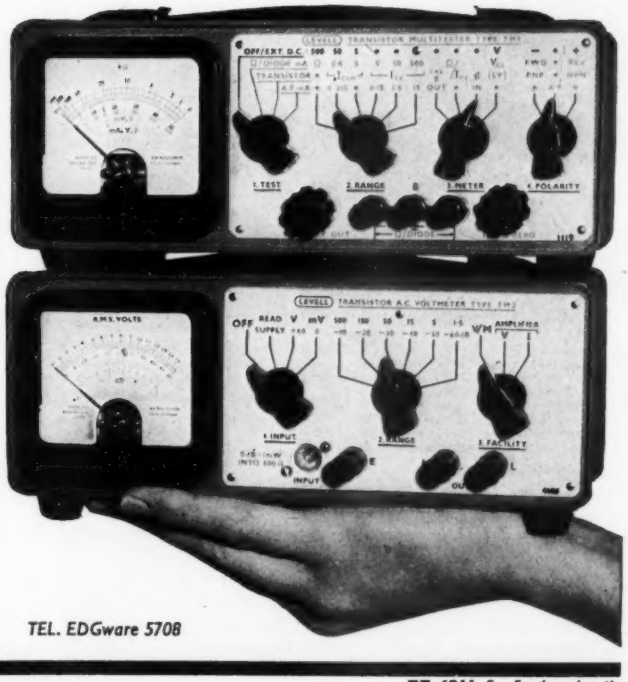
Let our "REGALOX" technical development advisory service tell you how "REGALOX" can be applied to your products, your production and maintenance.

'REGALOX' Test Piece sent on application

THE ROYAL WORCESTER INDUSTRIAL CERAMICS LTD.
(A DIVISION OF ROYAL WORCESTER LTD.)

Telephone: Tonyrefail 135/136 **Tonyrefail · Glamorgan** *Telegrams:* "Porcelain" Tonyrefail

LEVELL TRANSISTOR INSTRUMENTS



MULTITESTER TYPE TM 1

Tests PNP and NPN transistors.
Tests diodes and resistances.
Measures D.C. and audio voltages.
Generates sine waves at 1kc/s.
List price **£38 10. 0.** in U.K.

A. C. VOLTMETER TYPE TM 2

Measures 75μV to 500V on 12 ranges.
High input impedance. dB scale.
Response ± 3dB from 6 c/s to 250 kc/s.
Ideal low noise C.R.O. preamplifier.
List price **£38 10. 0.** in U.K.

LEVELL ELECTRONICS

HIGH STREET, EDGWARE MIDDLESEX *TEL. EDGware 5708*

EE 6211 for further details

EE 6212 *for further details*

TAKE YOUR PICK

Our wide range of capacitors, incorporating all the very latest developments, are described fully in these new leaflets . . .

SEND NOW for **COPIES**

DALY has succeeded in maintaining full capacity values and working voltages in more compact designs, specially suited to ultra-modern equipment:

PHOTO-FLASH EQUIPMENT • DEAF AIDS
PRIVATE TELEPHONE INSTALLATIONS
AMPLIFIERS • D.C. POWER UNITS
TRANSISTOR EQUIPMENT
MAGNETISATION EQUIPMENT
TEST GEAR

DALY
ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

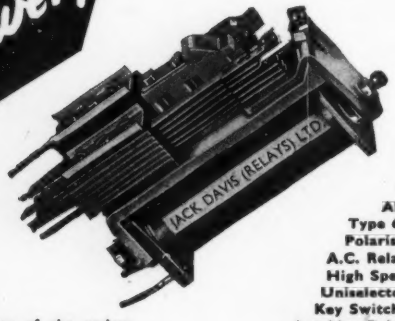
Condenser Specialists for over 20 years.

DALY *(Condensers)* **LTD.,** WEST LODGE WORKS,
THE GREEN, EALING, LONDON, W.5. PHONE: EALING 3127-8-9. CABLES: DALCYON, LONDON

Is this the Answer?

P.O. Type 3000

The most versatile relay available today.
Coils up to 120,000Ω
Spring Set Insulation up to 5KV



Also
Type 600
Polarised
A.C. Relays
High Speed
Uniselectors
Key Switches
Latching Relays
Magnetic Counters
Miniature Sealed Relays

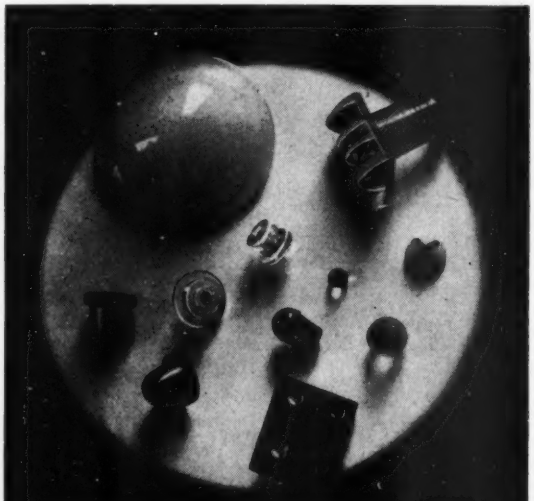
Are you aware of the variety of contact build-ups we can assemble? Your problem may not be as bad as it seems if you take advantage of our wide experience in the unlimited uses of this adaptable product.

- Quotation by return
- Prototypes within 48 hours
- Good delivery guaranteed

Consult the Specialists!

Jack Davis (Relays) Ltd
(DEPT. E) TUDOR PLACE, LONDON, W.1
TELEPHONES: MUSEUM 7960 LANGHAM 4821

EE 6213 *for further details*



- INDICATOR GLASS DOMES, MINIATURE TO 2" DIAMETER
- PRECISION GLASS MOULDINGS • SEALING BEADS
- PRECISION GROUND GLASS BALLS • BALLOTINI

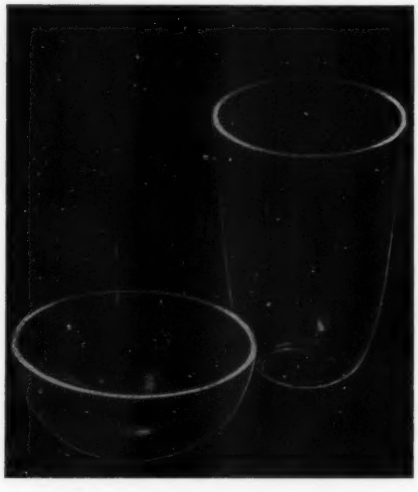
THE ENGLISH GLASS CO. LTD
EMPIRE ROAD, LEICESTER
Specialists in small glass mouldings EGC *Telephone Leicester 23481-2*

EE 6214 *for further details*

EE 6215 *for further details*

HPQ

VITREOSIL
FUSED QUARTZ
FOR SEMI-CONDUCTOR WORK



High purity fused quartz (H.P.Q.) boats, crucibles and tubes are available for preparation of hyper-pure silicon. They have an exceedingly low content of boron, aluminium and other elements detrimental to semi-conductors.

We also manufacture an extensive range of Vitreosil Industrial Ware

THE THERMAL SYNDICATE LTD.

TSL

P.O. Box No. 6
WALLSEND, NORTHUMBERLAND
Telephones: Wallsend 6-3242

LONDON:
12-14, Old Pye St., Westminster, S.W.1
Telephone: ABBey 5469

LUSTRAPHONE LTD
MANUFACTURERS OF SOUND EQUIPMENT

designers and makers

of

microphones : microphone accessories

transistor amplifiers
transistor portable public address systems

noise-cancelling intercommunication systems for factories

ancillary equipment

NEW ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE ON REQUEST

LUSTRAPHONE LTD., ST. GEORGE'S WORKS, REGENTS PARK ROAD, LONDON, N.W.1.

Telephone: PRImrose 8844

EE 6216 *for further details*

MILTOID SALES

DIVISION

BX PLASTICS LTD.

A Subsidiary of the British Xylonite Co. Ltd.

STOCKISTS OF

BX POLYSTYRENE

A first-class rigid insulating material, supplied ex stock in sheets and rods in a range of thicknesses and diameters.

•

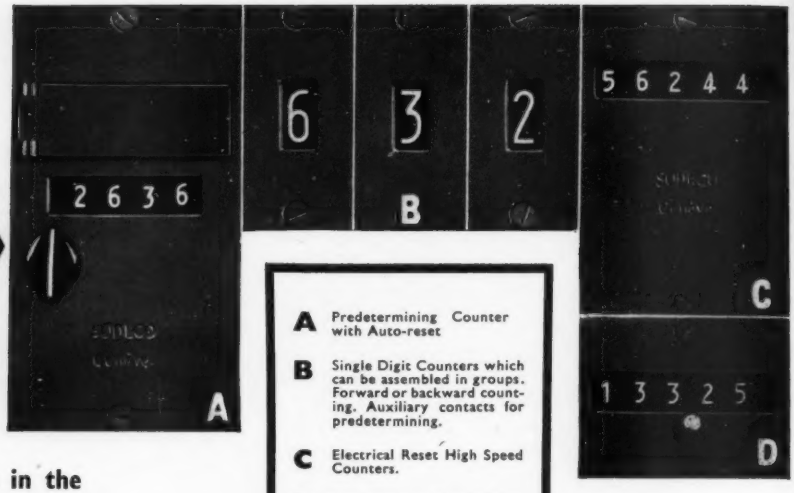
Information and guidance on manipulation, machining and cementing available on request.

34-36 Royal College Street, London, N.W.1.
'Phone: EUSton 4146|7. 'Grams: Celudol Norwest London

T.A.7853

EE 6217 *for further details*

small impulse counters



A Predetermining Counter with Auto-reset

B Single Digit Counters which can be assembled in groups. Forward or backward counting. Auxiliary contacts for predetermining.

C Electrical Reset High Speed Counters.

D Instantaneous Manual Reset High Speed Counters. 10 or 25 impulses per (second).

Our range of counters offers in the most compact form types for all requirements. The total full size width of the group above is only 6 inches.

Send for full details of the above and other counters in our range to

STONEBRIDGE
CONTROLS & INSTRUMENTS

THE STONEBRIDGE ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.
6 Queen Anne's Gate · London · S.W.1
Telephone: TRAfalgar 1444

Agents and Licensees in U.K. for "SODECO", GENEVA.

High Vacuum Equipment

THE NEW N·G·N CATALOGUE IS WELL WORTH HAVING

It details a full range of components and equipment specially designed for the High Vacuum Industry, and produced to the Industry's own stringent standards.

Send now for your copy to—

N·G·N ELECTRICAL LIMITED
AVENUE PARADE
ACCRINGTON
TELEPHONE ACCRINGTON 5611-2

✻ *Users of high vacuum equipment are invited to request a visit from Mr. H. J. Perry.*

Excellence in design...

Specialists in Subminiature Telecommunication Components

AIR DIELECTRIC TRIMMER
70pF

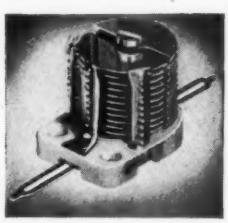


Illustration (approx.) actual size

12 Vane type, 500 V.	Insulation 10,000 megs.
Width 16·5mm.	Power Factor less than ·001.
Length 22mm.	Temp. Coeff.: 50 parts per
Height 19mm.	million per. °C.

OXLEY
DEVELOPMENTS CO. LTD.
ULVERSTON NORTH LANCS Tel/ Ulverston 3306

EE 6221 *for further details*

pulse amplifier

Pulse Amplifier, Type 1430A is a wide band linear amplifier comprising three units designed for use with fast ionisation chambers, proportional and scintillation counters.

SPECIFICATION:

Main Amplifier

Input: 100 ohms impedance. Negative polarity.

Gain: Maximum 86dB. Coarse Control: —0 to 20dB. Fine Control: —0 to 20dB in steps of 2dB each.

Integrating Time Constants: 0.08μs to 8μs in 7 steps.

Differentiating Time Constants: 0.08μs to 8μs in 7 steps plus 250μs step.

Output: Positive 50v. for 1% linearity. Saturation 70v.

Upper Frequency Response: 1.25dB to 1.4 Mc/s. 3.25dB to 2.8 Mc/s.

H.F. Head Amplifier

Input: 10 megohms, 10pf.

Output: Designed to feed into 100 ohm matched cable.

Gain: 31.5dB.

Filter: E.H.T. Filter suitable for voltages up to 3kV.

Cathode Follower

Input: 10 megohms, 10 pf.

Output: Designed to feed into 100 ohm matched cable.

Insertion Loss: 23dB.

Filter: As in H.F. Head Amplifier.

DYNATRON

NUCLEONIC AND ELECTRONIC DEPARTMENT

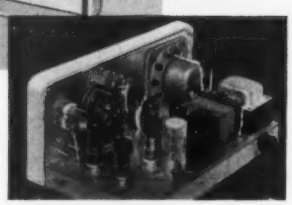
Dynatron Radio Ltd., Maidenhead, Berks.

Scalers · Pulse Generators · Pulse Analysers · Power Units · Probe Units · Pulse Amplifiers · Instrument Racks

PA 1

Check that Generator with a JASON CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR

CC10



The exact frequency of a generator may be found by connecting the output to the Crystal Calibrator when the self-contained audio-section and loudspeaker allow marker pips to be heard directly. These marker pips are generated at 10 mc/s, 1 mc/s, 100 kc/s and 10 kc/s so that generators in the range of 10 kc/s to 250 mc/s may be checked. The basic accuracy of 0.01% comes from the 1 mc/s crystal oscillator.

To test the generator, it is therefore only necessary to know the frequency approximately at one point. In the absence of other methods, a wavemeter gives the best identification since it ignores harmonics. For example, if the unknown generator has a frequency of approximately 20 mc/s, the approximate frequency may be found with the 10 mc/s harmonic, the crystal and counters being switched off to avoid any confusion. The crystal oscillator is then switched in, and the harmonics of 1 mc/s allow exact callibration of the scale. The 100 kc/s output is then added to allow finer calibration between the 1 mc/s intervals.

The Jason Crystal Calibrator CC.10 is built into a standard case measuring 11½″ wide × 5¼″ high × 6½″ deep, and is available complete with valves, crystal and loudspeaker either as a ready built instrument or kit for assembly by the purchaser.

Details of this and other electronic test equipment by Jason gladly sent on request.

Price, built and tested

£18.19.0

Price, as complete kit

£14.10.0

Professional discounts

THE JASON MOTOR & ELECTRONIC CO., 3-4 (W) GT. CHAPEL ST., OXFORD ST., LONDON, W.1 GER 0273/4

BRITISH DESIGNED TO HIGH TECHNICAL STANDARDS

EE 6222 *for further details*

EE 6223 *for further details*

IF IT

ROTATES OR RECIPROCATES MECHANICALLY OR ELECTRICALLY

COUNT ON . . .

TRUMETER

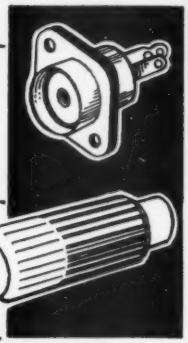
COMPANY LIMITED

MILLTOWN ST., RADCLIFFE
Nr. MANCHESTER
TELEPHONE: RADCLIFFE 2675

C 5327

EE 6225 *for further details*

TRADE FAVOURITES



AERIAL SOCKET TYPE CS3

- Completely insulated
- Trouble-free long life
- Robust construction
- Moulded in one piece

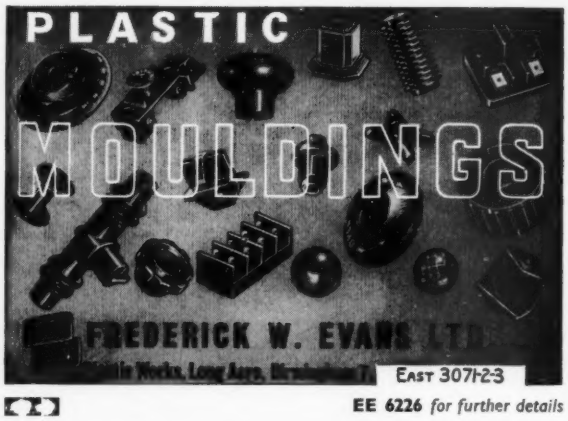
PRICE 4¾d.

CO-AXIAL PLUG TYPE CP1

- Easy assembly
- Strong structure
- Perfect connection

PRICE 6d.

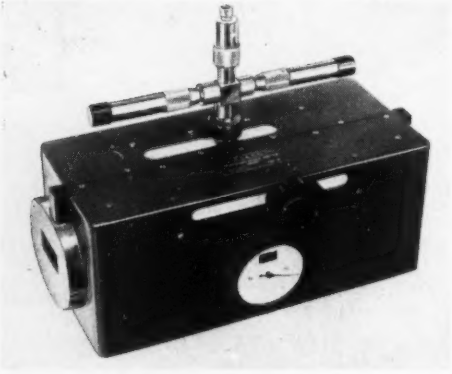
PANORAMA RADIO CO.
73 WADHAM ROAD, PUTNEY, LONDON, S.W.15 *Telephone: VANdyke 5300*



EE 6226 *for further details*

STANDING WAVE METERS

GRADE I—Type No. 14/3



Type No., 14/3 · Waveguide Aperture, 1.372″×0.622″ ±0.0006″ Type No., 14/3 · Waveguide, 1.372″ x 0.622″ · Aperture, ±0.0006″ · Flange, UG 344/U · Type, Z 830038 · Frequency Range KMc/s, 5.85-8.2 · Constancy of Probe Coupling over Carriage Travel, 0.04dB · Carriage Travel, 9 cms · Max. Refl. Coefficient, 0.001 · Variation of λg from Nominal, 0.2% · Accuracy of Indicated Probe Position, 0.1%.

PRICE £355

FLANN MICROWAVE INSTRUMENTS LTD.

Scientific Instruments for Research and Education

133 Munster Road, Teddington, Middlesex

Telephone: Kingston 7217

EE 6224 *for further details*

FREQUENCY METERS

SIZES : 2½″ to 8″

UP TO 5000 CYCLES

PROMPT DELIVERY

also the new SYNCHROSCOPE and Phase SEQUENCE METER both up to 5Kc.

and full range of Switchboard instruments

Ask for illustrated Catalogue

THE ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. (Hillington) LTD.

HILLINGTON GLASGOW

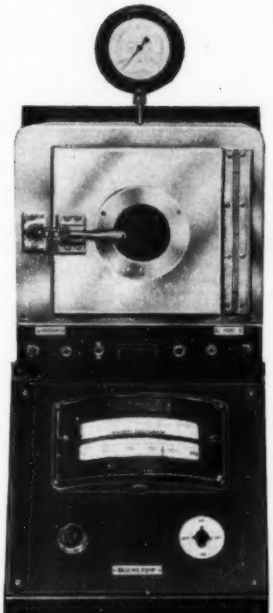
London stockists, H. A. Patterson & Ptnrs., Ltd.,
Oxford House, 23 West Wycombe Rd., High Wycombe.
Telephone : High Wycombe 2769

EE 6227 *for further details*

EE 6228 *for further details*

VACUUM OVENS
DOUBLE ENDED

- Made throughout in polished stainless steel.
- Single action door openings.
- Rectangular with shelf spacings to suit.
- Double ended controls.
- Electrical interlocking of air inlet and isolation valve.
- Outer cover hermetically sealed.
- Temperature Range 0°—300°C or equivalent F.
- Temperature Control: Normal ±7½°C. Special ±1°C.
- Internal Spacing 7″×8″×18″ (can be altered to special requirements).
- Vacuum Range to 10-4 mm.
- Respective Vacuum Gauges incorporated.
- Automatic air inlet valve backing Pump.
- Visual Indicators and fuses on all switches.
- Flanged for fitting into Dry Box.



VACWELL ENG. CO. LTD.

We design and manufacture Ovens to Customers' special requirements. Should you have any problems in this field, our Technical Department is always willing to help you solve them.

Vacuum Ovens with temperature of up to 600°C are also manufactured by us on similar lines but with Sectional Heating and Water-Cooled Ends.

VACWELL ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
WILLOW LANE, MITCHAM, SURREY
Tel: MITcham 1177
SPECIALISTS IN DESIGN & MANUFACTURE OF VACUUM EQUIPMENT

EE 6229 *for further details*

COLVERN

Specialists in the manufacture of Wirewound Potentiometers for over 30 years. COLVERN LIMITED are the foremost producers of these components in the United Kingdom.
The extensive range of types in constant production comprises:

- ***Standard Wirewound Potentiometers from 1 to 15 watts rating and including multi-ganged types.***
- ***A complete range of sealed wirewound potentiometers and variable resistors conforming to British Joint Service Specifications RCS/121 and RCL/121.***
- ***A comprehensive range of Precision Potentiometers, including Helical and Sine/Cosine types, many incorporating the exclusive COLVERN Cam-correction Device.***

Wire Wound

TYPE CLR4201
SEALED TROPICAL POTENTIOMETERS
Designed to operate under extreme climatic conditions and to meet the requirements of British Joint Service Specifications RCS.121 the potentiometer is housed in a mineral filled moulding and effectively sealed by a metal back cover and neoprene 'O' seals in the spindle-bush assembly. CONFORMS TO BRITISH INTERSERVICE SPECIFICATIONS RCS.121 AND RCL.121, STYLES RAC-RAD(CLR.4239), RAE-RAF (CLR.5237) HUMIDITY CLASS H2.

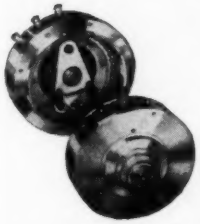
POTENTIOMETERS

Type CLR.26/00 Helical Potentiometer has been developed primarily for mechanical drive and use in servo systems. Supplied in the popular 10-turn version, with any number of turns in the helix from 3 to 20, standards being 3-5-10-15 and 20 turns. The precision-ground stainless steel shaft is mounted in ballraces giving a smooth torque of 1-1½ oz./in. and the machined duralumin base has a locating spigot true with the shaft.

SPECIFICATION:

- ***Rating: 0.4 watts per turn. • Resistance Range: 10Ω-10kΩ per turn.***
- ***Resistance Tolerance: Standard, ±5%. Best Practical, ±1%.***
- ***Absolute Law Accuracy: Std., ±0.25% / Spec., ±0.1% } 10-turn***
- ***Max. Working Volts Spindle/Track 1000V D.C.***
- ***Effective Resistance Angle Tol.: ±1°. • Max. Starting Torque: 1½ oz./in.***
- ***Min. Angle between Taps: 90°***
- ***Max. Ganged Sections: 2***

For High Accuracy

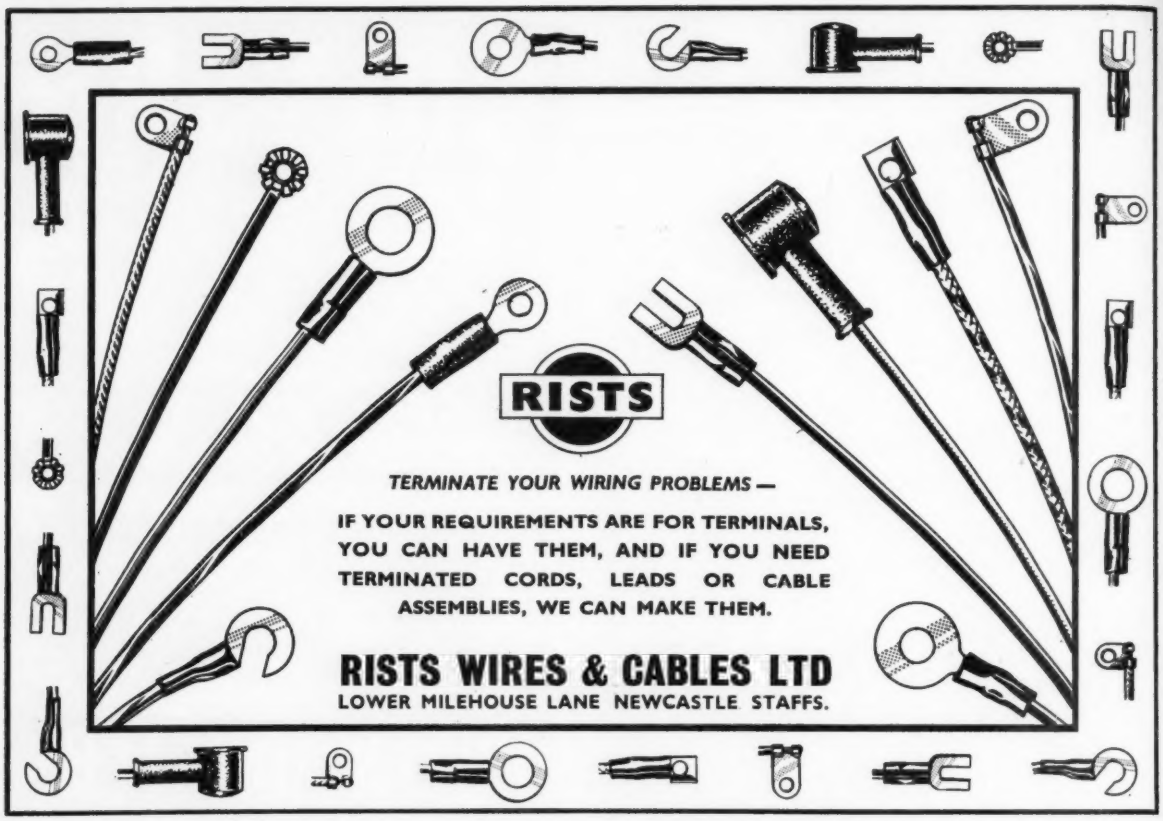


TYPE CLR.91/00
CAM CORRECTED
Originally developed for Radar Gunnery Equipment this Potentiometer is undoubtedly the most accurate Potentiometer in quantity production. In addition to applications in Electronic Computing it is an ideal instrument for use as a laboratory standard.

SPECIFICATION:

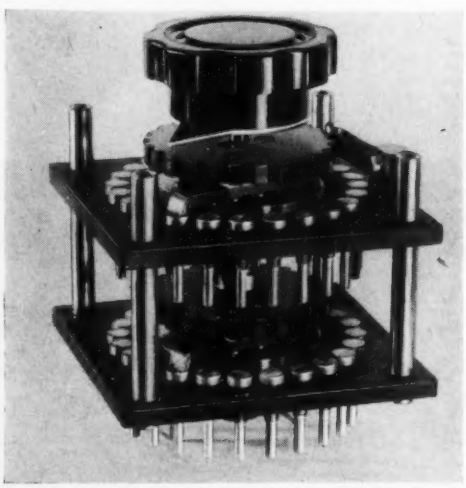
- ***Rating: 10 watts. • Resistance Range: 1 000Ω-150kΩ. • Resistance Tolerance: Standard ±5%. Best Practical, ±1%***
- ***Absolute Law Accuracy: ±0.04%.***
- ***Max. Working Volts Spindle/Track: 1000V D.C. • Effective Resistance Angle: 315° +.25° −0°.***
- ***Mechanical Rotation: 360° cont. • Max. Starting Torque: 8.5 oz/in.***
- ***Min. Angle between Taps: 10°.***
- ***Max. Ganged Sections: 4.***

COLVERN LTD., SPRING GDNS., ROMFORD Telephone ROMFORD 62221 **ESSEX**
Telegrams & Cables COLVERN PHONE ROMFORD


RISTS
TERMINATE YOUR WIRING PROBLEMS —
IF YOUR REQUIREMENTS ARE FOR TERMINALS, YOU CAN HAVE THEM, AND IF YOU NEED TERMINATED CORDS, LEADS OR CABLE ASSEMBLIES, WE CAN MAKE THEM.
RISTS WIRES & CABLES LTD
LOWER MILEHOUSE LANE NEWCASTLE STAFFS.

PRECISION INSTRUMENT SWITCH

Type S.P.I.



These switches are designed for use in conditions where robustness, reliability, low contact resistance and long service are required. They are intended primarily for use in precision resistance units, strain gauge selection, and thermocouple work.

The $\frac{1}{16}$" diameter stud contacts are made of hard copper and the multileaf self cleaning brush is phosphor bronze.

Standard types single or multi-pole at an economic price in a large variety of forms available from stock.

★ **LOW INVARIABLE CONTACT RESISTANCE**
★ **NEGLIGIBLE THERMAL E.M.Fs.**
★ **MULTI-POLE TYPES AVAILABLE**

For full details please request leaflet No. 64.

CROYDON PRECISION INSTRUMENT CO.

HAMPTON ROAD . WEST CROYDON . SURREY *Telephone:* **THORNTON HEATH 4025**

EE 6231 *for further details*

EE 6232 *for further details*

VACUO-JUNCTIONS

STANDARD PATTERN ACTUAL SIZE

THERMAL CONVERTERS

—call them what you will, these tiny tubes are in fact thermo-couples in Vacuo obtaining their energy from a heater. A thermo-couple is a junction between two dissimilar metals which, when heated, cause a DC voltage to flow in the couple circuit. By connecting the thermal converter to a suitable DC moving-coil meter, measurements can be taken in RMS values of current and voltage, either AC or DC or superimposed DC.

ULTRA HIGH FREQUENCY ACTUAL SIZE

We manufacture a wide range of Vacuo-Junctions available as insulated or contact types and will be pleased to quote for your individual requirements. For our descriptive leaflet, write to:—

Best

DEPARTMENT VJ3
BEST PRODUCTS LIMITED
FELIXSTOWE · SUFFOLK

EE 6234 *for further details*

d-mac

TRACE ANALYSIS EQUIPMENT

This equipment is designed to aid an operator in the reading of complicated analogue traces on paper or film. At the touch of a button this machine can produce replotted graphs, punched cards, punched tape, or tabulated results as well as an illuminated digital display.

DOBBIE McINNES (Electronics) LTD.
55 KELVIN AVENUE, GLASGOW, S.W.2

Telephone: HALfway 3364

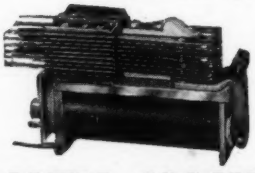
Wilkinsons

for **RELAYS** EST. 1921

P.O. TYPE 3000

BUILT TO YOUR SPECIFICATION

Contacts up to 8 changeover

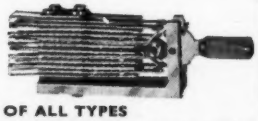


QUICK DELIVERY

KEEN PRICES

KEY SWITCHES

ALL TYPES UP TO 4CO/6CO



PROMPT DELIVERY OF ALL TYPES

RACKS—POST OFFICE STANDARD. 6 ft. high with U-channel sides drilled for 19 in. panels, heavy angle base, 4 ft. 10 in. also in stock.

QUANTITIES AVAILABLE • CALLERS WELCOME • WRITE FOR LISTS

P.O. Racks
Micro-ammeters
Milliameters
Ammeters
Voltmeters
Meggers
Magnetic Counters
Loudspeakers
Rectifiers
Chargers
Telephones
Condensers
Potentiometer
Resistors
F.H.P. Motors
Switches
Fans
Blowers
Regulators
Contactors
Plugs
Sockets
Terminals
Thermostats
Elements
Oscilloscopes
Jacks
Fuses
Lamps
Cable
Receivers
Transformers
Chokes
Insulators
Valves
Pumps
Converters
Headphones
Microphones

L. WILKINSON (CROYDON) LTD.
19 LANSDOWNE RD. CROYDON SURREY
Phone: CRO 0839 Grams: WILCO CROYDON

EE 6233 *for further details*

EE 6235 *for further details*

Aerialite

PRODUCTS FOR THE ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY

Aeraxial High Frequency Cables have a unique five air-cell construction which provides a high ratio of air to Polythene insulation—resulting in lower losses, particularly at higher frequencies.

AERAXIAL

Cat. 597

Specification:

Conductor	7/.010 inch
Polythene dia.	0.123 inch
Braid	0.006 inch
Dia. over braid	0.147 inch
Overall dia.	0.210 inch
Sheathing colour	Brown

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Characteristic impedance 66-77 ohms

ATTENUATION db/100 ft.	at 45 Mc/s	2.3db
	at 60 Mc/s	2.6db
	at 200 Mc/s	5.0db
Capacitance pF/ft.		18.0
Power handling capacity	200 Mc/s	80 watts
Velocity ratio V/C		0.74

(Catalogue No. 598—As catalogue No. 597, but with 1/.029 solid conductor. Other details as Catalogue No. 597.)

SUPER AERAXIAL

Cat. 499

Coaxial Plug, Part No. 218 1/2d. each retail.

Specification:

Conductor	1/.048 inch
Polythene dia.	0.195 inch
Braid	0.006 inch
Dia. over braid	0.219 inch
Overall dia.	0.275 inch
Sheathing colour	Brown

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Characteristic impedance 66-77 ohms

ATTENUATION db/100 ft	at 45 Mc/s	1-2db
	at 60 Mc/s	1.5db
	at 200 Mc/s	3.0db
Capacitance pF/ft.		18.0
Power handling capacity	200 Mc/s	300 watts
Velocity ratio V/C		0.75

Coaxial Socket, Part No. 14 11½d. each retail.

BROADCAST, RELAY AND SOUND DISTRIBUTION CABLES.

Double screened Aeraxial (Cat. 625). Supplied with a 1/.048 high-conductivity, annealed copper conductor. The electrical characteristics as Super Aeraxial (Cat. 499). Aeraxial for overhead suspension (Cat. 626)—with a 1/.048 galvanised steel catenary wire as an integral part of the P.V.C. sheath; the specification and electrical characteristics are the same as for Aeraxial (Cat. 597).

For full details of the R.F. cables and accessories available, please write for illustrated leaflets.

Write for new cable catalogue now available

R.F. CABLES AND ACCESSORIES

Aerialite

Head Office & Cable Division, Castle Works, STALYBRIDGE, Cheshire.
Aerial & Electronics Divn., Hargreaves Wks., CONGLETON, Cheshire.
CW 3068

EE 6106 *for further details*

SILVER DISPERSIONS

AS part of their service to the electronics industry, Acheson Colloids Limited now offer a range of 'dag'* dispersions of silver for applications where high conductivity is essential.

Air-dried silver coatings can be used as screening media, starters for the electroplating of plastics, as contact material, or as conducting inks. Among other applications for these Acheson products, the silvering of ceramics and mica at relatively low temperatures deserves special mention.

Here are two outstanding examples of their use. First, a 'dag' dispersion of silver was adopted by the G.P.O. after a long series of tests as a screening coating for the repeater valves of the first transatlantic telephone cable. Second, following two years of research and testing by Acheson technicians working in collaboration with a well known component manufacturer, a special silver coating for potentiometer low-end contacts was developed. The Acheson dispersion has now been adopted as a standard material for this purpose.

The Acheson Organisation is backed by fifty years' experience in the development and application of colloidal dispersions. If your interest is in conducting coatings, whether of silver or graphite, get in touch with Acheson's first.

dag

dispersions of silver

**Registered trade mark of Acheson Industries (Europe) Ltd; licensed user—Acheson Colloids Ltd.*

Acheson Colloids

LIMITED

(Subsidiary of Acheson Industries (Europe) Limited)

P.O. Box No. 12, PRINCE ROCK, PLYMOUTH, DEVON

Also Acheson Colloiden N.V., Scheemda (Gr.) Netherlands & Acheson Colloids Company, Port Huron, Michigan, U.S.A.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Run-on Classified—The charge for these advertisements is 6d. per word. Minimum charge, 12s. Box number, 2s. extra, except in the case of advertisements for "Situations Wanted," when it is free.
Specially Spaced Classified—42s. 6d. per single column inch.

Copy, with remittance, for the above advertisements, must be received before the 14th of the month for insertion in the following issue.

Display Classified—Full Page, £64 (based on specially spaced classified rates). Half Pages, Quarter Pages and Eighth Pages *pro rata*. Copy dates: With proofs, 5th of preceding month. Without proofs, 10th of preceding month. Blocks must be mounted.

Advertisements for publication should be addressed to:
Classified Advertisement Dept., **"Electronic Engineering," 28, Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.**

OFFICIAL APPOINTMENTS

A.E.R.E. HARWELL Electronics (Development). An Experimental Officer is required in a team engaged in the development and application of nuclear radiation detectors of novel design. Applicants should have H.N.C., good 'A' levels in G.C.E. or equivalent and experience in the techniques used in the design and development of scientific instruments or equipment. Experience in nuclear radiation measurements an advantage. Salary: £990-£1,215. Please send a postcard to the Group Recruitment Officer (1304/42), U.K.A.E.A., Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Harwell, Berks., for details. W 3260

ASSISTANTS (SCIENTIFIC). Pensionable posts for men or women at least 17½ and normally under 26 on 1.1.59 with appropriate educational or technical qualifications (normally G.C.E. with passes at 'O' or 'A' level in 4 distinct subjects including English Language and a scientific or mathematical subject, or O.N.C., or equivalent qualifications) and at least 2 years' experience in either: (i) engineering or physical sciences, or (ii) chemistry, bio-chemistry or metallurgy, or (iii) biological sciences, or (iv) geology, meteorology, or skilled work in laboratory crafts such as glass-blowing. Starting salary (men) from £320 (at 17½) to £530 (at 25 or over). Maximum (London) £690. Promotion prospects. 5-day week generally. Write Civil Service Commission, 17, North Audley Street, London, W.1. for application form, quoting S59/59. W 3252

BOROUGH POLYTECHNIC Borough Road, S.E.1. Principal: James E. Garside, M.Sc.Tech., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., F.I.M., M.Inst.F. Department of Electrical Engineering and Physics. Head of Department: Mr. V. Pereira-Mendoza, M.Sc.Tech., M.I.E.E. Applications are invited for the following posts: Lecturer in Communication Engineering Applicants should possess good academic and professional qualifications in Electrical Engineering or Physics and have had responsible experience in the field of Telecommunications or Electronics. Specialist knowledge of Radio Propagation, Line Transmission or Micro-Wave Work would be an added qualification. The Lecturer appointed will participate in Courses leading to the Dip. Tech, I.E.E. Part 111 and similar Courses. This appointment offers excellent opportunities for research for which first-class facilities are available. Salary: £1,200 x £30—£1,350 p.a. plus London Allowance of £36 or £48. The gross salary is augmented by 5% special addition. Candidates with previous experience as Lecturers, or in a capacity which is recognised as being equivalent, may be placed some increments up the scale. Further particulars and Form of Application obtainable from the undersigned. Fredk. J. Packer, Clerk to the Governing Body. W 3283

MINISTRY OF SUPPLY, Royal Aircraft Estab., Farnborough, Hants., requires Physicists, Engineers and Mathematicians for Advanced Research Work in wide variety of problems arising from exploration of new regimes of flight, covering Ballistic Missile, Aircraft and Guided Weapons fields, and including extensive experimental programmes for which well equipped modern laboratories and flight facilities are available. Appointments of (a) Senior Scientific Officer (min. age 26, and at least 3 years post grad. research experience) or (b) Scientific Officer. 1st. or 2nd. hons. degree or equivalent required for both grades. Salary ranges (a) £1,130-£1,330 (b) £595-£1,050 (male in provinces; rates for women the same by 1961). Superannuation under F.S.S.U. Opportunity for those under 31 to compete for pensionable posts. Good Promotion Prospects. Applications also invited from students expecting to graduate in 1959. Interviews for undergraduates will normally be held at Farnborough during Easter Vacation 1959, but interviews can also be arranged at other convenient dates. Forms and illustrated booklet from M.L.N.S. Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26, King Street, London, S.W.1. (quote A.469/8A) W 3253

LOWESTOFT COLLEGE FOR FURTHER EDUCATION. Principal J. G. Miller B.A., B.Sc., A.M.I.Mech.E. Applications are invited for the appointment of fulltime Lecturer to H.N.C. Standard in light current electrical engineering (Electronic and Radio Subjects). Applicants should have graduate or similar qualifications together with teaching and/or industrial experience. The appointment is for September, 1959. Salary in accordance with Burnham Scale (£1,200×£30-£1,350). Application forms and detailed particulars may be obtained on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope from the Borough Education Officer, 49, High Street, Lowestoft, to whom applications should be submitted within 14 days of the date of this advertisement. W 3261

MINISTRY OF SUPPLY require Technician at Shrewsbury, Shropshire, to be responsible for supervision of approved inspection organization at the works of contractors engaged on the development and manufacture of electrical and electronic equipment for guided weapons. Qualifications: recognised engineering apprenticeship or equivalent training in an appropriate trade. Sound knowledge of light electrical engineering with some electronics experience is required, and a knowledge of computers and high frequency techniques an advantage. Possession of O.N.C. (Electrical), appropriate C. and G. Final Certificates, or equivalent qualification desirable. Salary: £820 (aged 30)-£974 p.a. Application forms from Ministry of Labour and National Service, Railway Street, Wolverhampton, quoting P.E.2096/624. Only those applicants selected for interview will be advised. W 3280

THE COLLEGE OF AERONAUTICS. The Department of Aircraft Electrical Engineering is planning considerable developments in the teaching and research aspects of Feedback Control Systems, Simulation Techniques and Process Control. Existing courses include: (i) 2-year Diploma Course in Aircraft Electrical Engineering: (ii) 1-year advanced courses in Guided Weapon Control Systems and (iii) Guided Weapon Guidance Systems. Preparation is also being made for a new course in Process Control. Applications are invited for the following appointments: Demonstrator with preferably some experience in one of the above fields or alternatively with a general electronic background. Responsibilities will eventually include the everyday running of the simulation and control laboratories, development of new equipment, supervision of students' practical work and assistance with research activities. The appointment should appeal to a young man who wishes to consolidate his theoretical knowledge and participate in research. Candidates should hold a university degree or equivalent professional qualification. Salary scale £600 × £25 to £1,000 p.a. with superannuation under F.S.S.U. and family allowance at £25 per annum for each dependent child. Consideration would be given at a later date to possible promotion to Lecturer. Research Engineer preferably with experience in one of the following subjects: aircraft or G. W. control systems; servo-mechanisms; analogue computers; instrumentation; communications or radar. Successful candidate would collaborate with the academic staff in the design and development of equipment associated with teaching and research activities. Preference will be given to applicants holding a university degree or equivalent professional qualification. Salary on various scales up to £1,200 p.a. with Local Government Superannuation; family allowance depending upon grade of appointment. Research Assistant to assist in the development of interesting and novel applications of simulation techniques. Successful candidate, who should have a good practical knowledge of electronics, would be a member of a small team engaged on this project. Preference will be given to candidates with H.N.C. in electrical engineering or equivalent qualification. Salary up to £900 p.a. The appointed candidate would be considered for eventual promotion. In all cases the commencing salary within the prescribed scale will depend upon age, qualifications and experience. Consideration will be given to candidates' housing requirements. Applications giving full particulars and the names and addresses of three referees should be forwarded to the Recorder, The College of Aeronautics, Cranfield, Bletchley, Bucks. W 3268

BRADFORD INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY. Principal: E. G. Edwards, Ph.D., B.Sc., F.R.I.C. Applications are invited for the following new posts:—Technician in the Electrical Engineering Laboratories (Two posts). The principal duties of the persons appointed will be the maintenance and repair of apparatus, the setting up of laboratory experiments and lecture demonstrations and the testing and calibrating of instruments. Technician in the Electrical Engineering Workshop. The person appointed will be responsible for the construction and maintenance of equipment for the teaching and research laboratories. Candidates for the above posts should preferably possess a Final Certificate of the City and Guilds of London Institute in the appropriate subject or an Ordinary National Certificate or have suitable industrial experience. Salary scale £445 × £20 to £625 per annum with efficiency bars at £505 and £565. Commencing salary according to qualifications and experience. Junior Technician in the Department of Electrical Engineering (Two posts). Applicants should possess a General Certificate of Education with passes at Ordinary Level in at least three appropriate subjects and must be prepared to undertake an approved course of study. Salary scale, according to age, £255 per annum at age 16 to £375 at age 20. Further details and forms of application may be obtained from the Registrar, Bradford Institute of Technology, Bradford 7, to whom completed forms should be returned as soon as possible. W. H. Leathem, Clerk to the Governors. W 3270

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER. Applications are invited for the post of Electronic Engineer (Senior Technician grade) in the newly established Medical Research Council Neuropharmacology Research Group at the Medical School, Birmingham. The person appointed will be required to repair and maintain electrophysiological and to develop and construct electronic equipment for use in research projects. Starting salary will be dependant on qualications and previous experience. Applications, in writing to: The Director, Neuropharmacology Research Group, The Medical School, Birmingham 15, from whom further particulars may be obtained. W 1135

SCUNTHORPE HOSPITAL MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE Lincolnshire Radiotherapy Centre (50 beds). Physics Laboratory Technician. Duties concerned with application of Physics to Medical problems, maintenance and service of electrical equipment including high voltage X-ray sets and electronic equipment used in radioactive isotope work. Educational qualifications Inter B.Sc. or ONC (Elect. Eng) or equivalent but practical experience considered in lieu of other qualifications. Salary scale £495 to £625—39 hour week. Form of application from Group Secretary, War Memorial Hospital, Scunthorpe. W 3262

THE MANCHESTER COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY. Research and Development in Computer Control of Machine Tools. A vacancy exists for an electronic engineer to take charge, after initial training, of a digital controller now under construction at the makers' Works. Duties will include commissioning, operation and adaptation of the equipment, and participation in the general work of the research team. Applicants should have sufficient experience in pulse work to enable them to assimilate the specialist computer techniques employed in the controller. Applications stating qualifications, experience and salary required should be submitted to:—The Bursar, The Manchester College of Science and Technology, Sackville Street, Manchester, 1, not later than 16th February, 1959. W 3255

THE QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY OF BELFAST. The Senate of The Queen's University of Belfast invites applications for a lectureship in Light Electrical Engineering from 1st October 1959. Experience in semi-conductor applications or electronic computers would be an advantage, but is not a necessary qualification. Salary range £900 to £1,650 plus contributory pension rights under the F.S.S.U. Initial placing at any point on the salary scale will depend on qualifications and experience. Applications should be received by 31st March 1959. Further particulars may be obtained from G. R. Cowie, M.A., LL.B., J.P., Secretary. W 3275

OFFICIAL APPOINTMENTS (Cont'd.)

THE COLLEGE OF AERONAUTICS. The Department of Aircraft Electrical Engineering is proposing to expand its activities in the field of E.M. Machines and Electrical Power Systems. This new section will be responsible for more extensive lectures in the 2nd Year Diploma Course in Aircraft Electrical Engineering and for the preparation of an advanced 1-year Course in Aircraft Electrical Power Systems. The section will also be responsible for the installation and running of a large Electrical Power System which will be used for teaching, research, and development purposes. Applications are invited for the following appointments: Senior Lecturer, with considerable experience in electrical machine design, aircraft, or guided weapon electrical systems. The successful candidate will lead the section and supervise research and development activities. Candidates should have a good University Degree in Physics or Electrical Engineering. Salary in scale £1,700 × £75 to £2,150 p.a., with superannuation under F.S.S.U. and family allowance at £50 per annum for each dependent child. Demonstrator, whose responsibilities will include the everyday running of the new Electrical Power System Laboratory, development of new equipment, supervision of students' practical work, and assistance with research. Candidates should have a University Degree or equivalent professional qualification and should preferably have had experience in a suitable field. Salar scale, £600 × £25 to £1,000 p.a., with superannuation under F.S.S.U. and family allowance at £25 per annum for each dependent child. Consideration would be given at a later date to possible promotion to Lecturer. Research Engineer, preferably with experience in one of the following subjects: electrical machines, aircraft power systems, guided weapon electrical systems. Successful candidate would collaborate with the academic staff in the design and development of equipment associated with teaching and research activities. Preference will be given to candidates with a University Degree or equivalent professional qualification. Salary on various scales up to £1,200 p.a. with Local Government Superannuation; family allowance depending upon grade of appointment. In all cases the commencing salary within the prescribed scale will depend upon age, qualifications and experience. Consideration will be given to candidates' housing requirements. Applications, giving full particulars and the names and addresses of three referees, should be forwarded to the Recorder, The College of Aeronautics, Cranfield, Bletchley, Bucks.
W 3273

UNIVERSITY OF AUCKLAND New Zealand. Electronic Technician. Applications are invited for the position of Electronic Technician in the Department of Physics. Applicants should possess Higher National Certificate or equivalent, and be capable of assisting in the design and servicing of a wide variety of apparatus, especially nuclear. Experience with pulse and digital techniques, or applications of transistors would be an advantage, and industrial research or similar training preferred. Salary within scale rising from £875-£1,005 per annum, by annual increments, according to qualifications and experience. Superannuation rights available. Consideration will be given to an assisted passage under the Immigration Scheme. Conditions of Appointment available from the Secretary, Association of Universities of the British Commonwealth, 36, Gordon Square, London, W.C.1., or from the Registrar, University of Auckland, P.O. Box 2553, Auckland, New Zealand. Applications close in New Zealand and London on the 15th February, 1959.
W 3254

SITUATIONS VACANT

A QUALIFIED ELECTRICAL ENGINEER or Physicist is required to take charge of product development at the United Insulator Division of the Telegraph Condenser Company Ltd., Oakcroft Road, Chessington Surrey. The work involves design and pre-production work on such products as small insulators, fuse links and ceramic piezoelectric transducers. Applications should be made to the Technical Manager.
W 1127

DESIGN ENGINEER FOR CAPE TOWN, South Africa. This top ranking position is shortly becoming vacant. A design engineer of the highest calibre in the light current field with the accent on industrial electronic equipment and transformer design is required, an attractive salary being offered to an experienced applicant. The position calls for high technical qualifications, progressive ideas and, what is really essential, a practical outlook. These qualifications are necessary in order to produce equipment for the Market that is of high quality and yet competitive. A written application is invited in the first instance giving full details of educational and academic qualifications together with achievements in the practical field. To Box W 3282.

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS, ELECTRONICS. A leading Electronics Company in a West London district now requires additional engineering staff for its modern, well equipped laboratories:- Two Senior Electronic Development Engineers for interesting work in the development of special communication (radio) devices incorporating transistor techniques. Applicants should be capable of leading a team in the development of devices from the performance requirement stage, and should have qualifications up to degree standard. Two Junior Engineers, preferably qualified up to degree or H.N.C. standard, for original work in transistor applications, simulator development, or microwave radar applications. The Company has an established Pensions and Life Assurance Scheme. Applicants are requested to write fully stating age, qualifications, experience, and salary desired. All applications in strict confidence. Box W 3286.

DRAUGHTSMEN. Required for Electronics Section. Previous experience in this field desirable, but not essential. Good salaries and prospects. Written applications with full details age, experience, etc., to Personnel Manager, Marshall Airport Works, Cambridge, quoting D/E.2.
W 1137

DRAUGHTSMEN. The central research organization of the Vickers Group has vacancies for work in close association with Design Engineers and Research Scientists in Electronic, Electrical, Mechanical, Hydraulic, Nuclear, Instrument and Chemical Engineering. Salaries are commensurate with ability, experience and qualifications. There are good prospects of promotion. In the first place the appointees will be required to work in Weybridge but ultimately in the new research establishment in Sunninghill, near Ascot. Application forms may be obtained from Vickers Research Limited, Brooklands Road, Weybridge, Surrey.
W 1134

EDWARDS HIGH VACUUM LIMITED, Manor Royal, Crawley, Sussex have a vacancy for an Instrument Project Engineer, whose main function will be to develop new projects from the research stage to full routine production. Applicants (age 25-35) should hold a minimum qualification of Higher National Certificate in Electrical Engineering or Applied Physics. Electronic experience is essential, and both practical and design drawing experience in the Instruments field is desirable. Commencing salary for this position will be in accordance with age and experience. Pension and Bonus Schemes are operated. Housing available if from London area. Write giving full details to the Personnel Manager.
W 3271

ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT ENGINEERS are required for our Valve Applications Laboratory, to investigate valve behaviour in practical circuits; to determine optimum operating conditions; and to deal with user's problems. At present posts are available in groups dealing with large power valves and microwave valves, but previous experience in these fields is not essential as training will be given. Applicants should be of degree standard or in possession of an H.N.C. (Elec). Please write with details of previous experience, to AE/2, Personnel Officer, M.O. Valve Co. Ltd., Brook Green, Hammersmith, W.6.
W 3258

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER. A component manufacturing company which builds all specialist instruments used in its production departments seeks an Engineer for a development section. The post will appeal to a man with an interest in audio amplifiers, D.C. amplifiers, and precision measurements. A relevant qualification equivalent to H.N.C. plus electronic experience will be expected, for which a competitive salary will be paid. Applications treated in confidence and should give full particulars of employment history to Personnel Manager, Welwyn Electrical Laboratories Ltd., Bedlington, Northumberland.
W 1132

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS WANTED to train as Project Leaders to take charge of overseas contracts. Candidates should be single, medically fit, and in age-group 24-30, and be willing to work abroad for periods up to 2 years. Qualifications: B.Sc., H.N.C., or equivalent. Practical experience in hydrographic or other survey work an advantage. Box W 1129.

ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER for small expanding company in West London. Interesting work on scientific equipments. Salary up to £1,000 p.a. Full details Box W 1136.

ELECTRONIC TECHNICAL SALES REPRESENTATIVE with experience of Industrial Electronic Control Equipment for Northern Counties of England and Wales. Commission only basis. THO 3788. Electronic Machine Co. Ltd., Mayday Road, Thornton Heath.
W 1125

ELECTRONICS TO AID PRODUCTION. Qualified Engineers are required for work in the Electronics Section of a Research Department engaged in the application of modern data handling and servo techniques within the Machine Tool and allied industries. Two vacancies exist: (a) For a Graduate Electronics Engineer or Applied Physicist, to work, in the first instance, on the development of basic logical and storage elements, suitable for use in shop-floor numerical control equipment. (b) For an Electronics Laboratory Engineer with experience in circuit lay-out, wiring and testing. Familiarity with printed circuit techniques and a sound knowledge of Electronic Instruments are also desirable. Application for either vacancy should be accompanied by a full statement of qualifications and addressed to: The Director of Research, The Staveley Research Department, Clapham, Bedford.
W 3279

ENGINEERS for testing high grade electronic prototypes and calibrating test equipment required for working in Development Laboratories ten miles South West of London. Salary approximately £875 per annum depending on qualifications. Pension Scheme. Reply to Box W 1133.

ERICSSON TELEPHONES LTD. have in their Research Laboratories a number of vacancies for circuit designers and equipment engineers to work on nucleonic instruments, and interesting new developments in electronic computing and switching; both senior and junior posts are available. Applicants should have a degree or equivalent plus several years' experience of appropriate work for the senior posts; correspondingly reduced qualifications and experience will be accepted for junior posts. Salaries will be in accordance with age, qualifications and experience. Applications, giving details of age, academic or other training and qualifications, experience and starting salary required, should be sent to the Personnel Officer, Ericsson Telephones Ltd., Beeston, Nottingham.
W 197

GRANADA T.V. NETWORK have a vacancy for a senior engineer (sound) to be based in London. Applicants should have a thorough knowledge of audio frequency work with an emphasis on broadcasting techniques. In addition a basic knowledge of acoustics is expected. Previous experience in television studios is essential and ability to read a musical score would be an advantage. The successful candidate will be required to take over a sound crew and will be responsible to the Engineer-in-charge for all sound operations and maintenance in the studio concerned. The work includes major light entertainment productions and a considerable amount of pre-recording of audio tape is undertaken. Write for application form to Personnel Manager, Manchester, 3.
W 3278

JUNIOR ELECTRONIC ENGINEER required for interesting work on the development of valve and transistor equipment applied to nuclear problems. Applicants should possess or be studying for H.N.C. C. & G.inter., or comparable qualifications, and will be required to work under project engineers on circuit design and testing prototype models. We are seeking staff who possess, in addition to technical ability, the enthusiasm and initiative to fit into an expanding team. Applications in writing to Personnel Dept., Plessey Nucleonics Ltd., Weedon Road, Northampton
W 3256

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS
continued on page 178

EE 6238 *for further details*

POTTED COMPONENTS

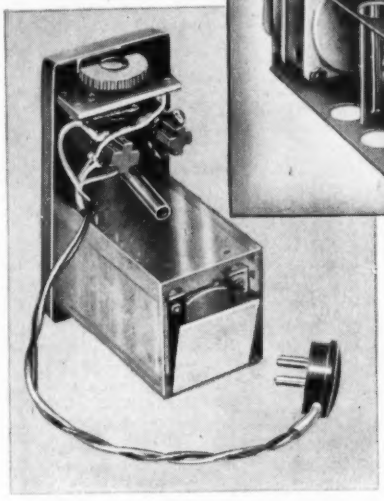
WE are specialists in the design and manufacture of encapsulated components in epoxy and polyester resins.

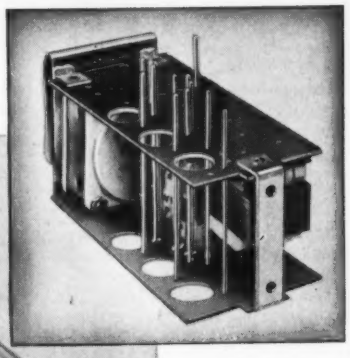
Illustrated here is a P.O. type Oscillator, including a ferro-ceramic cored inductance, before and after encapsulation.

We also encapsulate diode assemblies, pulse transformers etc., and supply moulded plugs, sockets and control knobs in polythene.

All these equipments are used by government departments and aircraft companies for use in conditions of high humidity.

Our technical advisory services are available to answer any queries.



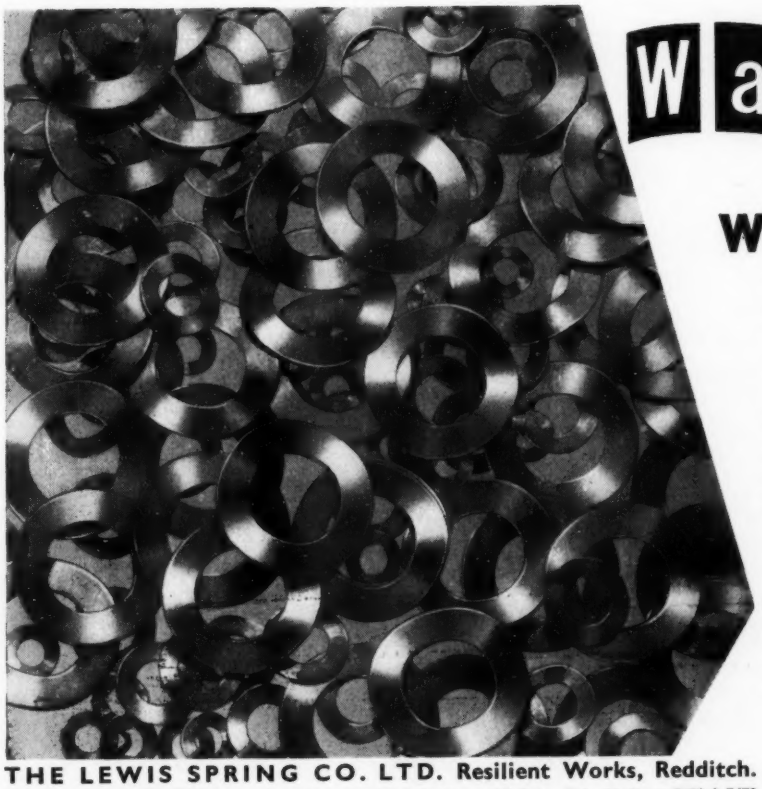


WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO. LTD.

MANSFIELD · NOTTS

Telephone: Mansfield 1762-3-4-5

WB WB101



Wavey WASHERS

Beryllium Copper "Wavey" Washers. For Electronic Components. Range 10BA to ½"BSF. Corrosion resisting, non-damaging to components, higher resistance of "set", higher recovery of load, permanent spring action. They are fabricated from Beryllium copper, heat treated to VPN 350 minimum, Electro Plated to DTD. 924, Cadmium Plated to DTD. 904 and Passivated to DTD. 923. Samples and price lists on request.

THE LEWIS SPRING CO. LTD. Resilient Works, Redditch.

Tel : Redditch 720 PBX *London Office:* **122 High Holborn, W.C.1.** *Tel.:* **Holborn 7470 & 7479**

LEAVE IT TO **Lewis** *OF REDDITCH*

SPRINGS, SPRING CLIPS
PRESSWORK, WIRE FORMS
VOLUTE SPRINGS

EE 6239 *for further details*

SITUATIONS VACANT (Cont'd.)

ELECTRONICS SENIOR DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER required by Sunvic Controls Limited, (an A.E.I. Company). Applications are invited from suitably qualified engineers, experience in electronic circuit design with particular reference to transistor pulse circuits, to lead a small team of engineers in the development of complex electronic instruments. The vacancy will be of interest to graduates (or to engineers with H.N.C. and very good appropriate experience) who have a flair for original design work. An age range of 28 to 40 is envisaged. A good progressive salary will be offered and there are excellent conditions of service including Group pension facilities. Housing for rental available if required. Apply with full details to the Personnel Officer, Sunvic Controls Limited, Harlow, Essex. W 3288

M.O. VALVE CO. LTD., (A subsidiary of the General Electric Company). Physicist or Electrical Engineer required for interesting work on Cathode Ray Tube development. Qualifications, Degree or H.N.C. in science, electrical engineering or physics. Experience in the electronic industry would be an advantage, though not essential. Pension Fund, Social and Athletic Club, Restaurant. Good prospects for advancement. Apply quoting M/TS, to Personnel Manager, M.O. Valve Co. Ltd., Brook Green, Hammersmith, W.6. W 3257

OVERSEAS Oil Exploration Company with world-wide seismic parties offers permanent career to electronic technicians. Maintaining and operating field equipment. Men prepared to accept responsibility and to live in camp conditions. Academic qualifications to H.N.C. or quivalent essential, and genuine practical experience to this standard. Liberal home leave. Box W 338.

PLESSEY NUCLEONICS, NORTHAMPTON—Physicists. Physicists with a degree in their subject, and tempered with two to five years' experience in research and development work, are sought by this Company. They would be members of a laboratory team engaged in the application of the techniques of nuclear physics to a wide range of problems, and in research on a number of interesting projects involving the use of scintillation counters of various types. Salaries genuinely related to worth, ability and potential recognised. The special opportunities for advancement in this field are well known, our particular conditions are good and in the first flight of springboards. Applications to Personnel Department, Plessey Nucleonics Ltd., Weedon Road, Northampton. W 3200

PRODUCTION ENGINEER for Microwave Tubes, X-Ray Tubes, High Frequency Valves etc. Italian company in Sicily with new works recently completed of the most modern character and equipment desire to engage a Production Engineer with wide experience in the production of Magnetrons, Klystrons, X-Ray Tubes, etc. Applicants should have had at least 10 years experience with prominent manufacturers in this field, and hold a degree specialising in Electronics. The Engineer is required as soon as possible at an attractive salary. Applications should be made to us in the first instance when suitable applicants will be put in touch with the Italian Company. W. H. Smith & Co. Electrical Engineers Ltd., 68, Grosvenor Street, Manchester, 1. W 1126

INTERMEDIATE DRAUGHTSMAN REQUIRED for varied work in television broadcasting field including circuit and routing diagrams, panel layouts and small mechanisms. Experience in design of television studio equipment an advantage. Salary: A.E.S.D., minimum rates or above, according to ability. Apply: Head of Television Broadcasting Department, Central Rediffusion Services Limited, Television House, London, W.C.2. W 3269

REPRESENTATIVES REQUIRED by manufacturers of international repute to promote the sale of radio components to the radio and electronic industries. Own car an advantage and an adequate car allowance will be paid. There are vacancies in the North, Midland and London areas. Please reply in the first instance with full particulars and salary expected, in confidence, to Box W 3265.

SENIOR DRAUGHTSMAN REQUIRED for a new post, permanent and pensionable in a small expanding group, to work on Computer and Data processing equipment. Essential requirements; knowledge of high precision electro-mechanical devices, 3-4 years' workshop and 5 years' design and drawing office experience, O.N.C. (Electrical or Mechanical). British Nationality. Write, stating salary required, quoting RLAP/151, Personnel Officer, Decca Radar Research Laboratories, Lyon Road, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey. W 3263

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT in a unique and challenging field. Electronic Engineers (Senior and Junior) are required by Cottage Laboratories Limited, Portsmouth Road, Cobham, Surrey, for the expansion of work on vital defence projects of a specialized and highly interesting nature. The positions are permanent and pensionable with excellent prospects of advancement. Starting salaries up to £1,400. First-class working conditions, up to the minute equipment, five-day week and all the amenities of a well-established and progressive company. Write to the Chief Engineer at the above address or telephone Cobham 3191. All applications treated in absolute confidence. W 3251

SENIOR DESIGN DRAUGHTSMAN required for work in the Nuclear Instrumentation field. Apply in writing to the Chief Engineer, Nuclear Engineering Division, General Radiological Ltd., 15/18, Clipstone Street, Great Portland Street, London, W.1. W 3281

SENIOR DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER required by small, but expanding electronics Company in Scotland; qualifications required are good degree and several years' development experience preferably in the field of industrial electronic equipment. Knowledge of transistor circuitry would be an additional recommendation. Vacancies will also occur shortly for Junior Engineers of H.N.C. standard and with some development experience. Apply to Chief Development Engineer, Atkins, Robertson & Whiteford Ltd., Industrial Estate, Thornliebank, Glasgow, Scotland. W 3276

SENIOR ELECTRICAL DESIGN ENGINEER required for firm manufacturing a large range of Industrial Trucks. Applicants must be capable of taking charge of electrical design and development sections and will be responsible to the Chief Designer for design and test of all electrical apparatus required for traction and equipment drives. Only applicants with experience of similar work will be considered. A knowledge of electronics is desirable. Replies to Box W 3264.

SENIOR ELECTRONIC ENGINEER required to take charge of newly formed Electronic Department of well-established Engineering Company situated 35 miles from London. The work involves application of the latest techniques in the design and production of industrial electronic equipment. Applicants should have sound technical training preferably to Honours Degree standard and have the knowledge, initiative and personality necessary to lead team of engineers. Ideal opportunity for person seeking position which offers outlet for creative ability. Commencing salary up to £1,500 to suitable person. Applications giving full details of age, qualifications, and experience, which will be treated in strictest confidence, should be sent to Box W 3259.

TECHNICAL AUTHORS. Required for Electronics Section. Good salaries and prospects. Written applications with full details age, experience, etc., to Personnel Manager, Marshall Airport Works, Cambridge, quoting TA/2. W 1138

TECHNICAL SALES ENGINEER for electronic components required by a small progressive firm in the North London area. Minimum qualifications H.N.C. Excellent salary dependant on experience and qualifications. Car provided. Box W 1124.

TECHNICAL WRITER. An interesting opening occurs for a qualified electronic engineer, man or woman, able to write clear, concise English. Duties include preparation of sales literature, instruction manuals and technical articles on electronic laboratory instruments and industrial equipment. Apply, if possible with samples of your work, to Personnel Officer, Airmec Limited, High Wycombe, Bucks. W 3284

TECHNICAL WRITER REQUIRED by Company now extending its range of Nucleonic Instruments. Knowledge of electronics desirable. Salary in accordance with experience. Opportunity of advancement. Apply: Personnel Officer, Isotope Development Ltd., Beenham Grange, Aldermaston, Nr. Reading, Berks. W 3274

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS LIMITED. We have a vacancy in our Quality Control department for a qualified engineer with previous experience of semiconductor device testing. Activities include development of specialized test-gear and evaluation of silicon transistors and rectifiers (in collaboration with device development engineers). Salary range approximately £1,000-£1,500 p.a. Non-contributory schemes for Pension, Life Insurance and Hospital Benefits. Write, giving brief chronological details, which will be treated in confidence to: The Personnel Manager, Texas Instruments Limited, Dallas Road, Bedford. W 3277

THE PLANT ENGINEERING & ENERGY DIVISION of the British Iron & Steel Research Association is engaged on research into analogue and digital feedback automatic control systems, information handling and methods of analogue to digital conversion, for the benefits of the British Steel industry. A junior electrical engineer is required to work on the theory and practice of digital systems and information handling. The possibilities of technological development on the digital side are countless and the field is almost unexplored. A University degree (preferably with honours) is essential. B.I.S.R.A. has two large and four small establishments and the present vacancy is in the London Engineering Laboratories. The Association has an enlightened outlook on research and development work, is well equipped and the right man can expect early recognition of successful work. Starting salary in the range of £780 to £990 according to age, qualifications and experience. Post is superannuated under the F.S.S.U. Written applications only, quoting "E.11." to the Personnel Officer, B.I.S.R.A., 11, Park Lane, London, W.1. W 3285

SITUATIONS VACANT Continued on p. 179

SITUATIONS WANTED

AIRCRAFT & MOBILE RADIO AIR CONDITIONING. Engineer with considerable experience retiring Xmas from large Telecommunication Engineers, offers his services in planning cooling projects. Box No. W 1106.

REPRESENTATIVES

ENGINEER AGENTS full or part time, with firmly established connections among electronic engineers and other development laboratories, required to introduce new instrument as additional line on commission basis. Apply to Box W 1131.

FOR SALE

BALANCER-STROBO-DYNAMIC, capacity 5-1,000 lb. accommodating any type test rotor; latest electronic instrumentation, low price, as new, inspection Giesler Ltd., River Place, Essex Road, London, N.1. Phone: CANonbury 5604. W 3186

GUARANTEED MAGSLIPS at low prices, 3in. Resolver No. 5 (AP 10861), 50v. 50c/s. Unused, each in tin, 35s. post 2s. 1d. Large stocks of these and other types.—P. B. Crawshay, 94 Pixmore Way, Letchworth, Herts. Tel.: 1851. W 321

MAGSLIPS, SELSYNS and many other items connected with automatic and remote control mechanisms are marketed by Servo & Electronic Sales Ltd. Brochure available on request. See our display advertisement on p. 150. W 202

SERVICE

ABLE ENGINEERING CO. LTD., offer Magnetic Amplifiers, Transductors and complete control units: 50/400 c/s. Development undertaken. Telephone CLErkenwell 3695. 12, Singer Street, London, E.C.2. W 1128

DEVELOPMENT JOBS or Lab Test Gear. Broxlea are the people for "one-off" or pilot runs —see announcement page 190. W 3272

TECHNICAL WRITING. Manuals, instruction books, brochures, specifications, etc., Electronics, Radio/TV, Electrical. London and Home Counties. F. C. Judd, A.Inst.E., 152 Maybank Road, E.18. Duplicating and printing and illustrations arranged. W 1130

EDUCATIONAL

CITY AND GUILDS (Electrical, etc.) on "NO PASS—NO FEE" terms. Over 95 per cent successes. For details of modern courses in all branches of Electrical Engineering, Applied Electronics, Automation, etc., send for our 148-page handbook—FREE and post free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 337c), 29 Wright's Lane, London, W.8. W 316

T.V. AND RADIO—A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City & Guilds, R.T.E.B. Certificate, etc., on "NO PASS—NO FEE" terms. Over 95 per cent successes. For details of Examination and Home Training Courses (including practical apparatus) in all branches of Radio, T.V. and Electronics, write for 148-page handbook—Free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 337H), 29 Wright's Lane, London, W.8. W 187

THE COLLEGE OF AERONAUTICS. Two-Year Diploma Course, 1959-1961. Applications are invited from suitably qualified men and women who wish to enrol for the Two-Year Diploma Course which begins in October, 1959. This post-graduate course in Aeronautical Science and Engineering is intended primarily for University Graduates in Engineering, Science, or Mathematics, for Technical College Students who possess a good Higher National Certificate or Diploma and have appropriate industrial experience, and others with equivalent qualifications. The curriculum includes the subjects of Aerodynamics, Aircraft Design, Aircraft Economics and Production, Aircraft Electrical Engineering, Aircraft Materials, Aircraft Propulsion, Flight, and Mathematics. All applications will be considered by the Board of Entry which may call candidates to attend at the College for written Entrance Examinations in Engineering, Physics, Mechanics, and Mathematics, to be held on Monday, March 23, 1959. Exemption from these examinations will normally be given only to candidates possessing, or reading for, an Honours Degree in Science or Engineering. The Board may also require attendance for personal interview at a later date. Further information about the course and forms of application, which must be completed and returned not later than Saturday, February 28, 1959, may be obtained from The Warden, The College of Aeronautics, Cranfield, Bletchley, Bucks. W 3226

U.K.A.E.A. HARWELL REACTOR SCHOOL
Control and Instrumentation of Reactors. The second course on "The Control and Instrumentation of Reactors" will be held at the Harwell Reactor School from 7th to 17th July, 1959, inclusive. The fee for the course will be 50 guineas exclusive of accommodation. Application forms and further details can be had from:—The Principal, Reactor School, Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Harwell, Didcot, Berkshire. W 3266

ELECTRONICS THE UNITED STEEL COMPANIES LTD **TRANSISTORS**

THE UNITED STEEL COMPANIES LIMITED

have a vacancy in their Department of Operational Research and Cybernetics for an Electronic Development Engineer with a special knowledge of the switching properties of transistors.

The work is mainly the development and reliability assessment of digital circuits which will be used in the manufacture of special purpose computers for the steel industry.

Candidates should already have had some post-graduate experience, and should write for an application form to

The Administrative Officer of the Department, Cybor House, 1 Tapton House, Road, Sheffield 10.

ELECTRONIC MECHANICS

are required by the

UNITED KINGDOM ATOMIC ENERGY AUTHORITY

(Industrial Group)

for **Windscale and Calder Works, Sellafield, Seascale, Cumberland.**

Chapelcross Works, Annan, Dumfriesshire, Scotland.

Dounreay Experimental Reactor Establishment, Thurso, Caithness, Scotland.

Applications are invited from experienced men with a knowledge of electronic equipment for fault diagnosis, repair and calibration of a wide range of instruments used in nuclear reactors, radiation laboratories and chemical plant. This interesting work involves the maintenance of instruments using pulse techniques, wide band and noise amplifiers, pulse amplitude analysers, counting circuits and television.

Men with Services, Industrial or Commercial background of Radar, Radio or Television, are invited to write for further information. Training in our Instrument School will be given to successful applicants.

There are accommodation, housing and lodging allowance arrangements.

Applications to:

THE WORKS LABOUR MANAGER
(at the appropriate Works address)

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Australian Defence Scientific Service

Engineers for Rocket Development

Applications are invited for positions of EXPERIMENTAL OFFICER, GRADE 1, at Weapons Research Establishment, near Adelaide, South Australia.

SALARY: £966/1416 (Australian Currency).

DUTIES: Associated with a group responsible for the design, development and launching of special purpose rocket propelled vehicles.

QUALIFICATIONS: Degree or diploma in mechanical, electromechanical or aeronautical engineering fields.

Applications from persons who expect to obtain the required qualification by the end of the present academic year will be considered.

While the positions are classified as temporary, the tenure of employment is not limited and after a specific period, appointees will be able to apply for entry to the Commonwealth Superannuation scheme.

First class Sea/Air fare for the appointee and dependents (wife and dependent children) will be paid under specified conditions by the Commonwealth.

Assistance will be given in obtaining housing accommodation. Application forms obtainable from:—

Senior Representative (A.V.12/10), Department of Supply, Australia House, Strand, LONDON, W.C.2.

with whom applications should be lodged by 13 February, 1959

THE BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPN.,

Opportunities for Engineers

Vacancies exist in the Transmitter Department, for Engineers who are citizens of the United Kingdom and are between 20 and 30 years of age.

The minimum qualifications include two years' practical experience, other than operational, in electronics, radio or telecommunications gained either in H.M. Forces or in Industry, the Higher National Certificate in Electrical Engineering or the City and Guilds of London Institute Final Certificate in Telecommunications Engineering or an equivalent academic qualification.

Successful applicants are normally appointed to high-power, short-wave transmitting stations for initial training prior to a 14 weeks' course at the Engineering Training School, a fully residential establishment at Evesham, Worcs. After training, engineers will be posted to a transmitting station within the United Kingdom although preference for a particular area will always be considered.

The starting salary for these posts is £705 p.a. and rises by annual increments to £1160 p.a. There are good opportunities for promotion to more highly graded posts.

Further particulars and application form may be obtained from

Engineering Recruitment Officer,

Broadcasting House, London, W.1.

quoting reference; EX.203. E.E.

FERRANTI LIMITED

has an immediate vacancy for a

SENIOR DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER OR PHYSICIST

to participate in a new

SPECIALISED CATHODE-RAY TUBE PROJECT

Candidates should possess a degree in Physics or Electrical Engineering and previous experience of research and development work calling for a knowledge of either **VACUUM PHYSICS OR ELECTRO-LUMINESCENCE.**

This appointment carries a salary fully commensurate with experience and qualifications, with the benefit of a Staff Pension Scheme and an Instalment Assurance Scheme.

Forms of application can be obtained from T. J. Lunt, Staff Manager,

FERRANTI LIMITED, HOLLINWOOD, LANCS.

Please quote reference JRP.

DECCA RADAR LTD.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

A number of Senior Electronic Engineers are required in the techniques and electronic design sections of the Display and Data Laboratory for work in the interesting and rapidly expanding field of data handling on:

(a) Analogue Transistor Circuits
(b) Digital Transistor Circuits
(c) The design of complex radar data handling systems, both military and civil.

Applicants should have a wide experience in the use of D.C. amplifier and pulse circuits. Experience in working on own initiative and ability to direct the work of others is essential.

Apply: Personnel Officer, Decca Radar Ltd.
2 Tolworth Rise, Surbiton, Surrey

WINSTON ELECTRONICS LTD.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

Senior circuit development Engineer required to lead team.

Should have experience in audio frequency, d.c. amplifier and pulse techniques using valves and transistors.

Salary £1,500 per annum. Write stating experience and academic qualifications to:—

Technical Director,
Winston Electronics Ltd.,
Govett Avenue, Shepperton, Middlesex.
Tel.: Walton-on-Thames 6321.

ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

BRITISH OXYGEN GASES LIMITED,
EDMONTON WORKS

invite applications for posts as Development Engineers.

Men with experience of electronic circuit design and servo mechanisms are required for work connected with the automatic control of flame cutting machines. Some previous experience of circuit design is desirable and qualifications to the standard of A.M.I.E.E. or equivalent are required.

Application should be made in writing or in person giving full details to:—

Employment Officer (EE/C.1194).

BRITISH OXYGEN GASES LTD. EDMONTON WORKS,
Angel Road, Edmonton, N.18.

SOLARTRON

present a range of fine oscilloscopes for 1959

Continuous basic development and active research into customers' requirements ensure that there is always a Solartron precision-engineered oscilloscope available for your specific application.

A brief look at the nine basic specifications below will help you to plan your visual analysis instrumentation. From the special CD 715 for monitoring of power supplies to the latest Measuring Oscilloscope—the CD 643.2—each instrument represents the finest value in oscilloscopes obtainable today.

The CD 643.2 Measuring Oscilloscope (illustrated) is the most accurate measuring 'scope in quantity production. With a constant bandwidth of D.C. to 12 Mc/s and an effective timebase ratio of 100 million to one, the CD 643.2 has precision decade measurement facilities on both 'X' and 'Y' axes. On the 'X' axis "bright-up" markers for pulse work—and for lower frequencies a brightening pedestal of accurately controlled duration; whilst on the 'Y' axis precision switching of a reference voltage source enables signal nulling to be easily accomplished and amplitude measured directly off the controls, both to an accuracy within 2%.

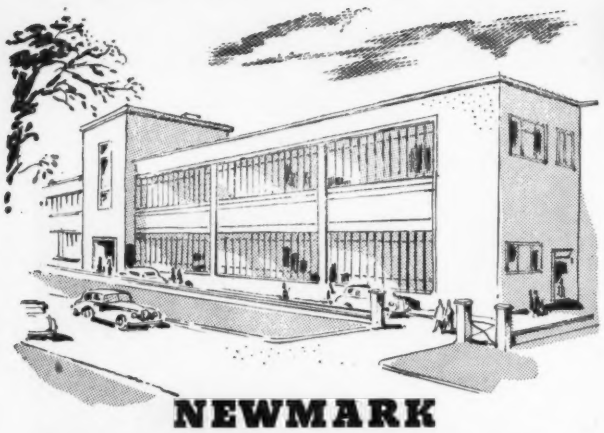
	General Purpose Oscilloscope CD 513-2	Pulse & Radar Monitor Oscilloscope CD 518	General Purpose Oscilloscope CD 52382	Servo Oscilloscope AD 557	Pulse & Radar Monitor Oscilloscope CD 568	Measuring Oscilloscope CD 643-2	Double-Beam Oscilloscope CD 71182	Power Supply Monitor Oscilloscope CD 715	Constant Bandwidth Oscilloscope CD 814-2
Services No:	—	Mod. Version of CT 316	CT 386A	—	Mod. Version of CT 316	CT 380	CT 414	Admiralty Mk. 29 TU	—
Bandwidth (3db):	Max: D.C.—10 Mc/s.	Max: D.C.—5 Mc/s.	Max: D.C.—10 Mc/s.	Max: D.C.—1 Mc/s.	Max: D.C.—5 Mc/s.	Constant: D.C.—12 Mc/s.	Max: D.C.—7 Mc/s.	Max: D.C.—20 Kc/s.	Constant: 0·9 c/s—9 Mc/s.
Sensitivity:	1mV/cm.—10 V/cm.	0·4 V/cm.—10 V/cm.	1mV/cm.—10 mV/cm.	3 mV/cm.—100 V/cm.	0·4 V/cm.—10 V/cm.	100 mV/cm.—60 V/cm.	3 mV/cm.—100 V/cm.	10 mV/cm.—10 V/cm.	30 mV/cm.—30V/cm.
'Y' Calibration:	Cal. Sensitivity Acc: 10%	Shift Meter Acc: 3%	Cal. Sensitivity Acc: 10%	Cal. Shift Acc: 5%	Shift Meter Acc: 3%	Cal. Shift Acc: 2%	Cal. Shift Acc. 5%	Special Facilities	Comparison A.C. Acc: 5%
'X' Calibration:	Cal. Adjustment Acc: 10%	'Pips' and Sinewave Acc: 2% & 1%	Cal. Adjustment Acc: 10%	Cal: Adjustment Acc: 10%	Sinewave Acc: 1%	'Pips' and Bright-up Acc: 2%	Cal. Adjustment Acc: 5%	Special Facilities	Brilliance Mod. Acc: 5%
Sweep Velocity:	10 cm./Sec—10 cm./μSec.	0·1 cm/m Sec—10 cm/μ Sec.	1 cm/Sec.—10 cm./μ Sec.	1 cm./Sec.—1 cm./μ Sec.	0·1 cm./m Sec—10 cm./μ Sec.	10 cm./Sec.—10 cm./μ Sec.	0·33 cm./Sec.—3.3 cm./μ Sec.	1 cm./Sec.—100 cm./Sec.	0·1 cm./m Sec.—2 cm./μ Sec.
'X' Expansion;	× 0·5, × 1·0, × 2·0, × 5·0.	—	× 0·5, × 1·0, × 2·0, × 5·0.	Variable up to × 10	—	Variable up to × 100	Variable up to × 10	× 0·05, × 0·1, ×0·2,0·5, ×1·0.	Variable up to × 10
Dimensions:	16½" × 10" × 22" deep.	12" × 9" × 18" deep.	16½" × 10" × 22" deep.	16½" × 10" × 22" deep.	12" × 9" × 18" deep.	20" × 14½" × 27½" deep.	16½" × 13" × 27½" deep.	14" × 10" × 20" deep.	14½" × 10½" × 19½" deep.
Weight:	70 lb.	40 lb.	70 lb.	70 lb.	40 lb.	140 lb.	116 lb.	47 lb.	43 lb.
Price:	**£235**	**£235**	**£275**	**£285**	**£220**	**£490**	**£390**	**£460**	**£145**

Also available shortly—the new Solartron Infinite Persistence Oscilloscope Type QD 910

Why not write or call us now for a demonstration of any of the nine models listed above?
Specialist instrument engineers are immediately available to assist you, whatever your problem or field of application.

THE SOLARTRON ELECTRONIC GROUP LIMITED

THAMES DITTON • SURREY • TELEPHONE: EMERBROOK 5522 • CABLES: SOLARTRON, THAMES DITTON



NEWMARK

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT LABORATORIES SITUATED NEAR THE ATTRACTIVE SURREY KENT BORDER AT NEW ADDINGTON

The name 'Newmark' embraces a rapidly expanding group of companies with international connections, already well established in the micro precision and electronic engineering fields including such diverse applications as stabilising and autopilot equipment for fixed wing aircraft and helicopters, quality control instrumentation, components for industrial control systems and analogue computers.

Industrial Market Research Teams in the U.S.A. Europe and Great Britain are bringing in new work with interesting problems and new challenges.

The laboratories' commitments are expanding rapidly and we require to appoint–

SENIOR DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS — QUALIFICATIONS An honours degree in electrical engineering or physics and experience in electronics, electro-mechanisms, instruments or servo mechanisms. Qualities of leadership and initiative required.

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS — QUALIFICATIONS Degree in electrical engineering or physics or H.N.C. in electrical engineering or equivalent. Experience in electronics or precision engineering an advantage.

TECHNICAL WRITERS · DESIGNERS
DRAUGHTSMEN

All posts carry attractive salaries with excellent opportunities for advancement.

Applications should be submitted with full details of qualifications and experience in the first instance to–

Personnel Officer, E Division
Louis Newmark Ltd. Prefect Works, Purley Way
Croydon, Surrey.

Hawker Siddeley — GUIDED WEAPONS DIVISION

Vacancies exist in the team now being expanded for the operation of a large Analogue Computer, and the following personnel are required by the undermentioned company:

SIR W. G. ARMSTRONG WHITWORTH AIRCRAFT LIMITED

(A) A SENIOR SYSTEMS ENGINEER

An experienced Engineer is required for work in our Analogue Computer Group.

Candidates should possess above-average experience in servo control systems or analogue computational techniques, and a University Degree is essential.

(B) SENIOR ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

A University Degree or equivalent is desirable and candidates should have experience in telecommunications, radar display, or analogue computer techniques. Interest and ability in Mathematics is also advantageous.

(C) A MATHEMATICAL PHYSICIST

A University Degree is essential and, preferably, a background of electronic experience.

This is a challenging opportunity for qualified personnel to utilize fully their creative ability while enjoying stimulating staff associations and liberal employee benefits.

An attractive salary will be paid, commensurate with the degree of responsibility associated with these senior appointments.

If you qualify for the positions described, please write to:—

Technical Appointments Officer,
SIR W. G. ARMSTRONG WHITWORTH AIRCRAFT LIMITED
Baginton, nr. Coventry.
Quoting Reference Number HSGWO/A.Comp./3.

STONE-PLATT INDUSTRIES, LIMITED

SEMI-CONDUCTOR ENGINEER/PHYSICIST

An experienced engineer or physicist is required to join a small development team working on semi-conductor devices. A thorough knowledge of basic theory and technology is essential, together with the ability to adopt an imaginative approach to the problems in this field.

An attractive salary will be offered to the selected candidate and assistance with housing is available. The position offered is at Crawley.

Applications, giving details of qualifications, experience and present salary should be addressed in the first instance to:—

Mr. D. M. Saunderson,
Messrs. J. Stone & Co. (Deptford) Ltd.,
Gatwick Road, Crawley, Sussex.

ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

required for work on revolutionary electronic projects with world wide markets.

Clear thinking and hard work on difficult problems will be rewarded by a high salary.

Engineering degree or Grad.I.E.E. or H.N.C. and experience in industrial electronics is desirable.

ASSISTANT RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

are required for the same projects. Candidates should have reached G.C.E. or equivalent level and have some electronic experience.

Applications will be treated as confidential and should be made to

The Research Department
J. F. CROSFIELD LTD., 232 Old Street, LONDON, E.C.1

There's MORE SCOPE for the Technical man

IN A R.A.F. SHORT SERVICE COMMISSION*

In this age of missiles, electronics and nuclear weapons, the Royal Air Force offers almost unlimited scope for technical ability. As a R.A.F. Technical Officer you would be a key man in a key branch of the Service, doing work that is absorbing, responsible and, above all, varied.

In fact, if you have recently qualified, a R.A.F. Short Service Commission for 3, 4, 5 or 6 years in the Technical Branch gives greater opportunities for gaining all-round experience than almost any civilian appointment.

Good prospects in the Service—and after

The main need is for electronic engineers and, to a lesser extent, for mechanical engineers. Promotion comes fast in this vital Branch. If you join at, say, 24½ you could be earning £1,250 a year by 30 if married. There are also opportunities of applying for a Permanent Commission; but, if you return to industry, special facilities are available to help you obtain a post in line with your age and added experience. On leaving the R.A.F., you receive a gratuity of £135, free of income tax, for each year served.

THESE ARE THE QUALIFICATIONS
You do not necessarily have to be a university graduate; a sound scientific or engineering training is the essential. You must be medically fit and hold, at least, the Higher National Diploma or Certificate in electrical or mechanical engineering, plus G.C.E. at ordinary level in English Language—or equivalent qualifications. You can join as soon as you are qualified, and up to the age of 37 (or 45 if you have previously held a Service Commission).

This is a priority job in a foremost technical service. It offers you valuable experience for your career, excellent pay—and all the wider interests of life as a R.A.F. officer. Write **now** for full details to Air Ministry (H.Y.211A), Adastral House, London, W.C.1

THE ROYAL AIR FORCE

***IF YOU ARE A GRADUATE** with a Science or Engineering degree, and under 30, you can apply for a R.A.F. Permanent Commission straight away. Write for details of the fine career prospects and pay offered

DIELECTRICS AND SEMI-CONDUCTORS

PHYSICIST or PHYSICAL CHEMIST

required for interesting advanced development work in the laboratories of the Capacitor Department of Standard Telephones and Cables Limited, Paignton, Devon.

The work to be carried out will be very wide in scope and will include the preparation and properties of thin dielectric layers and semi-conductors and their application to new capacitor manufacturing techniques. Candidates should preferably have an Honours degree in physics or physical chemistry, with post graduate experience in electrochemistry, dielectrics, semi-conductors or other allied subjects.

Salary up to £1,000 per annum according to age and experience and qualifications.

Apply in writing to the

Personnel Manager,
STANDARD TELEPHONES AND CABLES LIMITED,
Brixham Road, Paignton, Devon.

METALS ICI DIVISION

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS/PHYSICISTS

of honours degree standard
are required to lead small groups in
RESEARCH and DEVELOPMENT

Candidates should have wide experience of electronic methods of measuring transient physical phenomena or a broad knowledge of circuit design or process instrumentation. One of the vacant posts concerns the development of high speed digital measurement of pressure, temperature, time, etc.

These positions provide interesting work in the field of rocket motor design and development at Summerfield Research Station, near Kidderminster in Worcestershire.

Excellent conditions of employment include a generous starting salary with adequate scope for progressive remuneration, a contributory pension fund and a profit-sharing scheme. The successful candidates will, if married, receive a refund of their reasonable removal (including travel) expenses, and will also be paid a lodging allowance for a period up to six months whilst maintaining two homes. In addition they will be eligible for assistance with house purchase.

Write for an application form to the **Staff Manager, Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., P.O. Box 216, Kynoch Works, Witton, Birmingham 6, quoting GW/349/EE.**

KELVIN & HUGHES LIMITED

require the following personnel for the Research and Development Department in their Basingstoke factory;—

1. MECHANICAL ENGINEER

Applicants should have a degree or H.N.C. in mechanical engineering and a minimum of 3 years' experience in design and development of small mechanical devices. Applicants should preferably have knowledge of servo mechanisms and light electrical engineering. The position requires considerable sense of responsibility, initiative and resourcefulness.

2. ELECTRICAL ENGINEER

Applicants should have a degree or H.N.C. in electrical engineering or electronics and 3 years' minimum experience in design and development of servo-mechanisms and control systems. Experience is essential in design of transistor amplifiers as used with small servo mechanisms. Applicants should understand electrical techniques as applied to aircraft or guided weapons. The position involves considerable sense of responsibility, and the ability to work with minimum supervision.

3. ENGINEERS

A number of vacancies exist for engineers preferably with H.N.C. or O.N.C. in electrical or mechanical engineering. Applicants should have served an engineering apprenticeship or its equivalent with experience in design and development of small electro mechanical devices and/or general experience in the instrument field.

4. DESIGN DRAUGHTSMEN

Applicants should have a H.N.C. in mechanical or electrical engineering and 5 years' minimum experience in design of small electro mechanical devices. The successful candidate would be expected to show original design ideas and be capable of working with a minimum of supervision.

5. JUNIOR DRAUGHTSMEN

Applicants should have preferably served a recognised engineering apprenticeship or its equivalent with at least 2 years' experience in a drawing office.

For all posts some experience of aircraft instruments will be an advantage but not essential. The work is of an interesting nature and carried out in well equipped laboratories situated in a country district within easy reach of London.

Remuneration will be commensurate with qualifications and experience and based on generous and progressive salary scales. Housing arrangements are available for selected candidates.

Apply in writing to:—

Chief Engineer (Aviation Instruments)
KELVIN & HUGHES LIMITED,
Winchester Road, Basingstoke, Hants.

FERRANTI

FERRANTI LIMITED, EDINBURGH

due to increased commitments in the

ELECTRONIC TEST DEPARTMENT

there are vacancies for

TRAINED ENGINEERS

in the following fields :

(1) **DESIGNERS** of electronic test equipment covering a very wide range and including pulse techniques. (2) **DIAGNOSERS AND TECHNICAL ADVISERS** concerned with new electronic equipments. (3) **SENIOR TESTERS** for prototype testing. The vacancies require men of ability and experience, preferably with technical qualifications. Graduates or engineers of equivalent status will be given preference in the first two posts. Applications, indicating the post applied for, should be addressed to the **Personnel Officer,**

FERRANTI LIMITED,
Ferry Road, Edinburgh, 5,
quoting Ref. ETD./23

WETHERBY, YORKSHIRE

Electronic Service Engineer required with wide experience of Industrial and high quality electronic measuring instruments.

Excellent prospects with expanding Company—Pension system and prospects of early promotion.

Send full details of past experience academic qualifications and salary envisaged.

Apply to;

FARNELL INSTRUMENTS LIMITED,
WETHERBY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
YORK ROAD, WETHERBY.

quoting ref: "Service", on top of envelope.

DH PROPELLERS

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

Required to undertake testing of prototype equipment. The work entails the design of Test Gear, formulation of test procedures, as well as checking of design parameters.

Qualifications are desirable, but not essential and previous test experience would be an advantage.

The locality will be at our Hatfield establishment, where full medical, superannuation, sports and social facilities exist.

Applicants should write to:—

THE PERSONNEL MANAGER (Ref. 119),
DE HAVILLAND PROPELLERS LIMITED,
Hatfield, Herts.

ORGANIC DIELECTRICS

An interesting vacancy has occurred in the laboratories of Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., Paignton, Devon, in connection with the development of components employing thermo setting and thermo plastic dielectric materials. The work has considerable scope for candidates possessing wide interests and originality.

Candidates should preferably have a degree, or equivalent qualification, with a good knowledge of organic chemistry and of basic electrical theory, particularly with reference to the electrical properties of plastics. Post graduate or light industrial experience in allied field would be an advantage.

Housing accommodation available to selected applicant.

Apply in writing to the

Personnel Manager,
STANDARD TELEPHONES AND CABLES LTD.,
BRIXHAM ROAD, PAIGNTON

ERICSSON RESEARCH LABORATORIES
require

ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

to work on computing and data handling projects in the Electronic Switching Division. Activities will include the investigation of new constructional techniques, the development of prototype electronic equipment and research into specialised electro-mechanical devices and other components.

Applicants should have a suitable Degree or H.N.C. All of these appointments are of a senior nature and one will demand a number of years' design experience.

Starting salaries will be assessed according to experience and qualifications and will range up to

£1,350 per annum.

Write now giving brief summary of background and experience to date, quoting REF. LE/E4 to the

PERSONNEL MANAGER
ERICSSON TELEPHONES LTD.
BEESTON, NOTTINGHAM

E 110-88

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

required to take charge of new Calibration Department at the Company's premises situated in pleasant rural surroundings at Wetherby, Yorkshire, very convenient to Leeds and Harrogate.

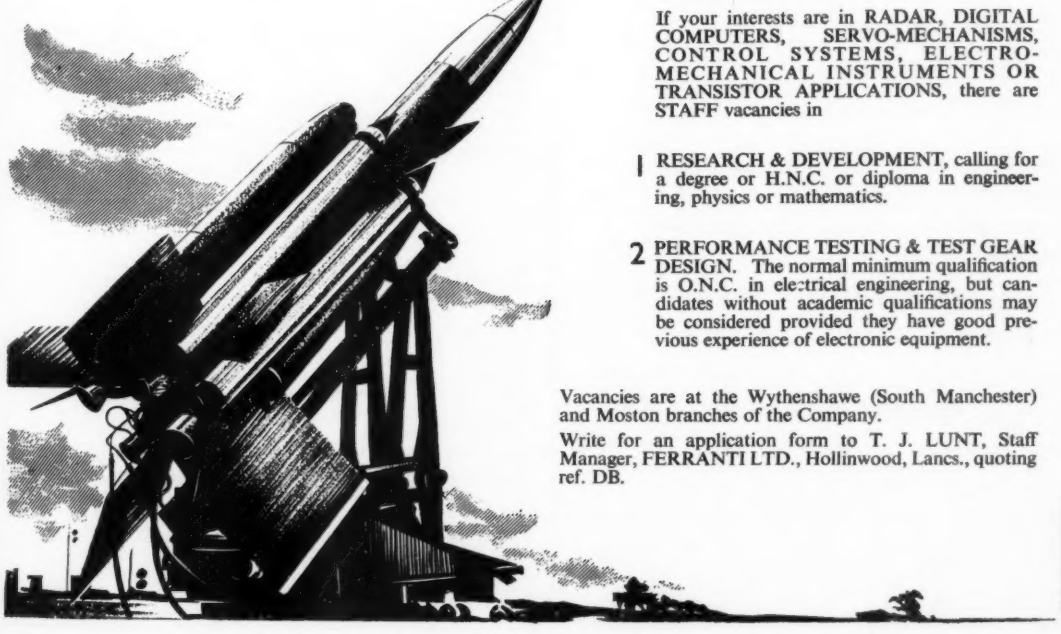
The Department will be responsible for calibrating Electronic Test Instruments under Industrial Contracts to close limits, and will have its own Service Department to repair instruments, prior to calibration, as necessary.

This is an excellent position with very good prospects with expanding Company—A group Pension Scheme is in operation. Previous experience in calibration up to 250 Mc/s desirable. Write stating age, full details of previous experience, academic qualifications and salary envisaged to:

FARNELL INSTRUMENTS LIMITED
Wetherby Industrial Estate,
York Road, Wetherby

quoting reference: "Calibration" on top of envelope.

JOIN THE SUCCESSFUL 'BLOODHOUND' TEAM AT FERRANTI LTD.



If your interests are in RADAR, DIGITAL COMPUTERS, SERVO-MECHANISMS, CONTROL SYSTEMS, ELECTRO-MECHANICAL INSTRUMENTS OR TRANSISTOR APPLICATIONS, there are STAFF vacancies in

1 RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT, calling for a degree or H.N.C. or diploma in engineering, physics or mathematics.

2 PERFORMANCE TESTING & TEST GEAR DESIGN. The normal minimum qualification is O.N.C. in electrical engineering, but candidates without academic qualifications may be considered provided they have good previous experience of electronic equipment.

Vacancies are at the Wythenshawe (South Manchester) and Moston branches of the Company.

Write for an application form to T. J. LUNT, Staff Manager, FERRANTI LTD., Hollinwood, Lancs., quoting ref. DB.

FERRANTI

FG 275

be an

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

with

Advance

●

PROJECT ENGINEERS

Subject to a broad and reasonable directive you will be fully responsible for the design of instruments from conception to quantity production. We feel this needs a degree, or equivalent, and some years of experience in designing for production. A post also exists for a specialist Engineer to design all types of attenuators L.F. to 4000 Mc/s.

ASSISTANT ENGINEERS

Work with Project Engineers on interesting instrument development. You must have good experience of electronics or have qualifications to H.N.C.

TEST GEAR ENGINEER

To Assist with Construction and Design of special Test Apparatus. O.N.C. or equivalent

●

If you've got drive, have the ability to overcome difficulties, and appreciate the real meaning of a "target", we offer a position in an active growing company that will earn for you the most substantial rewards.

You can do justice to your qualifications at

Advance

Write to Robert Gooday (Chief Engineer),

ADVANCE COMPONENTS LIMITED
HAINAULT ● ILFORD ● ESSEX

OPPORTUNITIES IN ENGLAND

WITH THE Plessey COMPANY

ENGINEERING AND PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT VACANCIES . . .

The Plessey Company, one of the main British Companies in the light engineering field, which specialise in the manufacture of radio, television and electro-mechanical products, has a major expansion programme which is creating opportunities for able young men with ambition and capacity for hard work, who have already had some industrial experience. There are factories at Ilford, Swindon, Havant, Towcester, Northampton and other places, and also important research establishments.
The Company is looking for first class men to fill vacancies as:—

Mechanical and Electrical Engineers
Electronic Engineers
Production Managers
Physicists (a) for Research
(b) for Production Operations

Graduate or equivalent qualifications plus experience in light electro-mechanical engineering operations is required.
These management posts will carry salaries commensurate with the responsibility involved and the experience of the men appointed. There is also a Company Pension/Life Assurance Scheme.

If you are ready to accept a challenge in a rapidly growing industry write in confidence to A. M. Brown, Executive Director (Personnel), The Plessey Company, Vicarage Lane, Ilford, Essex, stating age, experience, qualifications and salary expected. Arrangements will be made for private interviews in London, Edinburgh, Belfast, Manchester, Birmingham and Southampton.

TELEVISION DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

Due to expansion in our Development Laboratory, applications are invited for the following posts:—

1. **DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER** with previous experience on **Time Base and Scanning Circuits.**
2. **DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER** with previous experience on **Tuner Design,** preferably with **Printed Circuit** knowledge.

Both these positions are permanent and pensionable. The factory is situated on the South Coast, with many attractive local amenities.

Written applications, with full particulars including age, qualifications, experience, and salary required, should be made to:—

The Chief Engineer
SYDNEY S. BIRD & SONS, LTD.
FLEETS LANE, POOLE, DORSET

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEER
(JUNIOR)

required to assist with engineering development of single sideband and other radio equipment projects.

Interesting work, with prospects, in small well equipped laboratory for young engineer with some practical experience, including training in radio frequency measurements, and with good general knowledge of electronic components and equipment production methods. S.W. Middx area.

Please state age, details technical training, qualifications, experience and present salary.

Personnel Manager, Box W 3287
ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING
28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, W.C.2
Phone: CENTRAL 6565

RESEARCH LABORATORY

A·E·I

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS AND ASSISTANTS

Required for development of specialised instrumentation and control systems for important physical research problems, mainly in the fields of controlled thermonuclear reactions, microwave communication, and semiconductors. Assistants should have H.N.C. or equivalent and experience of electronic circuitry. For Engineer appointments, a degree or equivalent is required but a keen interest in and a flair for electronic circuitry is of greater importance than wide experience.

The Laboratory serves a large group of Companies and is situated in pleasant rural surroundings near Reading with fast train service to London.

Five-day Week. Pension Scheme.

Apply in writing, quoting reference No. EL/G/2, to the Personnel Officer, Research Laboratory,

ASSOCIATED ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berkshire.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER or PHYSICIST

for work on electric wave filters. University degree desirable. The position should interest those with a good mathematical background and experience in circuit design.

Apply in writing stating age, training and experience to

THE SECRETARY
BARR & STROUD LTD.
ANNIESLAND · GLASGOW · W.3
quoting 856/T-16 on the envelope

ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGIST

IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED, Nobel Division, requires an electronic technologist of graduate or equivalent status, for work in the Instrument Section of the Research Department at Stevenston, Ayrshire. This Section is responsible for the design and production of novel electronic devices for research and for production and testing in the plants of this Division, which is engaged principally in the manufacture of explosives and accessories.

The candidate appointed requires to have a wide knowledge of current electronic practice, preferably including solid state devices of sound engineering design, and of their application to plant problems.

The starting salary will be assessed according to the individual's qualifications, age and experience.

The Company operates a profit-sharing scheme and a contributory pension fund. Selected candidates will be interviewed and expenses will be refunded.

Should the successful candidate be married and have to move his home to the Stevenston area, he will receive a reasonable refund of removal (including travel) expenses. To assist in house purchase, facilities are available in approved cases for loans; in addition legal fees may be advanced.

Application should be made in writing to the Staff Manager, 460 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow, C.2.

IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED ICI

DIGITAL COMPUTER MAINTENANCE ENGINEER

The United Steel Companies Limited requires an Electronic Engineer to join a team engaged on the maintenance of a Ferranti Digital Computer and associated input and output devices, together with a variety of Creed tape preparation equipment. Minimum qualifications are O.N.C. (Electrical Engineering) or G.C.E. (A Level) in Maths and Physics. Wide experience in pulse techniques and maintenance of electronic equipment is desirable. Computer maintenance experience would be an advantage, but in any case training with this equipment will be provided. Candidates should preferably be between 23 and 30 years of age.

Application forms are available from—
The Administrative Officer,
Cybor House, Tapton House Road,
Sheffield, 10

EE 6241 *for further details*

"SPINIATURE"

SUB-MINIATURE

PLUGS, SOCKETS, AND SOCKET STRIPS

SPEAR ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
WARLINGHAM · SURREY
Tel: Upper Warlingham 2774

EE 6242 *for further details*

PHIL-TROL SOLENOIDS

Range covers types 41 and 42 (front 1" × 1¼") 38, 39 and 40 (front 1¼" × 1¾") and power A.C. and D.C. sizes up to 650 inch-lbs.

6 v-460 v A.C. and D.C. types

QUICK DELIVERY
Solenoids are normally despatched same day as receipt of order.

PHILLIPS CONTROL (G.B.), LTD.
Dept. G7, Farnborough, HANTS. *Tel: Farnborough 1120*

"A complete library in two volumes . . ."

KEMPE'S ENGINEERS YEAR-BOOK

Edited under the direction of the Editor of "The Engineer"

1959 Edition price **82/6** *(plus postage 2/6)*
from technical booksellers or direct from the publishers

Kempe's Engineers Year-Book, 28 Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2 *Telephone: CENtral 6565*

EE 6243 *for further details*

EE 6244 *for further details*

Crystal Pulling

Instrument for growing single crystals of semiconductors. Edwards High Vacuum Ltd., Manor Royal, Crawley, Sussex.

Of vital importance in the manufacture of transistors is the production of semi-conductor crystals of controlled purity, a process normally carried out either in an inert atmosphere or under vacuum. The Speedivac silicon crystal pulling unit is basically a flexible unit, and where necessary if can be modified by the user with the minimum effort and expense to suit individual requirements peculiar to the art of crystal pulling. It is eminently suitable for both development work and full-scale production.

The pumping system comprises a 6 in oil diffusion pump capable of a final vacuum of better than 5×10^{-6}mm of mercury, and having a baffled speed of more than 300 l/s A 9LP6 baffle and isolation valve is mounted above the diffusion pump which is backed by a 15 ft³/min rotary pump. The rotary pump outfit is mounted separately on the floor and connected to the diffusion pump by flexible connexion to minimize vibration. A small 1 in oil diffusion pump is also fitted to the equipment for evacuating the "screen tube" surrounding the crystal pulling rods, thus ensuring that no oil or grease contaminates the growing chamber. The whole pumping system is complete with isolation and control valves and protective devices. Vacuum measurement in the plant is provided by Pirani and Penning type vacuum gauges which are mounted on the top of the cabinet housing in a complete instrument panel. The same panel also contains the instrumentation for the other electrical equipment which is used on the plant.

The remainder of the equipment comprises a crystal growing chamber with hoist and rotating mechanism for raising and rotating the crystal during its growth. The growing chamber is approximately 2 ft high and is provided with pumping and loading ports and viewing windows. The hoist and rotating mechanism is contained in a flanged metal casing, approximately 16 in high, and this is mounted directly on to the cover of the main vacuum chamber. The crystal pulling rod is arranged for variable rates of rotation and pull. The entire apparatus is housed in a stove-enamelled metal cabinet, the dimensions of which vary depending on whether the rotary pump is mounted externally or internally. The cabinet is 3 ft 6 in high × 3 ft 8 in wide × 3 ft deep and the overall height of the plant to the top of the crystal mechanism is almost 7 ft.

The above review is typical of many which have appeared in technical journals describing equipment we are manufacturing for this new and interesting technique.

PLEASE SEND FOR ILLUSTRATIONS AND INFORMATION

For better vacuum service . . .

EDWARDS HIGH VACUUM LTD

MANOR ROYAL · CRAWLEY · SUSSEX CRAWLEY 1500 (10 LINES) EDCOHIVAC CRAWLEY

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

A

A.K. Fans, Ltd. 144
A.P.T. Electronic Industries, Ltd. 38, 39
Acheson Colloids, Ltd. 174
Adcola Products, Ltd. 122
Advance Components, Ltd. 13, 70, 186
Aerialite, Ltd. 174
Air Control Installations, Ltd. 85
Airmec, Ltd. 7
Aldridge Plastics, Ltd. 81
Allied Electronics, Ltd. 164
Alma Components, Ltd. 3
Anglo-American Vulcanized Fibre Co., Ltd. .. 141
Angus, George, & Co., Ltd. 115
Ardente Acoustic Laboratories, Ltd. 151
Armstrong Patents Co., Ltd. 127
Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft, Sir W. G., Ltd. 28, 182
Asmidar Plastic Moulding Machines, Ltd. .. 132
Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd. 187
Atlas Plating Works, Ltd. 150
Australia, Commonwealth of 180
Automat Co., Ltd. 160
Aveley Electric, Ltd. 158

B

B. & K. Laboratories, Ltd. 9
B.I.P. Chemicals, Ltd. 93
Barr & Stroud Ltd. 158, 187
Belclere Co. 112
Belling & Lee, Ltd. 31
Benjamin Electric Co., Ltd. (The) 26
Berry's Radio 107
Best Products, Ltd. 173
Bird, Sidney S., & Sons, Ltd. 63, 186
Birlec, Ltd. 189
Boulton-Paul Aircraft, Ltd. 132
Bolton, Thomas, & Sons, Ltd. 120
Brandenburg, Ltd. 66, 67
Brayhead (Ascot), Ltd. 68
Bribond, Ltd. 91
British Broadcasting Corporation 180
British Electric Resistance Co., Ltd. 78
British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd. .. 33
British Nylon Spinners, Ltd. 65
British Oxygen Gases, Ltd. 180
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd. 73
Broom & Wade, Ltd. 74
Brown, N. C., Ltd. 160
Broxlea Products, Ltd. 190
Brush Crystal Co., Ltd. 130
Bullers, Ltd. 14
Burgess Products Co., Ltd. 76

C

Cable Makers' Association 135
Carr Fastener Co., Ltd. 26
Central Office of Information 183
Chapman & Hall, Ltd. 107
Chase Products (Engineering), Ltd. 164
Ciba (A.R.L.), Ltd. 139
Clarke, H., & Co. (Manchester), Ltd. 106
Cole, R. H. (Overseas), Ltd. 164
Colvern, Ltd. 171
Cossor Instruments, Ltd. 59
Counting Instruments, Ltd. 23
Crawshay, P. B. 150
Crosfield, J. F., Ltd. 182
Croydon Precision Instrument Co. 172

D

Daly (Condensers), Ltd. 166
Davis, Jack (Relays), Ltd. 166
Daystrom, Ltd. 86
De Havilland Propellers, Ltd. 184
Decca Radar, Ltd. 180
Delapena & Son, Ltd. 95
Dobbie McInnes, Ltd. 173
Donovan Electrical Co., Ltd. 92
Dowding & Doll, Ltd. 121
Dynatron Radio, Ltd. 169

E

E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd. 148
E.M.I. Sales & Service, Ltd. 79, 103
Eddystone Radio (Stratton & Co., Ltd.) .. 117, 144
Edwards High Vacuum, Ltd. 188
Electrical Instrument Co. (Hillington), Ltd. .. 170
Electronic Associates, Inc. 18
Electronic Components 106
Electronic Tubes, Ltd. 89
English Electric Co., Ltd. 75
English Electric Valve Co., Ltd. 71
English Glass Co., Ltd. 166
Ericsson Telephones, Ltd. 32, 62, 185
Erie Resistor, Ltd. .. .. .. Cover iii
Erskine Laboratories, Ltd. 80
Ether, Ltd. 69
Evans, Fredk. W., Ltd. 170

F

Farnell Instruments, Ltd. 156, 184, 185
Ferranti, Ltd. 77, 180, 184, 185
Fibreglass, Ltd. 90
Films & Equipment, Ltd. .. .. .. Cover iv
Fischer Bearings Co., Ltd. 150
FitzGibbon & Murray, Ltd. 144
Flann Microwave Instruments, Ltd. 170
Formica, Ltd. 131
Fortiphone, Ltd. 163
Fox, P. X., Ltd. 129

G

Gardner, Henry, Ltd. 118
Gardner's Radio, Ltd. 87
General Electric Co., Ltd. 134, 136
Goodman, George, Ltd. 110
Gresham Developments, Ltd. 125
Gresham Transformers, Ltd. 94
Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds (Midlands), Ltd. .. 20

H

Haddon Transformers, Ltd. 15
Harboro' Rubber Co., Ltd. 154
Harwin Engineers, Ltd. 137
Hassett & Harper, Ltd. 133
Henry & Thomas, Ltd. 145
Hilton Electric Co., Ltd. 161
Hinchley Engineering, Ltd. 114
Hivac, Ltd. 3

I

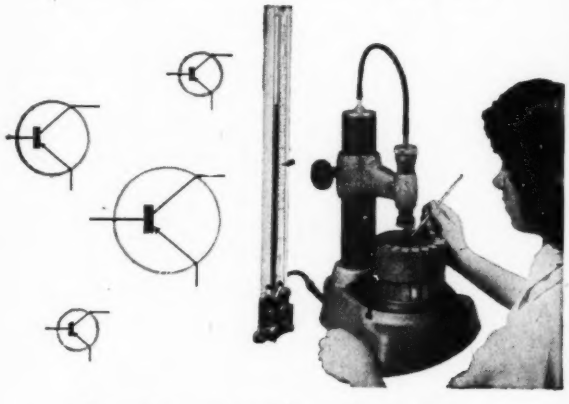
I.D.M. Electronics, Ltd. 157
Ilford, Ltd. 8
Imhof, Alfred, Ltd. 82
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. .. 4, 184, 187
Insuloid Mfg. Co., Ltd. 153, 160
International Trade Fair—Brno. 146

J

Jackson Brothers (London), Ltd. 107
Jason Motor & Electronic Co., Ltd. 169
Jobling, James A., & Co., Ltd. 142
Johnson Matthey & Co., Ltd. 37
Jones & Rooke (1948), Ltd. 61

(*Continued on next page*)

creating the right atmosphere



transistor manufacture

In the manufacture of transistors, Siemens Edison Swan Limited use a Birlec direct dehumidifier to maintain dry, dust-free conditions for the preparation and final assembly of germanium wafers. Maintaining 10% relative humidity conditions, the direct dehumidifier ensures accurate grading of the wafers according to thickness, and perfect electrical contact between the wafers forming emitter, base, and collector in the transistor.

Above : Drying germanium wafers in vacuum ovens
Left : Grading germanium wafers prior to assembling into transistors

DRYER DIVISION OF

BIRLEC LIMITED

AN A.E.I. COMPANY

ERDINGTON · BIRMINGHAM · 24

BIRLEC DIRECT DEHUMIDIFIERS FOR AIR CONDITIONING

LONDON · SHEFFIELD · GLASGOW · NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE
JOHANNESBURG

EE 6245 *for further details*

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS *(continued from previous page)*

K

Kelvin & Hughes, Ltd. 184
Kempe's Engineer's Year Book 187
Ketay, Ltd. 110
Knitmesh, Ltd. 122

L

Langham-Thompson, J., Ltd. 48
Levell Electronics 165
Lewis Spring Co., Ltd. 177
Light, H. A. (Productions), Ltd. 154
Livingston Laboratories, Ltd. 57
London Electric Wire Co. & Smiths, Ltd., & Vactite Wire Co., Ltd. 126
London Office Machines, Ltd. 149
Low Moor Alloy Steelworks, Ltd. 34
Lustraphone, Ltd. 167
Lyons, Claude, Ltd. 143

M

Magnetic Devices, Ltd. 108
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd. .. 49
Marshall's Flying School, Ltd. 111
Measuring Instruments (Pullin), Ltd. 112
Mervyn Instruments 134
Microwave Instruments, Ltd. 56
Micro-Electric, Ltd. 156
Midland Silicones, Ltd. 17
Miles Electronics, Ltd. 2
Miles Hivolt, Ltd. .. .. .. Cover ii
Miltoid Sales Division (B X Plastics, Ltd.) .. 167
Mullard, Ltd. 19, 35, 45, 96

N

N.G.N. Electrical, Ltd. 168
Nagard, Ltd. 16
Nash & Thompson, Ltd. 46
Neill, James, & Co. (Sheffield), Ltd. 161
New Electronic Products, Ltd. 119
Newark, Louis, Ltd. 182
Newton Bros. (Derby), Ltd. 124
Nuclear Enterprises (G.B.), Ltd. 130

O

Oliver Pell Control, Ltd. 36, 60, 118
Osmor Radio Products, Ltd. 146
Oxley Developments, Co. Ltd. 168

P

P. & H. Engineering Co., Ltd. 151
Painton & Co., Ltd. 22
Panorama Radio Co., Ltd. 170
Parmeko, Ltd. .. .. Front Cover
Partridge Transformers, Ltd. 146
Permali, Ltd. 162
Phillips Control (G.B.), Ltd. 187
Pitman, Sir Isaac, & Sons, Ltd. 154
Plannair, Ltd. 41
Plessey Co., Ltd. 12, 55, 138, 186
Polypenco, Ltd. 126
Powis, David, & Sons, Ltd. 162
Presspahn, Ltd. 162
Pullin, R. B., & Co., Ltd. 42, 43
Pye, W. G., & Co., Ltd. 159

Q

Quartz Crystal Co., Ltd. 146

R

Racal Engineering, Ltd. 140
Radiometer 155
Radiospares, Ltd. 24
Rainbow Radio Mfg. Co., Ltd. 146
Rank Cintel, Ltd. 123
Reliance Mfg. Co., Ltd. 152
Research & Control Instruments, Ltd. .. 150
Rists Wires & Cables, Ltd. 172
Rivlin Instruments, Ltd. 21
Roband Electronics, Ltd. 10, 11
Royal Worcester Industrial Ceramics, Ltd. .. 165
Rubert & Co., Ltd. 154

S

Salter, George, & Co., Ltd. 147
Sangamo Western, Ltd. 128
Savage Transformers, Ltd. 5
Saxonia Electrical Wire Co., Ltd. 162
Scott, James, & Co. (Electrical Engineers), Ltd. 152
Semiconductors, Ltd. 58
Servo & Electronic Sales, Ltd. 150
Servomex Controls, Ltd. 113
Shardlow Micrometers, Ltd. 162
Sheffield Smelting Co., Ltd. 52
Siemens Edison Swan, Ltd. 29, 47
Silentbloc, Ltd. 40
Smith, S., & Sons (England), Ltd. 64
Solartron Electronic Group, Ltd. 25, 50, 51, 99, 102, 181
South London Electrical Equipment Co., Ltd. 145
Southern Instruments, Ltd. 109
Spear Engineering Co., Ltd. 187
Spencer & Sons (Market Harborough), Ltd. 156
Spicers, Ltd. 84
Spring Steel Productions, Ltd. 128
Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd. .. 83, 184
Steatite & Porcelain Products, Ltd. 54
Stone, J., & Co. (Deptford), Ltd. 182
Stonebridge Electrical Co., Ltd. 168
Sunvic Controls, Ltd. 155
Super Electronics, Ltd. 152
Surrey Steel Components, Ltd. 107

T

Taylor Electrical Instruments, Ltd. 124
Telecommunication Instruments, Ltd. .. 164
Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Co., Ltd. 97
Telephone Mfg. Co., Ltd. 27, 53
Terry, Herbert, & Sons, Ltd. 44
Texas Instruments, Ltd. 6
Thermal Syndicate, Ltd. 167
Trumeter Co., Ltd. 170

U

U.K.A.E.A. 179
Ultra Electric, Ltd. 88
United Steel Companies, Ltd. 179, 187

V

Vactric (Control & Equipment), Ltd. 116
Vacwell Engineering Co., Ltd. 171

W

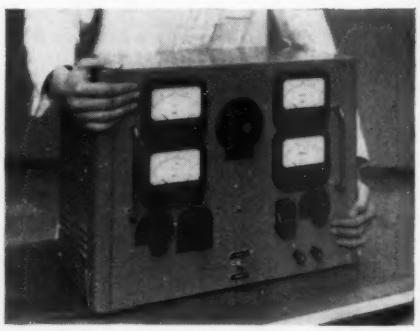
Webber, R. A., Ltd. 156
Westool, Ltd. 104, 105
Whiffen & Sons, Ltd. 72
Whiteley Electrical Radio Co., Ltd. 177
Wilkinson, L. (Croydon), Ltd. 173
Winston Electronics, Ltd. 30, 180
Woden Transformer Co., Ltd. 120
Woods of Colchester, Ltd. 142

Z

Zenith Electric Co., Ltd. 163

The Jobs we do...

and like doing!



One section of our factory and staff, headed by a young but experienced director, provides a pre-production service of such reliability that it can be regarded as an extension of your own resources. This group can take a batch of development drawings, prove them, compile parts lists, and carry out either "one-off" prototypes or short pilot runs. The picture here is typical—a piece of specialized test gear for the laboratory testing of transistors—which we recently produced for the research unit of an important Anglo-American group of radio and television companies. Guaranteed delivery is a cardinal feature of our pre-production service; we will not undertake a job unless we can be sure of completing it by the required date. And our charges are not at all excessive.

BROXLEA PRODUCTS LIMITED

A.I.D.—approved sub-contractors

PARK LANE,
BROXBOURNE,
HERTFORDSHIRE

'Phone : Hoddesdon 4455

EE 6246 *for further details*

Printed in Great Britain by The Press at Coombelands, Ltd., Addlestone, Surrey, for the Proprietors, Morgan Brothers (Publishers), Ltd., 28, Essex Street Strand, W.C.2. Registered for Transmission by Canadian Magazine Post.

190/66

, Ltd. 145
.. 109
.. 187
Ltd. 156
.. 84
.. 128
83, 184
.. 54
.. 182
.. 168
.. 155
.. 152
.. 107

.. 124
.. 164
Co.,
.. 97
27, 53
.. 44
.. 6
.. 167
.. 170

.. 179
.. 88
179, 187

.. 116
.. 171

.. 156
104, 105
.. 72
.. 177
.. 173
30, 180
.. 120
.. 142

.. 163

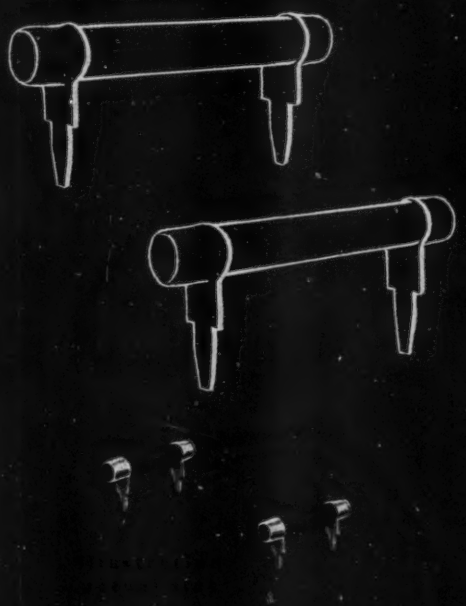
S

L.
190/66
59

Living Together

Pluggable Components

T



RESISTOR LIMITED

FILMS & EQUIPMENTS
LIMITED

AGENTS FOR:

Aero Electronics Company
The Louis Allis Co.
All Star Products, Inc.
American Television & Radio Co.
Amperex Electronic Corporation
Astron Corporation
Atlas Sound Corp.
Audio Devices, Inc.
Audio Instrument Co. Inc.
Avia Products Company
American Microwave-Broadcast & Communications
Bogue Electric Manufacturing Co. (Semi-Conductor Devices)
Browning Laboratories, Inc.
Bulldog Electric Products Co.
Cook Laboratories, Inc. (Cook records)
Chemalloy Electronics Corp.
Crosby Laboratories, Inc.
James Cunningham, Son & Co. Inc.
Arthur Colton Company
Communication Measurements Laboratory, Inc.
The Daven Company
Delavan Manufacturing Company
Digitronics Corporation
Dage Television Division—Thompson Products, Inc.
Drake Manufacturing Company
Eagle Signal Corporation
Edin Company, Inc., Div. of Epsco, Inc.
Electrical Industries, Div. of Philips Electronics, Inc.
Electromode, Div. of Commercial Controls Corporation
Electronics for Medicine, Inc.
Electro-Voice, Inc. (Except Power Points and Public Address)
Electronic Press Corp. (Microfusion —non-exclusive)
Fidelitone, Incorporated
Furnas Electric Company
Gates Radio Company
General Electrodynamics Corp.
The General Industries Company
Gray Manufacturing Co.—Audio and TV
Hagen Manufacturing Company, Inc.
The Hammarlund Mfg. Company, Inc.
The Hartman Electrical Mfg. Co.
Wm. A. Holmin Corporation
International Register Company
Jackes-Evans Mfg. Company
Jack & Heintz, Inc.
Jerrold Electronics Corporation
Krohn-Hite Corporation
Lehigh Manufacturing Company
Ling Electronics, Inc.
Magnecord, Div. of Midwestern Instruments, Inc.
Mohawk Business Machines Corp. (Non-exclusive)
Munston Manufacturing & Service, Inc.
National Lock Company
Nuclear Measurements Corporation
Par-Metal Products Corp.
The Pyle-National Company
Radio Engineering Laboratories, Inc. (Exclusive on specific projects)
Ripley Company, Inc.
Carl W. Schutter Corp.
Stainless, Inc.
Standard Electrical Products Co.
C. H. Stoelting Company
Telecom, Inc.
Telephonics Corporation
Teletronics Laboratory, Inc.
Tenney Engineering, Inc.
Ther Electric & Machine Works
Thompson Products, Inc. (Electronics Div., except Bell)
Trico Fuse Mfg. Co.
United States Air Conditioning Corp.
United Transformer Corporation
Victory Engineering Corporation
Wabash Corp.
Wac Line, Inc.
Webster Electric Company
Weinschel Engineering
Weller Electric Corporation
Wheeler Electronic Corp.
Wincharger Corporation
Wolverine Tube, Div. of Calumet & Hecla, Inc.
Wright Airborne Electronics (Exclusive on specific projects)

138 WARDOUR STREET LONDON W.1
Cables: KATJA-LONDON Telephone: GERrard 7711 8

l Mfg. Co.
ration
Company
pany

rporation
n
Company

western
ments, Inc.
ines Corp.
n-exclusive)
& Service, Inc.
y

Corporation
rp.
pany
ratories,
ific projects)

ducts Co.
ny

n
Inc.
Works
c.
xcept Bell)

itioning Corp.
orporation
rporation

any

ation
p.
n
Calumet
Hecla, Inc.
onics
ic projects)